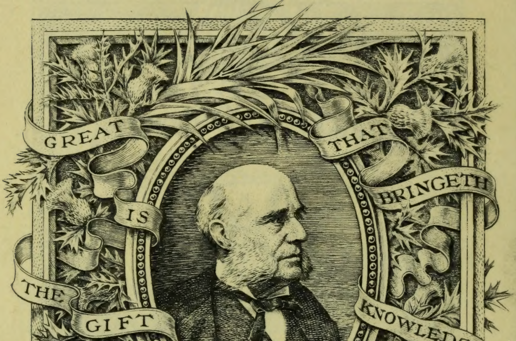
GREAT IS THE GIFT THAT BRINGETH KNOWLEDGE
NON EST MORTVVS QVI SCIENTIAM VIVIFICAVIT
Ptolemæus
THE JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY • CHICAGO.
1894
EDFrench sc. 1896

PRESENTED BY
University of Michigan

378.73
M75

378.73
M75

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

1896.

Withdrawn

THE FORTIETH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Monmouth - College

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

ENDING

JUNE 11, 1896.

Monmouth, Illinois.
City Directory Printing Co.

Opened September 3, 1856.

Incorporated February 7, 1857.

City Directory Printing Co.
112-114 S. First St

CALANDAR FOR 1896-97.

Examination of Candidates for Admission begins 9 a. m., September 8.
Fall Term begins at 2 p. m., September 9.
Fall Term ends December 24.
Winter Term begins at 1 p. m., January 5.
Day of Prayer for Colleges, January 27.
Winter Term ends March 25.
Spring Term begins at 1 p. m., April 6.
Senior Examinations, May 17-21.
Final Examinations, May 31, June 4.
Baccalaureate Sermon by the President at 3 p. m., June 6.
Sermon before the Christian Union at 8 p. m., June 6.
Annual Prayer Meeting in College Chapel at 8 p. m., June 7.
Annual Meeting of the Senate at 10:30 a. m., June 8.
Class Night at 8 p. m., June 8.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association at 9 a. m., June 9.
Public Exercises of Alumni Association at 8 p. m., June 9.
Commencement Day, June 10.
Annual Contest at 8 p. m., June 10.
June Examinations for Admission, 2-4.

378.773
MoHi
50120
With

[redacted]

THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of the Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held in the College, in room No. 2, on Tuesday. June 9, A. D., 1896, at 10:30 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES:

A. H. DEAN, '97.
W. T. CAMPBELL, '96.
W. S. WEIR, '95.
R. A. WILSON, '94.
GEO. M. EVANS, '95.
JOSEPH STEVENSON, '94.
W. FIROVED, '96.
J. R. HANNA, '95.
E. J. BLAIR, '96.

DIRECTORS.

The term of office of the following expires January 1st, 1897:

Rev. J. J. Huston,	Belle Centre, Ohio.
Rev. S. H. McDill,	Salem, Ind.
E. E. Elliott, Esq.,	Morning Sun, Iowa.
Rev. Wm McKirahan,	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
O. J. Gibson, Esq.,	Red Oak, Iowa.
Rev. J. A. Monteith,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Rev. E. S. Martin,	Superior, Neb.
Dr. D. R. Johnston,	Aledo, Ill.
W. P. Pressly, Esq.,	Monmouth.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1898:

T. H. Gault, Esq.,	Chicago, Ill.
Weaver White, Esq.,	Paxton, Ill.
Rev. J. A. Renwick,	Biggsville, Ill.
Rev. J. M. Hamilton,	Reinbeck, Iowa.
Rev. W. S. Lorimer,	Clearfield, Iowa.
W. B. Bryson, Esq.,	Xenia, Ohio.
Rev. J. A. C. McQuiston,	Cherry Fork, Ohio.
Rev. W. A. Robb, D. D.	Jamestown, Ohio.
Rev. J. A. Ferguson,	Loveland, Col.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1899:

Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.,	Indianola, Iowa.
L. A. Hamil, Esq.,	Keokuk, Iowa.
William Burnside, Esq.,	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Robert Rutledge, Esq.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Judge J. J. Glenn,	Monmouth, Ill.
Rev. David McCaw,	Hanover, Ill.
Rev. W. H. French, D. D.,	Rushville, Ohio.
Rev. J. R. Brettain, D. D.,	Oxford, Ohio.
Rev. A. M. Campbell, Ph. D.,	Princeton, Ind.

The following were elected by the Alumni to represent them in the Senate:

Dan. E. Waid, Esq., Chicago, for 3 years from January 1, 1894.

Hon. W. C. Norcross, Monmouth, for 3 years from Jauuary 1, 1895.

Mrs. J. S. Graham, Clark, for 3 years from January 1, 1896.

OFFICERS OF SENATE AND TRUSTEES.

J. B. McMichael,	President.
J. E. Alexander, A. M.	Secretary.
R. A. Wilson, A. M.	Treasurer.

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Mary A. Sterrett, President.

Mrs. A. C. Harding,
Mrs. J. J. Glenn,
Mrs. C. Hardin,
Mrs. M. D. Sterrett,
Mrs. J. B. McMichael,
Mrs. J. H. Reid,
Mrs. Joseph Stevenson.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

J. B. McMICHAEL, D. D. President
And Alumni Professor of Logic, Philosophy and Biblical Instruction.

JOHN H. McMILLAN, A. M., Vice President
And Professor of Latin and Hebrew.

MARY A. STERRETT, B. S., Lady Principal
And Harding Professor of English Literature.

J. H. WILSON, Ph. D.,
Professor of Greek.

THOS. H. ROGERS, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, D. D.,
Professor of Social Science.

CLEMENTINE CALVIN, A. M.,
Professor of German and Elocution.

*SAMUEL S. MAXWELL, M. S.,
†W. EDGAR TAYLOR, M. S.
Professor of Biology.

J. N. SWAN, Ph. D.,
Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

E. C. ZARTMAN, B. M.,
Professor of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

ALICE WINBIGLER, A. M.,
Associate Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

THOS. S. McCLENAHAN,
Instructor in Practical Surveying and Engineering.

GRACE WOODBURN, A. B.,
Instructor of Latin.

---

*Absent on leave, doing post-graduate work at the University of Chicago.

†In charge of the department in the absence of Prof. Maxwell.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

J. B. McMICHAEL,
President.

JOHN H. McMILLAN,
Vice President.

J. N. SWAN,
Secretary.

J. H. WILSON,
Treasurer.

JOHN H. McMILLAN,
Registrar.

J. N. SWAN,
Librarian.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

On June 11, 1896, Monmouth College will close the fortieth year of its history. It was opened September 3, 1856, and its next year will open September 2, 1896. Between these two dates lies a quiet, earnest, and in many respects successful history of two score years.

Forty years ago Monmouth and its surroundings were not what they are now, but the natural advantages were full of promise and potency. Far-seeing men discovering the realities of the near future in the possibilities of the present conceived the idea of a College which should play a conspicuous part in forming and directing the thought and actions of the millions who should inhabit the wonderful valley of the Mississippi. In what particular brain the idea was conceived is not known; and like all genuine ideas it was not born full fledged, but grew from an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under care of the Monmouth Presbytery" to "The Monmouth College."

The Rev. James R. Brown was the first instructor and continued in charge of the school until January 1st, 1857, when a full faculty was elected, the Rev. David A. Wallace, president, and Monmouth College began its successful history. The doctor was fortunate in having associated with him on the board and in the faculty men and women who were in full sympathy with the spirit and worth of the institution and cordially labored with him to realize this rising hope of the church.

They were no less fortunate in having Dr. Wallace as their leader. For nearly twenty-two years he continued as its honored head. His resignation took place January 1st, 1878.

Dr. J. C. Hutchison, vice-president, administered the affairs of the college during the remaining months of the collegiate year. In June of the same year the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected to the presidency, and, September 5th, entered upon the duties of the office which he has discharged until the present time.

Monmouth College is justified of her children. Nine hundred and seventy have been graduated from her halls. This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not been graduated have received from it a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

The natural equipment of the College has been, and is steadily increasing; and never was the prospect of substantial increase so bright as at the present. It has a strong faculty and is otherwise well equipped for efficient work. Always strong in language, mathematics, literature, philosophy and the moral sciences, it has greatly increased its efficiency in biological, physical, and social sciences and history. The legitimate demands of the new phases of College work are being met as best they can, while the old and tried are not neglected. A new building which will be a fitting memorial of the fortieth year of the College will be erected on the campus during the present year.

MATERIAL ADVANTAGES.

The City of Monmouth, in which the College is located, contains about 9,500 inhabitants, and is situated at the junction of the Main Line and the St. Louis Division of the Chicago. Burlington and Quincy Railroad, and also of the Central Iowa. It has all the modern improvements and conveniences of cities of much larger population. A fine system of water works which supplies the city with pure artesian water; the principal streets paved with brick and lighted with electricity; and free postal delivery made to all parts of the city, are some of the material advantages. The city is noted for its fine churches; and for the intellectual and moral character of its people. The College building is situated in a beautiful campus of ten acres, covered with various kinds of forest trees. The entire building is heated with steam and lighted with gas.

LIBRARY.

It is impossible to over-estimate the benefit to those pursuing a college course of free access to well selected books. Few institutions afford library advantages superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of W. P. Pressly, Esq., the Warren County Library was established in 1870; and by an arrangement made by the College, this library is open to all the students, free of charge in the room. This is one of the best established, conducted and selected libraries in the West. Its endowment is about $20,000. It contains at present eighteen thousand volumes, and some six hundred books of the best current literature are added yearly. Prof. Rogers, who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased, and renders invaluable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the Library is a large and pleasant Reading Room, supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American. In the number and expense of periodicals furnished, it is the first in the state outside of Chicago. In addition to these there are 6,000 volumes in the College Libraries, classified and their subjects indexed according to the latest and most approved method of the librarian's art, so that information on any given subject is practically at the finger ends of the student. The advantages of such a Library during a college course are almost inestimable. It widens and deepens the current of thought and immeasurably increases the power of expression by familiarizing the student with the thought and vocabulary of the best thinkers, speakers and writers of the ages. In selecting a school in which one is to spend from four to six years of the most impresionable period of his life, such a library should have decisive consideration.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The Athletic Park.—There was a time in the earlier history of the College when open tracts of prairie surrounding the College could be obtained for athletic exercises without cost, and in consequence the advisability of permanently securing such grounds was not felt. But through the growth and progress of the city, little by little the student was driven out, until the stern necessity confronted the authorities of the College that some place under their control must be provided for him or he will be tempted to spend his hours of recreation in places of resort which do not recreate.

In view of this, and of the fact that "during the period of growth the body needs quite as much training as the mind, and that a College which holds out incentives to intellectual progress should not overlook the bodily progress without which all intellectual prizes, when won, are useless," the Senate authorized and the Trustees secured an ideal Athletic Park just outside the city limits on East Broadway, three squares from the College campus.

That all the students shall have equal privileges and opportunities for culture in this department, and that vested rights and interests of the College shall not pass from under its control, the Athletic Association has been organized in like relation to the College as the Literary Societies—students only entitled to the privilege of membership.

GYMNASIUM.

There is no Gymnasium under direction of the College, but the one in connection with the Y. M. C. A. is fitted up in the most modern style, and is well furnished with all the appliances of a first-class institution of the kind. A competent instructor in physical culture is one of the attractions. For five dollars a year students will be entitled, not only to all the privileges of the Gymnasium, but to the bath rooms, etc., of the Y. M.

C. A. This is much cheaper and better than could be afforded under direction of the College.

The above for the present—but the authorities have in contemplation during the present summer, the erection of an Auditorium and Gymnasium on the campus, which will amply and conveniently provide for the physical culture of both sexes. Especially will the ladies in this respect, be provided for in the proposed new building, which, if not completed at the opening of the coming year, will be sometime during the first session. Everything looking to the physical, as well as to the intellectual and the spiritual culture of the students will be carefully considered and provided according to the requirement of their greatest good.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to all privileges of the College on the same footing.

2. Applicants for admission to Monmouth College will report to the President in his office for enrollment. Each applicant will obtain from the President an enrollment card giving directions whom to see for admission to the various departments.

3. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(1.) Students may be admitted to classes above Freshmen on the certificate of honorable dismissal from Colleges of like standing with this. Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of their standing (blanks for said certificates being supplied by the College) shall be admitted from any one of the following schools to the Freshmen class without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies below the Freshmen class:

The Albany Collegiate Institute, Albany, Ore.
Monmouth High School, Monmouth, Illinois.
Xenia High School, Xenia, Ohio.
Marissa Academy, Marissa, Illinois.
Burlington High School, Burlington, Iowa.
Kewanee High School, Kewanee, Illinois.
Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Illinois.
Davenport High School, Davenport, Iowa.
Rock Island High School, Rock Island, Illinois.

Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Washington.
Pawnee Academy, Pawnee, Nebraska.
Also on Regents' Pass Cards, New York.

All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided that the student is able to do the work required of the Freshmen class. If not so much of the preparatory work shall still be required, as, in the judgment of the faculty, shall be necessary to enable him to successfully prosecute his course.

(2.) Students coming from well established Academies and High Schools, whose course corresponds with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, *not diplomas*, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, and the author of the text book used, and the standing in recitation and examination. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of this College. These certificates will be used by each Professor holding entrance examinations, in determing the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

(3.) Candidates for admission to the Junior Preparatory must be prepared for examination on Orthography, English Grammar to Analysis, Arithmetic, through Percentage and to any higher class, on the work or its equivalent, required in the lower class or classes.

(4.) The rank of each new student applying for admission is determined by balancing his credits and deficits.

(5.) Pupils admitted to any class must take all subjects in the course with that class, unless excused by examination conducted by the Professor to whose department the subjects belong.

(6.) No student of known immoral character, and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order, will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

OUTLINES OF THE WORK OF DEPARTMENTS.

PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

Psychology, emperial and rational, is taken by the Senior class five full hours in the week for four months. Baldwin's Handbook of Psychology will in be use as the text book the coming year, while the works of other authors will be in constant use as books of reference. As the senses and intellect are inseperable in the acquisition of knowledge the physical facts involved will be duly considered, but the fact of a mental entity sharply discriminated from matter will be emphasized. The bridging over of the chasm between the subjective and objective furnishes the deeply interesting subject of investigation.

The History of Philosophy and Logic occupy the winter term of the Senior year. Lectures are given on the origin and progress of the philosophical method in searching for the beginning of things, Though many theories and systems have been exploded, it is insisted upon that the method of reasoning has preserved its identity through all the history of ancient and modern philosophy.

Logic.—Jevon's Elements is the text book. After familiarizing the class with the definitions of terms, propositions and the syllogism, exercises are given in deductive and inductive reasoning, and special attention to the detection of fallacies.

The Bible is the unchangeable text book of the College. All the classes are required to recite in it what would be an equivalent to one hour each week. The Senior Preparatory class receives instruction in the life of Christ, both in its historical and spiritual aspects, and always with the end in view of leading the student to "see the place where the Lord lay." The other classes, with the same end in view, are given instruction in the Bible with the help of Smith's Old and New Testament History, constant reference and appeal being made to the infallible record itself.

LATIN.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

For the Preparatory work necessary to secure Freshman standing in Latin, see the outline given under topical statement of work and books required in the Preparatory Department.

In the Freshman class training in Syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Word formation, enlarged vocabulary, the study of clause relations, sentence building, etymological and rhetorical figures, structure of the paragraph, analysis of orations are topics which suggest the work of the year. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place in the course. During this year the aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. Selections from Cicero, or such other author as is deemed best, will be used. A thorough Preparatory course is essential to success in this year's work.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

In the case of students in the Scientific course, the study of Latin closes with the Freshman year.

First Term.—The Classical students and those pursuing the Literary course, who elect Latin, study during the first term of the Sophomore year the Odes and Satires of Horace. The attention is now directed to the literary and rhetorical features of the work read. Comparative study is introduced. Scanning, which was begun in Virgil, is here resumed and the various versification of the Odes is carefully studied. Mythological and historical references are investigated.

Topics are assigned for investigation in the Library, and oral or written reports are made by the pupils. Roman private life embracing customs, habits, governments, etc., is studied.

Third Term.—During the third term, the Agricola and Germania of Tacitus are read, offering the student an opportunity to study in the one, a specimen of Latin Biography, in the other, to contrast the simple living of the Germans with the intricate life of the Romans.

TEXT BOOKS.

During the past year the following, in addition to those elsewhere named, were used: Allen and

Greenough's Grammar, Johnston's Cicero, Chase and Stuart's Horace, Hopkins' Tacitus, Smith's Classical Dictionary is a required book of reference.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE IN LATIN DEPARTMENT.

A Department Library has been begun, which contains books of reference on Roman History, Roman Literature, and Roman life and customs. The list will be enlarged as fast as means are furnished. These books are for the use of this department. An assigned amount of reading on topics pertaining to this department will be required from each pupil in the Freshman and Sophomore classes.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

During the first four months of the Freshman year, five hours a week are given to a study of the principles of Rhetoric. Composition work is required throughout the term. By assigning standard works for critical review, an effort is made to bring the student into contact with some of the best English writers.

Five hours a week of the Spring term are devoted to Trench's Study of Words.

In the Fall term of the Junior year, five hours a week are given to a general survey of the history of English literature and a study of its historical development. In connection with this work, typical selections from representative authors are studied. The aim is to create a taste for what is purest and best in literature, and to direct the attention of the student to the boundless riches therein contained.

The Seniors devote five hours a week, during the Winter term, to Shakespere. A critical study is made of three of his plays, the reading of others is required, and to each student one play is assigned for character study, upon which a carefully prepared paper is to be written.

The same time during each week of the Spring term is devoted to Milton. Two books of "Paradise Lost" and some of his shorter poems are studied, together with a history of his life and time.

GREEK.

The aim in this Department is to cultivate habits of attention, accurate observation, close reasoning and correct and vigorous expression; to give some idea of the wealth of thought here awaiting the earnest seeker, and to show something of the historical development of this people, whose language, literature and art have entered so largely into modern thought and modern progress.

The Senior Preparatory class has Greek throughout the year, daily recitations. Harper's Inductive Method is used. The first book of Anabasisis completed.

In the Freshman year, the Anabasis is continued until it is read with a good degree of ease and appreciation.

The Grammatical work is a review of inflections and a study of Syntax, making special investigation of the principles of Conditional Sentences and Indirect discourse. In connection with the narrative, Greek Character is studied in the light of its versatility, reasonableness and endurance.

In the Sophomore year, the Orations of Lysis afforded an excellent opportunity for an examination of the Athenian Legislative and Judicial systems.

In connection with the Memorabilia of Socrates and Plato's Apology, Greek home life is investigated, also their views of morals and religion, marking in these lines the highest attainment of the human mind unaided by Divine revelation.

In Grecian History the endeavor is to fix in the mind leading facts and to study these facts in their philosophic relations.

The work of the Junior year is Demosthenes' De Corona. The structure and logic of the oration is studied, and the source of the orator's power is sought in his earnestness, honesty of purpose and intense patriotism. The course closes with the reading of Greek poetry and the Greek Testament during the first term of the Senior year.

The allowance made by the Senate has been devoted to the purchase of books on subjects pertaining to the department. These have been found very helpful.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

The course of study in pure Mathematics is planned so as to be of the most benefit to the greatest number of our students. This course is absolutely needful for thorough understanding of the ordinary college text books of Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Mechanics. It is taught so as to be of great advantage in forming habits of mental accuracy, of clearness in statement and of logical methods in reasoning and investigation. While a sound foundation is laid for advanced Mathematical work, students are specially prepared to understand those practical principles and problems which are most likely to be met with in their other studies, or in daily affairs, or in teaching. In all class-room work clearness of method and accuracy in results are deemed of essential importance. Oral instruction is constantly given on points not in the text books. As a large proportion of our students engage in teaching, the course includes especially such work as will best prepare for teaching the elementary Mathematics in the best common schools, high schools and academies.

Geometery is thoroughly studied. Its practical applications are taught. It is also made very valuable for mental discipline. For this purpose the Euclidean methods, which have been so long deemed of the highest educational value, are combined with modern presentations of the subject. Algebra and Geometry are used in connection. Practice is given, not merely in recitations from the text book, but also in devising proofs and tests. Many original demonstrations and solutions are required. The propositions which are practically most useful are especially studied and illustrated with numerical questions and graphical measurements.

A brief study of Trigonometry gives the student the essential elements needed to understand Astronomy and Physics. All the most useful principles of the mensuration of lines, surfaces and solids are thoroughly studied. These are applied to numerous problems. Logarithms are applied to calculations of all kinds, not merely to triangles.

Those desiring to study Civil Engineering and to learn the use of instruments, have the option of receiving instruction from a practical engineer and surveyor.

A review of Mathematics, during the first session of the Sophomore year, covers more difficult work in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Mensuration. These subjects are studied in their relations to each other, their history and their more important obstruse applications. Many problems, new and old, of note or of special interest are discussed. Mere mathematical puzzles are avoided. Work is restricted to problems which illustrate important principles or useful methods of computation and solution. This review can to no extent take the place of prescribed previous work in these subjects. It requires full preparation.

Analytical Geometry is studied to the extent of acquiring the elements of the system and the most the important properties of the conic sections, the spirals, the cycloids and other curves which occur in nature or are used in the practical arts. Concrete examples of these curves are constantly considered as well as the abstract theory. The graphical representation of variable facts and statistics by means of lines is explained.

The subject of maxima and minima is briefly studied in this connection, with some portions of the History of Analytics.

The text books in use at present are: Chauvenet's Geometry, (Byerly edition), Newcomb's Essentials of Trigonometry, Hall's Mensuration, Ellwood's Table Book and Test Problems, and Hardy's Analytical Geometry. Students are expected to retain for reference and for use in recitation, throughout this course, their previous mathematical text books.

Astronomy is studied during the third term of the Senior year. Newcomb and Holden's Briefer Course is used as a basis of instruction.

The aim of this course, which is mainly descriptive, is to give the student an understanding of the fundamental facts and principles of Astronomy.

ECONOMICS, CIVICS AND PHILOSOPHY OF RHETORIC.

I. *Political Economy.* — The work of instruction in this subject aims to accomplish two main results. First, mastering the essential facts and leading principles of Economics, grouped under the four general heads, Production, Exchange, Distribution and Consumption. Second, the application of some of these principles to present problems. The aim is to train the student to such a knowledge of the subject as will fit him either for pursuing advanced courses in the Science, or more intelligently to study Social and Economic questions as a private citizen. The training process is by means of text book (Francis Walker's), active class discussions and special reports, usually oral, on topics assigned. The student is encouraged to investigate and think for himself.

II. *Sociology.*—Following the course in Political Economy, the same class (Junior) will take up the subject of Sociology and pursue it for six or eight weeks, five hours a week. Small and Vincents "Introduction to the Study of Society" will be used as a text book. Sociology, or the philosophy of human society, is one of the newer sciences. A knowledge of its principles is important to all, especially to those who are to become leaders.

III. *Constitutional Law.*—This study is pursued by the Junior class, Spring term. The object of the instruction is to present to the student a clear exposition of the great principles of the Constitution, the process of their growth, and the Legislative provisions in which they have been embodied. Andrews' Manual of the Constitution is used as a basis of study. This is supplemented with explanations, class discussions and special reports on subjects involving Constitutional questions.

IV. *Advanced Rhetoric.* — The Junior class in all courses is required to study this subject, Winter term, five days a week. Whately's Rhetoric and Gilmore's Outlines are made the basis of the study. Argumentative Composition is made prominent. Making plans in the class room, without opportunity for previous preparations, is practiced. Each pupil is required to present a critical analysis of some masterpiece of oratory, Outlines of Argument, and a carefully prepared Argumentative Essay. A course of lectures on Oratory is delivered by the Instructor.

ETHICS AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

1. Ethics is taught the Second term of the Senior year, six weeks, five hours a week. The instruction in this subject is conducted by recitations from text books and comments made by the Instructor. Full and intelligent discussion in the class room is encouraged. The aim is to lead every student to a voluntary acceptance of the Moral Law as his guide in life, not by dogmatic assertions of any theory, but by an unbiased and intelligent study of the fixed and eternal principles of right.

2. Evidences of Christianity is pursued by the

Senior class during the Spring term. The aim is not to cover the whole ground in the short time allowed, but to make a study of the topics most vitally related to the subject of Christian evidences. The personality of Christ is made the central argument. A comparative study of the other great historic religions of the world is made by the assignment of special topics for reports and reviews.

HISTORY.

General History is a required subject of the Sophomore Scientific, and is elective with the Junior class of the Literary course. It is pursued, fall term, five hours a week. Meyers' General History is used as a text book. The Stream of Civilization is followed from its rise down to the present time. The contribution of each nation to the world's advancement is noted, and the formation and growth of the modern states is carefully traced. As a knowledge of Geography is essential to a profitable study of history, maps are in constant use in class room work and the use of the historical atlas is required of the student in the work of preparation. Topics are assigned for special study, reports of which are made to class orally or in writing. The chief object aimed at is to equip the student with a clear outline of history as a foundation for more advanced study or intelligent general reading.

English History. Students in the Classical and Literary courses take English History during the first half of the second year.

GERMAN.

German is offered in the Junior and Senior years to all those pursuing either the Scientific or the Literary course. Students may, however, elect Greman, Latin, or History in the Literary course.

The aim of the first year's work in German is to give the student a thorough drill in pronunciation, as well as a practical knowledge of the grammatical construction and idioms of the language. Varied selections, prose and poetry, from standard authors are translated, and exercises in conversation and composition given throughout the year. The natural and grammatical methods of instruction are combined so as to secure the best practical results.

The aim of the second year's work will be to widen the literary as well as the conversational vocabulary of the pupil and to acquaint him, through translation, with standard works of classical German authors.

The following text books will be used: The Joynes-Meissner German Grammar, Joynes' Reader, Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, Studien and Plaudereien. Other texts to be selected.

ELOCUTION.

The aim of this Department is to make natural and effective readers and speakers, and to develop as far as possible the individuality of the student. "Not imitation, but creation, is the aim." Students in all courses are entitled to the equivalent of one recitation per week in Elocution during the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior years.

The first year's work includes free gymnastics, with a special view to chest development, exercises in breathing and vocal culture, and drill in articulation and enunciation, followed by critical study of various selections from English Literature. Individual work is also required of each pupil, who thus has the advantage of special criticism.

In the Sophomore year, vocal and physical cultur is continued, and work in gesture begun, some attention being given to the Delsarte system. Individual performances are required and special study is given to classic selections.

In the Junior year more advanced work is taken up along the same lines. Study is given to the philosophy of expression and the oratorical style. Dramatic selections are analyzed and work in gesture continued. Some attention is given to the reading of the scriptures.

The regular course of instruction, including personal training for all public exhibitions required of the students by the College, is furnished without extra expense to the student. A limited amount of special instruction can be secured by the student at a moderate cost.

"Cumnock's Choice Selections" will be used as a reader. Other texts furnished by the Instructor in charge of department.

BIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Laboratories are supplied with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, microtomes, water baths and other appliances for the study of animal and vegetable tissues. Forty microscopes of convenient laboratory form, one large and very complete Leitz' and one Zeiss' Paul Mayer dissecting microscope form part of the outfit. Desks and apparatus are supplied for forty students. A few good models and illustrative specimens are possessed by the College.

During the past year the Senate has allowed the professor in charge an undergraduate assistant in the Laboratory. This has materially facilitated the Laboratory work with larger classes.

A Laboratory fee of three dollars per term is required in each subject. One dollar, or so much as may not be required to cover breakage, is returned at the end of the term.

ZOOLOGY.

The work in Zoology is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. The subject is especially adapted to this end, bringing him face to face with questions of the deepest philosophical interest. At the same time the practical value is not to be overlooked. For medicine such training is looked upon as indispensible; while students of sociology and kindred subjects are now, in many universities, required to take similar work in biology as a necessary prerequisite.

1. *Invertebrate Zoology.* This course is intended as an introduction to the study of animal life. Open to beginners and required of the Freshmen in the Scientific and Literary Courses. Fall term. Laboratory eight hours and lecture one hour a week.

2. *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.* The gross and minute anatomy of one or more vertebrates is studied. The student is made acquainted with anatomical methods and histological technique. Prerequisite Course I. Winter term. Laboratory eight hours and lecture one hour a week. Required of Freshmen in the Scientific Course; and Juniors in Literary Course.

3. *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.* Continuation of Course 2 with similar requirements. Spring term.

4. *Embryology of Vertebrates.* This course includes the methods and elements of Embryology. Some one animal is taken as the basis for Laboratory work. Other types of development will be more briefly compared with the form selected. Prerequisite Courses 1 and 2. Winter term. Laboratory eight hours and lecture one hour a week. Required of Sophomores in the Scientific Course. The Juniors in the Literary Course elect this or physics.

5. *Experimental Biology.* An introduction to the methods and results of Experimental Biology and Comparative Physiology. Prerequisites Courses 1 and 4. Spring term. Laboratory six hours and lecture two hours a week. Required of Sophomores in the Scientific Course and Literary Juniors who elect Course 4.

BOTANY.

The courses in botany are intended to give the student some conception of Plant Morphology, Physiology and Development. The work is so arranged as to give the general student a broad view of plant life as a whole, and to form a basis for future work for those who may wish to specialize in this line. The so-called analysis and the pressing and mounting of plants is in no sense a substitute for this course.

1. *Cryptogamic Botany.* This course includes a study of a series of types of Cryptograms, beginning with the simple one-celled organisms like the Yeast Plant, and passing upwards to the more complex. In addition to the study of Structure and Development, attention is given to the general principles of Biology as illustrated in plant life. Winter term. Laboratory eight hours and lecture

one hour a week. Required of Classical Freshmen and Senior Preparatory Scientific and Literary students.

2. *Vegetable Histology and Systematic Botany.* In this course the study of the Histology of the Phanerogams and higher Cryptogams is followed by a short account of their comparative Morphology and the study of types from the local Flora. When the season is suitable occasional Botanizing excursions will be taken. Spring term. Laboratory eight hours; lecture one hour a week. Required of all Freshmen in the Classical Course and Senior Preparatory Scientific and Literary.

Brook's Handbook of Zoology and Foster and Balfour's Embryology are recommended.

PHSIOLOGY.

See Preparatory Department.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

The Department of Physical Sciences includes the subjects Chemistry and Physics.

CHEMISTRY.

1. *General Chemistry.* — The fall term is required of the Sophomore Scientific and Junior Classical students. Remsen's Briefer Course is used as a text book, and his Laboratory Manual in the laboratory. The class work consists of lectures with recitations on these, and the text and the laboratory work. In the laboratory, the student from the first becomes familiar with chemicals, their nomenclature and properties. The subject is developed on the logical basis of the Periodic System. Some work is required of each student in

the way of the History of Chemistry and Biography of Chemists.

2. *Qualitative Analysis.* — The Sophomore Scientific students continue the study throughout the year. A system of qualitative analysis is developed and used both for acids and bases. The student thus learns how to identify and separate the common elements and acids by actual practice on unknown solids and solutions. Believing that a knowledge of the methods for the preparation of inorganic substances is as essential to a well-balanced course as is the knowledge of the methods of qualitative analysis, each student will be expected to prepare and purify some inorganic compounds.

In addition to the laboratory work, lectures and recitations are given on the subjects in hand in the laboratory work, using the larger manuals and text books for reference. During the spring term one lecture a week will be given on the history of chemistry.

3. *Quantitative Analysis.*— During the fall term of the Senior year, the Scientific students continue the study of chemistry. A part of the time will be devoted to volumetric and gravimetric quantitative analysis,—such as water analysis, gas analysis, and a few of the simpler gravimetric determinations.

4. *Organic Chemistry.*—Part of this last term will be devoted to Organic Chemistry. Remsen's Organic Chemistry will be used as a text book. A number of experiments here given will be performed by the student. Lectures and recitations will also be given.

The work under 2, 3 and 4 will be varied to suit the needs of the classes. The aim is to have the student obtain a useful knowledge of the subject rather than to put him through a set form of study.

PHYSICS.

During the winter and spring terms the Junior Classical and Scientific students pursue a course in advanced Physics. The Junior Literary are also given a choice between this subject and Zoology.

Laboratory work will be carried on from the beginning as in the chemical work. Written directions are mostly used in the laboratory work, and as many quantitative experiments as possible are given in order to train the student in accuracy of hand, eye and ear.

Each year many additions are made to the stock of apparatus available to the student for laboratory work.

SPECIAL COURSE.

I. The Special Course includes nine departments, in one or more of which a student may graduate with Honors, first or second, according to the attainments made. These Honors are in no sense competitive. As many as complete the course receive them.

The department of the Special Course are as follows:

II. 1, Christian Ethics; 2, Philosophy; 3, Natural Science; 4, English Literature; 5, Mathematics; 6, Greek Language and Literature; 7, Latin Language and Literature; 8, German; 9, History.

III. Students will not be admitted as candidates for Honors in Greek, Latin, Mathematics or German later than the second term of the Sophomore year; in Natural Science, English Literature, or History, later than the first term of the Junior year; in Philosophy or Christian Ethics, later than the first term of the Senior year.

IV. No student will be admitted to examinations for Honors unless the average of his recitations and examinations in each subject the term preceding shall be 8.5.

V. In general, not exceeding one-half as much matter in addition to the amount required in the ordinary course, in any of the above departments, must be mastered in order to a second Honor; and an amount equal to that required in the ordinary course in order to a first Honor.

VI. Honor examinations will be held the first week of each vacation, Senior included, at which candidates for the degree of A. B. or B. S. may present themselves, and those passing in any subject in any department shall be credited with the same. In case of every candidate, the result of all the examinations will determine the Honor attained.

VII. Alumni may in like manner present themselves for examination in any of the departments named above, at any honor examination, and those passing in any subject will be credited with the same.

VIII. The result of all these examinations will be entered on the College Register.

SCHEDULE OF STUDIES.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall.	Elementary Latin. English Grammar. U. S. History.	Elementary Latin. English Grammar. U. S. History.	Elementary Latin. English Grammar. U. S History.
Winter...	Elementary Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.	Elementary Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.	Elementary Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.
Spring ..	Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.	Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.	Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall......	Cæsar. Elementary Alg'bra Element'y Rhetoric. Civil Government.	Cæsar. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhetoric. Civil Government.	Cæsar. Elementary Algebra. Elementary Rhetoric. Civil Government.
Winter...	Cæsar. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhetoric. Roman History.	Cæsar. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhetoric Roman History.	Cæsar. Elementary Algebra. Elementary Rhetoric. Roman History.
Spring...	Sallust. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhetoric Grecian History.	Sallust. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhetoric. Grecian History.	Sallust. Elementary Algebra. Elementary Rhetoric. Grecian History.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall	Cicero. Elementary Greek. Physiology. Advanced Algebra.	Cicero. Physical Geogr'phy Physiology. Advanced Algebra.	Cicero. Physical Geography. Physiology. Advanced Algebra.
Winter ..	Vergil. Elementary Greek. Physics. Geometry.	Vergil. Botany. Physics. Geometry.	Vergil. Botany. Physics. Geometry.
Spring...	Vergil. Elementary Greek Physics. Geometry.	Vergil. Botany. Physics. Geometry.	Vergil. Botany. Physics. Geometry.

FRESHMAN.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall.....	Greek. Compo. & Rhetoric. Geometry.	Invert'br'te Zoology Compo. & Rhetoric. Geometry.	Invert'br'te Zoology. Compo. & Rhetoric. Geometry.
Winter...	Botany. Latin. Trig'metry & Mens.	Comp. Anat. Vert. Latin. Trig'metry & Mens.	Comp. Anat. Vert. Latin. Trig'metry & Mens.
Spring...	Botany. Latin. English.	Comp. Anat. Vert. Latin. English.	Comp. Anat. Vert. Latin. English.

SOPHOMORE.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	
Fall	Greek. Spher. & Math. Rev. Latin.	General History. Spher. & Math. Rev. Chemistry.	
Winter ..	Greek. Analy. Geom. English History.	Embryology. Analy. Geom. Chemistry.	
Spring...	Greek. Analy. Geom. Latin.	Experim't'l Biology Analy. Geom. Chemistry.	

JUNIOR.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall	Chemistry. English Literature. Pltcl. Econ. & Sc'lgy	German. English Literature Pltcl. Econ. & S'clgy	German. English Literature. Spherics & Math. Rev.
Winter...	Physics. Greek. Advanced Rhetoric.	Physics. German. Advanced Retoric.	Embry'ogy or Physics German Advanced Rhet.
Spring ..	Physics. Greek. Constitution.	Physics. German. Constitution.	Exp. B'lgy. or Physics German. Constitution.

SENIOR.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall	German. Psychology & Meta. Greek Testament.	German. Psychology & Meta. Chemistry.	German. Psycology & Meta. Pltcl. Econ. & S'clgy.
Winter...	Ethics. Logic. Shakespeare.	Ethics. Logic. Shakespeare.	Ethics. Logic. Shakespeare.
Spring ..	Christian Evidences Milton. Astronomy.	Christian Evidences Milton. Astronomy.	Christian Evidences. Milton. Astronomy.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner Monmouth College maintains a well equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the Freshman Class. The course is arranged with reference to the various departments in the College course, and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for the Freshman Class.

The Preparatory Course consists of three years, designated as Junior, Middle, and Senior. The work of the Junior Class is fifteen recitations per week throughout the year; of the Middle and Senior Preparatory Classes twenty recitations per week throughout the year is the required work.

CONTROL.

The Department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, and the special supervision of the Vice President. The instruction is in charge of the Professor at the head of each of the various departments in College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all college graduates and teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Union, and other features of the College are open to the pupils in this Department.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

There are many young men and women who have not the time, means or inclination at present to pursue a thorough course of training, who, nevertheless, desire a good English education coupled with the advantage of College associations. For this class we have provided the best facilities possible in our

ENGLISH COURSE.

This course, as its name suggests, is restricted to the English language. It offers training in the Departments of English, Science, History, Civics and Mathematics. Such a course is calculated to create a desire in the student pursuing it for future study and higher training. Its design is to furnish a practical education and prepare young men and women for business. It furnishes teachers a favorable opportunity to prepare themselves for higher and better positions. It offers excellent facilities to any who are wishing to prepare to enter regular classes, but who feel the need of a fuller acquaintance with the common school branches. Admission to this department is gained in the same manner as to the Preparatory. It has the same advantages and is controlled as the Preparatory Department.

TOPICAL STATEMENT

OF WORK OFFERED IN THE PREPARATORY AND ENGLISH DEPARTMENTS.

ENGLISH.

During four months of the Junior Preparatory year, five hours a week are given to English Grammar. This is meant to be a review of the subject, and not a study of Elementary Grammar. In the Middle Preparatory year, five hours a week are given to Elementary Rhetoric. Composition work is required throughout the year that the student may acquire skill in applying the principles of Rhetoric.

LATIN.

General Statement. The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows and what he can do with his knowledge.

First Year—Junior Preparatory. The work of the first year, stated generally, includes (1) learning to pronounce accurately and read intelligently the Latin text studied; (2) the mastery of inflection so that number, case, mode, tense, etc., can not only be instantly recognized, but also formed without hesitation; (3) the acquisition of a working vocabulary; (4) the order of the Latin sentence understood; (5) the mastery of the simpler principles of Syntax; (6) learning how to understand simple narrative of Latin; (7) learning how to translate into true English. Constant practice is given in writing Latin, in sight reading and translation at hearing. During the third term, Gradatim or the Viri Romae will be read as a transition from the beginner's book to the reading of Cæsar.

Second Year—Middle Preparatory. During the first and second terms Cæsar is read. Latin composition is required daily. Close attention is paid to Syntax. Daily practice in pronouncing Latin is given. Sight reading is continued. A study of the Roman camp, fortifications, army, weapons, geography, etc., is made. Special topics are assigned the pupils, which they are to investigate and upon which they are to prepare papers to be read in class. During the third term Sallust's Catiline is read. A course in Roman History given in the Department of History and Civics is required in this year's work.

Third Year—Senior Preparatory. The first term of this year is devoted to the study of Cicero, the orations against Catiline being used. An inductive study of one or more of these orations is made. Syntax, especially that of the verb, receives particular attention. A comprehensive review of Syntax is made. Latin prose composition based on the text read will form a part of each recitation. During the second and third terms Vergil is the Latin studied. A careful study of quantity and of the dactylic verse is made and ready scansion is required. Figures of speech are studied and mythological references are explained.

Books Used. The right is reserved in the Latin department to change the text or vary the subjects whenever necessary. During the past year Collar & Daniel's first Latin book, D'Oge's Viri Romae, Harper & Tolman's Cæsar, Hebermann's Sallust, Harper & Miller's Vergil, Johnson's Cicero, Rigg's Composition, Part 1., Daniel's Composition, Part I. and Allen & Greenough's Grammar have been used. Smith's Classical Dictionary is a required book of reference to be owned by the pupil.

GREEK.

Greek begins with the Senior Preparatory. Harper's Inductive Method is used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure and the acquirement of a vocabulary. There are daily recitations throughout the year.

MATHEMATICS.

Students in the Junior Preparatory Class study Arithmetic in all its ordinary applications. Without this knowledge failure is likely in more advanced work. For this reason and because of its practical importance this subject will be insisted on.

Algebra is studied for one year and a half. The following subjects are considered most important. Ordinary operations with Polynomials and with Fractions, Factoring, Simple and Quadratic Equations of one or more unknown quantities, Radicals, Proportion, Progressions, Permutations, and the applications of the Binominal Theorem. The solution of numerous concrete problems and the use of tests and proofs accompanies the entire study. A brief outline is given of the Higher Equations and considerable time is spent on the applications of Algebra and on the use of Logarithms in ordinary computations and in the solutions of problems in Interest and Annuities.

Plane Geometry is studied in the Preparatory Department during one-half year. It is essential that it be so mastered that demonstrations can be given accurately and that the student can apply the principles learned to Theorems, Problems and Numerical Computations not explained in the text book. Wentworth's School Algebra has been used during the middle year. Bowser's College Algebra and Chauvenet's Geometry are used during the third year and retained for use in the College classes.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

1. United States History is pursued by the Junior Class the entire year, five recitations a week. Johnston's text book is used as a basis. As a clear understanding of history cannot be obtained without maps and charts, a free use is made of both. Direction is given in collateral reading. Growth in territory, population, industry, wealth, influence, etc., is carefully traced out. Causes and results of the wars are made prominent. The history of the great political questions is emphasized. The aim is to fix in the mind of the student a clear outline of our history as a Nation.

2. Roman and Grecian History is taken up by the Middle Year Class before the close of the fall term and pursued the remainder of the year. Not only is a knowledge of the facts and philosophy of the history of those great nations of antiquity aimed at, but the basis is also laid for a better understanding of the Greek and Latin languages, the

study of which the student shall have already commenced or will soon begin.

3. *Civics.* The same class studies Civil Government the first twelve weeks of the fall term five days in a week. Fiske's Civil Government is the text book used. Recitations are conducted according to the plan of the text book, viz., by questions on the text and suggestive questions for outside investigations. Attention is given to the origin and growth of township, county, city, state and federal governments. The object is the mastery of fundamentals and laying of a foundation for advanced work in the college course.

PHYSIOLOGY.

The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes—to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as logical deductions from natural laws.

Martin's Human Body (briefer course) is the text book.

BOTANY.

Botany is begun in the Senior Preparatory year at the beginning of the Winter term and continued throughout the remainder of the year. The general treatment of the subject is similar to the course in Botany for the Freshman year.

Sedgwick & Wilson's Biology is the text used.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

The Senior Preparatory Scientific and Literary are given a course in Physical Geography during the Fall term as a general introduction to the Physical Sciences.

Elementary Physics. The course occupies the Winter and Spring terms of the Senior Preparatory year. After a few weeks of study and recitation, part of the time will be given to laboratory work.

Carhart & Chute's or Gage's text will be used.

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

This Department was established six years ago, and has commended itself by the progress made and the results attained by its pupils.

It is under the personal direction of Prof. E. C. Zartman, a graduate of the Conservatory at Wooster, Ohio—a pupil and friend of the late Prof. Karl Merz, so widely known in the musical world as an instructor of rare ability. Prof. Zartman has since then taken post-graduate courses under Signor DeCampi, now of Chicago, a graduate of the Royal Conservatory of Music of Milan, Italy, and the leading teacher in this country of the Italian school of singing; and at Philadelphia under such eminent musicians as Profs. Frederick Root, H. A. Clark, Chas. Landon, J. C. Fillmore, W. S. B. Mathews, and Dr. Wm. Mason.

It is not the intention to teach Music merely as an ornamental branch, but to make it a part of a complete education, a higher culture. Hence, with this idea in view, Music has been placed on an equality with other studies in the curriculum.

The following branches will be taught: Piano-playing, Organ-playing, Cultivation of the Voice, Chorus Singing, Harmony and Musical Composition.

Those desiring private instructions will be accommodated; however, the class system, being long recognized as highly beneficial in its results in other schools of music, has been introduced here.

By this means the cost of musical instruction is brought within reach of persons of limited means, and it is also found that the corrections made for the benefit of one pupil prove likewise beneficial to the others in the class. To play and sing before others is quite a trial for many pupils, and in this the class is found valuable in overcoming this diffidence. It also excites a friendly rivalry that is both stimulating and healthful. Two pupils are considered a class. A musical education is two-fold—an accurate technic must be acquired, and a correct taste developed; hence, close attention will be paid to technical studies, while the best works of the masters will be introduced as the progress of the pupil may require.

PIANO FORTE.

The great diversity of talent, the ultimate object in the study of music, and the various stages of acquirement of pupils, render it impossible to lay down a course adapted to all pupils. However, the studies or their equivalent, as given in the course below, will be pursued in connection with as many of the principal works of the best Classical, Romantic and Modern composers as it is possible to study thoroughly, with a correct execution and interpretation, in the time necessary for the completion of the course.

First Year.—Mathews' Graded Course of Studies, Vol. 1; Six Easy Studies; op. 314, De Kontski, together with pieces suitable to this grade.

Second Year.—Mason's Touch and Technic; Melodious Studies, op. 52, Book I, Loesschhorn; Intermediate Degree, op. 66, Book I, Loesschhorn; Studies, op. 29 and 32, Bertine; Mason's Accentuated Scales and Arpeggios; Mathews' Phrasing Studies, Book I.

Third Year.—Krause, op. 2, Book I, (Trill Studies), Czerney School of Velocity, op. 299, Books I, II; Bach's Two and Three Part Inventions; Czerney and Kullak's Octave Studies.

Fourth Year.—Tausig's Daily Studies, Book I; Studies from Cramer (Von Bulow edition); Selections from Bach's W. T. C.; Select Etudes from Raff, Henselt and Chopin.

To complete this course satisfactorily requires four years of faithful study by the pupil of average ability. During this course Harmony and Composition must be studied two years, and History one year.

VOICE CULTURE.

The study of Vocal Music ought to commend itself to pupils of every institution of learning. Aside from being an agreeable diversion in the home circle, as well as a highly desirable accomplishment, it is well known to be beneficial to all, as it is a healthful exercise; for by its judicious daily practice the lungs are expanded and the vocal organs strengthened. Students in this Department will be taught the correct management of the breath, tone placing, sustained tones, and at the same time securing agility and flexibility of the voice. To this end will be used Lablache or Panseron's methods, supplemented by studies from Concone, Abt's vocalizes and solfeggios, etc. The German Lied, the Italian Aria, the sacred song as well as the ballad, will all receive attention. The length of the course depends upon the difficulties in the voice to overcome, but is in its extent somewhat like the piano course.

HARMONY.

Emery's Harmony will be the text book, supplemented by Emery's Additional Exercises.

HISTORY.

Ritter's text book will be used, supplemented by the biographies of the Masters, Beethoven and Mozart, and Mendelssohn's Letters, Merz's Hints, Fillmore's History of Piano Music.

CHORUS SINGING.

It is found that chorus singing cannot be carried on with any degree of success in colleges and seminaries admitting but one sex, but in a co-educational institution like our own the facilities for chorus singing have already proven themselves ample. Persons entering the Chorus Class are charged a nominal fee, which barely defrays incidental and other expenses connected with the class.

CONCERTS AND RECITALS.

Recitals, to which the public is cordially invited, are given from time to time by the pupils of the Department. It has been the custom in the past to give a concert as a part of the Commencement exercises at the close of each college year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

A diploma will be given to all those who have spent at least one year in our institution, and have finished the prescribed course, including the work in Harmony and History.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

Students may enter at any time, but are not enrolled for less than one term.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarship and half-rate tuitions, as are the privileges of the other departments of the College.

All persons who have studied music will, upon examination, be allowed to enter the course for graduation at the point where their proficiency will admit.

Two years of music will be accepted for German.

Students attending College and desiring to receive instruction in music, are expected to take lessons from the Professor and Director of the Department.

No student connected with the institution will be credited with lessons taken elsewhere, except by special permission of the Faculty.

RATES OF TUITION.

Tuition per session, payable in advance, two lessons per week.

FALL SESSION—SIXTEEN WEEKS.

In Classes—Piano and Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	$18.00
Private Lessons—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	27.00
Harmony, in classes of six	6.00
History of Music	3.00

WINTER SESSION—TWELVE WEEKS.

In Classes—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	$14.00
Private Lessons—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	22.00

Harmony, in classes of six	5.00
History of Music	3.00

SPRING SESSION—TEN WEEKS.

In Classes—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	$12.00
Private Lessons—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	18.00
Harmony, in classes of six	5.00
History of Music	3.00

All classes are of three-fourths of an hour each; private lessons are three-fourths of an hour each. Good pianos and organs can be rented at the expense of the pupils, or they may bring their own instruments if they prefer.

A corresponding reduction if only one lesson a week is taken.

Those who wish single lessons will be charged $1.00.

These terms are as low as any Conservatory of like standing. The work done is of the best, and cannot be properly done for less.

Boarding during the past year in private families and clubs, including lodging and fuel, has ranged from $3.00 to $3.50 per week.

Catalogue free on application.

E. C. ZARTMAN, Director.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The right is reserved to change at the beginning of a subject, any text book.

Ethics.—Fisher's Evidences of Christianity, Wayland's Moral Science.

Natural Science.—Remsen's Chemistry, Young's General Astronomy, Bessey's Botany, Gage's Physics.

Latin Language.—Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, revised edition; Johnston's Cicero, Chase & Stewart's Horace, edition of 1892; Hopkins' Tacitus; Smith's Classical Dictionary; Pennell's Roman History.

Greek Language.—Goodwin's Greek Grammar, revised edition; Goodwin's Anabasis with White's Vocabulary—Memorabilia, D'Ooge's Demosthenes, Whiton's Lysias, Dyer's Apology, and Crito, Mather's Prometheus Bound, Myer's Grecian History, Liddell & Scott's Intermediate Greek Lexicon.

Mathematics.—Bowser's College Algebra, Chauvenet's Geometry, Newcomb's Essentials of Trigonometry, Elwood's Test Problems, Hardy's Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

German.—Joynes-Meissner German Grammar, Joynes German Reader, and other selections from German Literature.

Philosophy.—Handbook of Philosophy, Baldwin, Jevon's Logic, Whately's Rhetoric, Francis Walker's Political Economy, Andrew's Constitution of the United States, revised edition.

English Language.—Shaw's New English Literature, Genung's Composition and Rhetoric, Trench's Study of

Words, Montgomery's English History, Myer's General History, Small & Vincent's Introduction to the Study of Sociology.

Elocution.—Cumnock's Choice Readings, Murdock's Vocal Culture.

PREPARATORY.

Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, revised edition; Collart Daniel's First Latin Book, D'Ooge's Viri Romae, Johnson's Cicero, Harper & Tolman's Cæsar, Harper & Miller's Vergil, Riggs' Composition, Part I; Daniel's Composition, Part II; Whitney's Essentials of English, Lockwood's Lessons in English, Genung's Outlines of Rhetoric, Herberman's Sallust, Wentworth's School Algebra, Fisk's Science of Government, Wentworth & Bowser's Arithmetic, Wentworth's and Bowser's Algebras, Chauvenet's Geometry, Goodwin's Greek Grammar, Harper & Water's Greek Method, Martin's Human Body, Johnston's United States History, Hinman's Physical Geography, Cahart and Chute's Physics, Myers' Roman History, Myers' Grecian History.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduation. *Under no circumstances* will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Sec. 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Sec. 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction. Provided, however, that the following privileges, namely, that of examination with his classes, active membership in the societies, representing societies and classes on public performances, and the use of the library and reading room, may be granted to students temporarily absent, for a period not exceeding one year, on written permission from the Faculty, and the payment of two dollars per term.

Sec. 4. All persons enjoying any of the above privileges shall be subject to college discipline, the same as if in actual attendance.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii. Sec. 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid up his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, or play cards, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judge places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College as Section 4 of Chapter xii:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity, or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for any active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College.

SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

1. No student should enter the Freshman Class of any course until fully up with it.

2. All students should take one of the prescribed courses and pursue it regularly; but those not wishing to do so are permitted to select such subjects as they are competent to study, and can recite with regular classes, provided that they pass the examination which would entitle them to pursue the subject if in a regular course.

3. All the students are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. Students in the Classical, Scientific and Literary Courses will study select portions of the Scriptures, in addition to the usual text books on Moral Philosophy and the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. The President will give frequent lectures on manners, morals and religious duties, intended to train the students to the life of Christian ladies and gentlemen. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend public worship and Bible class in some church on the Sabbath. Students' prayer meetings are maintained and well attended. The Students' Christian Union, an association of students and professors for the promotion of their spiritual welfare and the cause of Christ in the College, holds regular monthly meetings on the first Sabbath of each month. The Faculty regard it as an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the student.

DEGREES.

The degrees B. A., B. S.. B. L. and B. M. are conferred after the satisfactory completion of the respective courses.

A certificate of attainments will be given those who complete and pass satisfactory examinations in the English course.

The Masters' degrees are open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree, *pro merito*. three years after graduation upon passing a satisfactory examination in one major and one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented as early in the year as the first of May on a theme connected with the study, embodying results of careful investigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of one year's satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President at least one month before Commencement, and deposit a fee of $6.00 with the Treasurer.

In regard to grading, examinations, credits, and honors the following principles have been adopted.

3. Each class is examined on each subject as soon as completed. To pass, the student must answer correctly at least 70 per cent. of all questions asked him. No student is credited with any subject until he has been examined and passed in it.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates work passed with honor.
B " " " fairly.
C " simply passed.
D " work on which examination may be taken after review.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his pupils in his own way.

Every student whose average rank is nearer A than B is entitled to first honor.

Every student whose average rank is nearer B than C is entitled to second honor.

The average for honors at graduation is taken for the last two years of the course.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where report fails to come within ten days after the close of the term.

CLASSIFICATION.

The rank of each new student is determined by balancing his credits and deficits, but in promotions the student's credits and deficits are not balanced.

Junior Preparatory students are advanced to Middle Preparatory rank if they have no entrance conditions, and not more than ten months' back in Junior Preparatory.

Middle Preparatory students are advanced to Senior Preparatory rank if they have no Middle Preparatory conditions, and not more than ten months' back in Middle Preparatory.

Senior Preparatory students are advanced to Freshman rank if they have no Junior Preparatory conditions, and not more than ten months' back in Senior Preparatory.

Freshmen, Classical and Scientific, are advanced to Sophomore rank, and Freshmen, Literary, to Junior rank if they have no Preparatory conditions, and not more than ten months' back work in Freshman.

Sophomores are advanced to Junior rank if they have no Freshman conditions, and not more than ten months' back work in Sophomore.

Juniors, Classical and Scientific, are admitted to the Senior class if they have no Sophomore conditions, and not more than five months' back work in Junior.

Juniors, Literary, are admitted to the Senior class if they have no Freshman conditions, and not more than five months' back work in Junior.

ASSIGNMENTS.

Students upon entering College are assigned a rank according to the rules for classification. Assignments to advanced rank are made at the close of each term. The assignment given at the close of the Winter term determines the classification of the students in the Catalogue.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each class is examined in each subject when completed. These examinations may be either oral or written, or both, as may be thought best by the Professor in charge of the department.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examination of their classes will be charged one dollar for private examinations in each subject. A receipt from the Treasurer, showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

Students may bring up back work under personal instruction of the Professor in charge of the department, or some one whom he may appoint. For such instruction a small fee will be required.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term. Students intending to take such examination must notify the Professor in charge of the department in which examination is desired at least two days preceding the date of examination. Before examation is given, a receipt from the Treasurer showing that the examination fee has been paid must be presented.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding.
2. No student is allowed to change his subjects

of study without permission of the Faculty; nor is he permitted to change from one course to another, except at the beginning of the year, without the consent of the Faculty.

3. A pupil with back work is due and shall recite in the class pursuing that subject unless he make satisfactory arrangements for making up the back work with the Professor in charge of that department.

MATTERS OF INFORMATION.

SOCIETY PRIZE CONTESTS.

The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz: A Declamation contest, prizes $5.00 and $3.00; an Essay contest, prizes $7.00 and $5.00, and an Oration contest called the McKelvey Oration contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Philadelphian Society has two annual contests among its members, viz: A Declamation contest, prizes $5.00 and $3.00; and an Oration contest called the Elliott-Cleland Oration contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres, the ladies societies, have similar contests.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs this year on Commencement evening, June 11th. This contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4. The interest centering in the contest makes it the literary event of the year.

STUDENTS' LECTURE COURSE.

Under the auspices of the Philadelphian and Eccritean Literary Societies the following lectures and entertainments have been given in the College Chapel within the College year.

Hon. J. J. Ingalls, Russell H. Conwell, "The Angel Lily;" London Bell Ringers, Eli Perkins, "The Philosophy of Wit and Humor;" Anna H. Shaw and Temple Quartette.

These entertainments have been well patronized and have furnished the students an opportunity, at a trifling outlay, of hearing representative American and English platform orators. A similar course will be given the coming year.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

EXPENSES.

First Year, English and Junior Preparatory—	
First term	$10 00
Second and Third Terms, each	7 00
Incidental Expenses, per annum, (80 cts per month)	8 00
All other classes—	
First Term	$12 00
Second and Third Terms, each	9 00
Matriculation Fee, on entering Collegiate Dep't.	5 00
Incidental Expenses, per annum ($1 per month)	10 00
For Chemicals, to be paid by students in Chemistry, per term	2 00

Ministers' Children, Tuition, not including incidentals, half price.

The incidental fee is intended to meet the expenses of the College not included in the salaries of the Professors and instructors.

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has, during the past year, ranged from $3.50 to $4.00 per week. Many students board in clubs at the cost of about $3.00 per week.

To those who club, pay the lowest rates, and the highest rates in private families the cost per annum is as follows:

For board, fuel, room, light..	$114.40 to	$136.50 to	$156.00
For tuition and incidentals..	40.00 to	40.00 to	40.00
For washing, estimated from	12.00 to	15.00 to	20.00
For text books.............	8.00 to	12.00 to	15.00
Total....................	$174.40	$203.50	$231.00

In the Junior Preparatory and in the First Year English, the cost is $8.00 per annum less for tuition and incidentals than in the College. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's Literary Societies is $5.00; for the ladies', $3.00; and when a student enters the Freshman class he pays a matriculation fee of $5.00. Books will average about $11.00 per annum, except during Junior and Senior years, when the cost becomes greater.

The cost of clothing and traveling and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if anything, more in College than out.

HONORS.

The following persons received the Honors of the class of '95:

In the Classical Course—Rees L. Phelps, First Honor.

In the Scientific Course—May Abigail Robb, First Honor.

Through the liberality of DR. WALLACE, the use of Two Tickets to the Warren County Library is given to the two students making the highest grade in the Junior Class—one in the Classical and the other in the Scientific Course. Jessie M. Clark and Ralph McCrackin have been the recipients of the above during the year.

The Class of '85 has left with the Faculty a ticket to the Warren County Library as its memorial, the use of which during the Junior year is to be given to the student making the highest grade in the Sophomore Class, Classical. Ella J. Clark has been the recipient of this ticket during the year.

Through the kindness and liberality of Dr. D. M. URE, of Allegheny, Pa., the use of a Warren County Library ticket is given the student ranking highest in the Sophomore Class, Scientific, to be used during Junior year. Lucretia Stewart has had the use of this ticket this year.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

At the Annual Commencement held June 13th, 1895, the following degrees were conferred:

A. B.

Campbell, J. E.
Carson, W. E.
Downie, John.
Findly, H. P.
Gladstone, W. R.
Glass, J. L.
Hogue, Delos W.
Hunter, Livonia S.
Livingston, S. W.
Lorimer, W. M.
McGaughey, Hester.
Murphy, Robt.
Niblock, G. F.
Phelps, R. L.
Pinkerton, W. J.
Rockwell, R. H.
Samson, A. A.
Samson, Alice I.
Schenck, C. T.
Smith, Eva.
Wallace, W. S.

B. S.

Brown, J. A. S.
Gillis, Elmer.

B. L.

Campbell, Ida Mc.
Dow, Laura.
Duff, Gertrude M.
Robb, Mary A.
Roney, Stella.
Sexton, Theo,
Wilson, Martha.

HONORARY DEGREES.

A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thompson, ... Stuttgart, Ark

D. D.

Rev. J. R. Alexander, ... Assiout, Egypt

HONORARY DEGREES.

The following have received the Degrees attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D.,*	Monmouth, 1861
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.,	Bloomington, Ind., 1861
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.,*	Emporia, Kan., 1862
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.,	Scotland, 1862
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.,*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864
Rev. George Scott, D. D.,	Darlington, Pa., 1864
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.,	Allegheney, Pa., 1864
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.,*	Denver, Col., 1864
O. N. Stoddard, LL.D.,*	Wooster, Ohio, 1865
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.,	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865
Rev. Gulian Lansing, D. D,,*	Cairo, Egypt, 1865
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.,*	Newark, N. J., 1866
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D,,	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1861
Rev. William Findley, D. D.,*	Chesley, Canada, 1865
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.,	Ibera, Ohio, 1867
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.,*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.,	Bloomington, 1868
John M. McClelland, A. M.,	Romeo, Michigan, 1869
Rev. William Barre, D. D.,	Examosca, Canada, 1870
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.,	Alleppo, Syria, 1870
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.,*	Erie, Pennsylvania, 1871
Rev. J. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.,	London, Conn., 1871
Rev. S. S. Ralston. D. D.,*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.,	Morpeth, England, 1871
Rev. James Scott, D. D.,	Inverness, Scotland, 1871
Rev. J. A. McGaw, D. D.,	Kansas City, Mo., 1871

---

*Deceased.

Rev. C. B. Martin, D. D.,	Evansville, Ind., 1871
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.,	Du West, S. C., 1873
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1874
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.,	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.,*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1875
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.,	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.,	SanFrancisco, Cal., 1876
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.,	Chicago, 1876
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.,	Hanover, 1877
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.,*	Washington, Pa., 1877
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D.,	Wesleyan Univer., Bloomington, 1878
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1879
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.,	Knoxville, Tenn., 1879
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.,	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.,	Winterset, Iowa, 1880
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1880
Rev. Thomas Ralph, A. M.,	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.,	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.,*	Edinburg, Scotland, 1881
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.,	Chicago, 1881
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.,	Richmond, Ind., 1882
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1882
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.,	Galesburg, 1883
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.,	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883
Rev. Marian Morrison, D. D.,	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.,	San Diego, Cal., 1883
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.,	Omaha, Neb., 1883
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.,	Chicago, 1883
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.,	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883
Dr. H. VonSwearingten, A. M.,	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883

---

*Deceased.

Rev. William Johnson, D. D.,*	College Springs,Ia., 1884
Prof. Albert McCalla, Ph. D.,	Chicago, 1884
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.,	Putnam, N. Y., 1884
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.,	Lincoln, Neb., 1884
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1885
Rev. J. F. Hutchison; D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1886
Rev. J. C. McClintock, D. D.,	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.,	Denver, Colo., 1887
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.,*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.,	Tingley, Iowa, 1888
Pres. G. W. Willard, LL.D.,	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888
Miss Martha Hargar, A. M.,	Minnesota, 1888
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.,	Portland, Oregan, 1889
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D.,	Pasadena, Cala., 1889
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.,	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890
H. H. Robinson, A. M.,	Geneva, Ill., 1890
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.,	Cairo, Egypt, 1891
Rev. Wm. T. Moffet, D. D.,	College Springs,Ia.,1891
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.,	Topeka, Kan., 1892
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.,	Washington, D. C., 1892
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.,	Omaha, Neb., 1893
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.,	Denver, Col., 1893
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.,	Indianola, Iowa, 1893
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.,	New York, 1893
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D..	Butler. Pa., 1894
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.,	Monmouth, 1894
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.,	Assiout, Egypt, 1895
Rev. J. J. Thompson, A. M.,	Stuttgart, Ark., 1895

---

*Deceased.

ALUMNI.

OFFICERS AND EX-OFFICIO EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, A. M., '70,
President.

MISS LUCY DUER, B. S., '64,
MISS KATHARINE I. HUTCHISON, A. M., '81,
H. H. BELL, A. M., '86,
Vice Presidents.

MISS MAGGIE CAMPBELL, B. S., '67,
Secretary.

ROBERT A. WILSON, A. M., '74,
Treasurer.

REV. ANDREW RENWICK, A. M., '65,
Historian.

TRUSTEES.

REV. W. T. CAMPBELL, D. D., '70,
GEO. C. RANKIN, A. M., '72,
D. P. PHELPS, A. M., '62,
W. C. NORCROSS, A. M., '66.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—ALUMNI ENDOWMENT.

REV. W. A. SPALDING, A. M., '76,
EDGAR MACDILL, A. M., '79,
J. M. CLELAND, A. M., '82,
REV. R. H. HUME, D. D., '74,
REV. T. J. McCRORY, D. D., '72,
HON. J. H. McCULLOCH, A. M., '76,
REV. G. W. HAMILTON, A. M., '72.

1858.

Coates, Daniel T., A. M.,* (March 26, 1891.)
Leidigh, George W., A. M.,* (Sept. 21, 1863.)
Findley (Thompson), Margaret M., B.S., Monmouth.
Jamieson, A. Porter, B.S.,* (Feb. 25, 1895)

1859.

Blair, William H., A. M., Minister, . Lafayette, Ind
Buchanan, W. Howell, A. M., City Missionary, ... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Findley, R. S., A. M.,* (Jan. 26, 1868.)
Crawford, John W., B. S., Merchant, . Salem, Oregon
Hardin (Jamison), Arzelia, B. S.,* (Aug. 3, 1886.)
Leidigh, John H., B.S., Lumber Merchant, Kansas City, Mo
McKown, Martha J., B. S., . . .
Retired Missionary, U. P. Home, Wilkinsburg, Pa
Madden (McClaughry), Elizabeth C., B.S., Pontiac
Mitchell (Herdman), Emma J., B. S., Monmouth
Robb (Moffat), Jane M., B. S.,* (Feb. 13, 1869.)

1860.

Brown, N. H., A. M., Pastor, . . Olena
McClanahan, William S., A. M.,* (June 15, 1888.)
McClaughry, Robert W., A. M., Warden, Pontiac
Speer, John S., D. D., Minister, . . Cannonsburg, Pa
Wilson, Samuel J., A.M., Insurance Agt., Macon, Mo
Bacon (McCormack), Angeline, B. S.,* (July 22, 1880)
Beach (Watson), Caroline E., B. S., . Monmouth
French (Brown), R. Jane M., B. S.,* (May 3, 1879)
Morgan (Stevens,) Angeline, B. S.,* (March 23, 1872.)
Patterson, James S. B. S.,* . . . .
. . (Killed in battle, Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863)
Rule (Murchison), Margaret J., B. S.,* (Jan. 27, 1878)

---

*Deceased.

Smith, Edwin R., B. S.,* (Nov. 10, 1868)

1861.

Crawford, A. G., A. M.,* (June 14, 1878)
Morton, James F., D. D., Pastor, . Cedarville, Ohio
Norcross, George, D. D., Pastor, . . Carlisle, Pa
Thompson, William, A. M.,* (Feb. 28, 1865)
Wallace, R. Ross, A.M., Attorney at Law, Pontiac
Beach (Embleton), Kate, B. S., . . Monmouth
Johnson, David D., B. S.,* (Nov. 1, 1875)

1862.

Brown, John H., D. D., Financial Agent,
Tarkio College, ... Monmouth
Campbell, James S., A. M.,* . . .
. (Killed in Defense of Fort Donaldson, Feb. 3, 1863)
Cooper, Ebenezer C., A. M., Minister, Kingman, Kan
Fulton, John L., D. D., Pastor, . . Allegheny, Pa
Green, John W., A. M., Attorney at Law, Chicago
Hutchison, George A. G., A. M., Pastor, Casselton, S. D.
McDill. Andrew T., A. M., Editor, . Chicago
Mannon, Samuel E., A.M.. Horticulturalist, Norwalk, Cal
Phelps, Delos P., A. M., Attorney at Law
and U. S. A. Sub-Treasurer, . Chicago
Pinkerton, Benjamin F., A. M.,* (June 24, 1890)
Smith, Francis H., A. M., . . . Monmouth
Stephenson, Thomas, A. M., Minister, Green Valley
Stephenson, Samuel L., A. M., Internal
Revenue Department, . . . Washington, D. C
Cowan (Talley), Medora, B., B. S., . St. Lonis, Mo
Denman (Green), Ellen C., B. S., . . Chicago
Ewing, Maria L., B. S.,* (Aug. 31, 1863)
Fleming (Wallace), Caroline, B. S.,* (Jan. 20, 1870)
Harris, Daniel, A. M., Pastor, . . Rock Rift, N. Y

---

*Deceased.

McDill, Margaret E., B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
Stephenson (Crawford), Margaret R., B.S.,	Salem, Oregon
Williams (Newman), Rebecca R., B. S.,	Kansas City, Mo

1863.

Stewart, Philip L., A. B., Commission Merchant, ...	Monmouth
Young, William W., A. M., Dramatist,	Balmer, Mass
Herdman, Elizabeth A., B. S.,* (Nov. 19, 1874)	
Perry (Litts), Louisa C., B. S., . .	Orchard, Iowa
Smith (Dunbar), Mary F., B. S., .	Monmouth
Swartwood (Reece), Mary J., B. S.,* (Dec. 10, 1870)	
Tracy (Norcross), Mary, B. S.,* (March 25, 1866)	

1864.

Belville, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor, .	Wood Run, Neb
Corwin, Martha J., A. M., . . .	Monmouth
Ewing, Albert, A. M.,* (April 18, 1896)	
Findley, Stewart S., A. M., Banker, .	Peabody, Kan
Gelvin, Daniel M., A. M., Minister,	East Los Angeles, Cal
Kirkwood, Thomas C., D. D., Pastor,	Colorado Springs, Col
McGibbon, Andrew W., A. M., . .	New York City
Pressley, Mary, A. M.,* (Aug. 27, 1867)	
Struthers, Allan B., A. M., Pastor, .	West Carlisle, O
Walker (Gordon), Jemima P., A. M.,* (Feb. 6, 1867)	
Young, William B., A.M., Cashier National Bank, ...	Monmouth
Abrams, William H , B. S., Land and Tax Com., T. & P.R.R. and M., K.& T.R.R.,	Dallas, Texas
Brook, James W., B. S., Farmer, .	Olena
Cecil, (Eaton), Caroline, B. S., .	Monmouth
Duer, Lucy B., B. S., Teacher, . .	Cleveland, Ohio
Gibson, Sarah B., B. S., Matron Deaf and Dumb Institute - . . .	Delavan, Wis

---

*Deceased.

McLean (Johnson), Christiana, B. S.* (May 1, 1886.)
Madden, Maria S., B. S., Matron State Prison . . . . Joliet
Simpson, Joseph, B. S.* (Feb. 9, 1892.)
Swiler, John W., A. M., Supt. Deaf Mute Institute . . . . . . Delavan, Wis
Wilson (Wallace), Jane W., B. S., . Denver, Col

1865.

Baugh, John M., A. M., Pastor, . Oskaloosa, Iowa
Beveridge, Andrew, A. M., Wholesale Fruits . . . . . . Sioux Falls, S. D
Brown, William, A. M., Minister . Tropic, Cal
Clark, James B., A. B., Attorney at Law Monmouth
Gladstone, William R., A. M.* (Feb. 13, 1876.)
Gregg, John C., A. M., Superintendent City Schools . . . . . Brazil, Ind
Martin, John K., A. M.* (July 14, 1895.)
Moore, Josiah, A. M., Minister . . Lake Forest
Renwick, Andrew, A. M., Financial Agt. Monmouth College . . . Monmouth
Smith, Alexander, A. M., Pastor . Paterson, N. J
Turnbull, Richard, A. M., Pastor . Cambridge, N. Y
Wray, William A., A. M., County Judge Harrisonville, Mo
Anderson (Hynes), Ellen M., B. S., . Los Angeles, Cal
Graham (Clark), Jane S., B. S., . . Ottawa, Kan
Langdon, Isadore, B. S., . . . Monmouth
McCartney, Margaret J., B. S.* (June 24, 1891.)
McClaughry (Findley), Catherine, B. S.* (May 19, 1878.)
Paine (Templeton), Harriet, B. S., . Chicago
Parry (Young), Joanna, B. S., . . Balmer, Mass
Smiley (Clark), Christianna R., B. S., . Chariton, Iowa
Struthers (Wallace), Sarah B., B. S., . E. Portland, Ore
Walker (Whitehill), Rachel C., B. S., . West Chester, Ia

---

*Deceased.

1866.

Bower, John A., A. M., Minister, . Wooster, Ohio
Gordon, Joseph C., A. M., Prof. Deaf Mute College . . . . . Washington, D. C
McClanahan, James U., A. M.* (Oct. 12, 1879.)
Moffatt, James E.. D. D., Pastor, . Cumberland, Md
Montgomery, John H., A. M., Minister, Pawnee City, Neb
Norcross, William C., A. M., Attorney at Law . . . . . . Monmouth
Ross, Martin L., D. D., Pastor, . . Mifflinburg, Pa
Shaver, Thomas, A. M., Supt. Ewald Rolling Mills, ... Louisville, Ky
Smith, James D., A. M., Minister, . Lodi, Wis
Turner, Thomas E., A. M., Pastor, . Cedar, Iowa
Young (Gordon), Elizabeth, A. M., . Pomona, Cal
Allen, Anna M., B. S., Student Leland Stanford Junior University . . Palo Alto, Cal
Anderson (Rockwood), Margaret J., B.S., Indianapolis, Ind
Beckwith, Mary E., B. S., . . . Chicago
Graham (Nash), Sarah J., B. S., . . Cambridge, Ohio
Henry (Norcross), Isabelle B., B. S., . Monmouth
Holbrook (Smith), Clara M., B. S.* (Dec 21, 1894.)
Patchen, Geo. H., B.S., Physician, 157 W. 66th St. N. Y. City
Shoemaker, Robert H., B. S., Teacher, Pleasanton, Kan
Teel, John T., B. S., Attorney at Law Los Angeles, Cal
Wallace, Eliza B., B. S., Lady Principal Freedmen's College, . . . Knoxville, Tenn
Wallace, Oliver T., B. S., Surveyor and Farmer, ... Point Leavell, Ky
Woods, William T., B. S., . . . Red Oak, Iowa
Wray, Matilda, B. S., ... Norwood

1867.

Barclay, Thomas D., A. M., Minister, Kent, Conn

---

*Deceased.

Black (Wallace) Nancy J., A. M.,	Salem, Oregon
Easton, Andrew, A. M., Physician,	Allegheny, Pa
Foster, Martin L., A. M., Physician,	Peoria
Given, Obadiah G., A. M.* (April 26, 1889.)	
Graham, Harvey W., A. M.* (Oct. 18, 1869.)	
McCalla, Albert M., Ph. D., Real Estate Agent	Chicago
McClelland, Hugh R., A. M., Minister,	Paterson, N. J
McLean, Joseph, A. M.* (Feb. 24, 1873.)	
Nichol, David, A. M., Minister,	Ida Grove, Iowa
Phelps, Ralph G., A.M., Attorney at Law,	Atlantic, Iowa
Secrist, Calvin C., A.M., Attorney at Law,	Monmouth
Stewart, Wm. K., A.M., Attorney at Law,	Monmouth
Taylor, John, A. M., Minister,	Easton, Cal
Templeton, David C., A. M., Implement Credit Co.,	Chicago
Young, Alexander I., A. M., Pastor,	McKeesport, Pa
Blake, William E., B.S., Attorney at Law,	Burlington, Iowa
Brown, David W., B. S.* (Jan. 9, 1892.)	
Campbell, Margaret E., B. S.,	Monmouth
Cooley, William P., B. S., Rate Clerk, Gen. Pass. Depot,	Cincinnati, Ohio
Gibson, William M., B. S., Third Auditor's Office,	Washington, D. C
Herdman, Frank A.. B. S.* (Oct. 16, 1876.)	
Joss (Babcock), Mary A., B. S.,	Galesburg
Matthews, Bessie Louise, B. S.,	Monmouth
Sickmon, Winfield S., B. S.* (July 11, 1895.)	
Sinclair (Taylor), Christia, B. S.,	Chicago

1868.

Free, Peter W., A. M., Pastor,	Waterford, Pa
Gordon, John A., D. D., Minister,	Pomona, Cal
Inches, David, A. M., Pastor,	Sterling, Kan

---

*Deceased.

Jamieson, Augustus, A. M., Chemist,	Elizabeth, N. J
Lamberton, Robert G., A. M., Banker,	Franklin, Pa
Lyons, William E. C., A. M., Expert Accountant Light and Power Co.,	Centralia
Marshall, Robert B., A. M.,* (Dec. 29, 1870)	
Mitchell, William R., A. M., Teacher,	Monmouth
Palmer, Samuel F., A. B.,* (April 22, 1868)	
Rule, Alexander, A. M., Evangelist,	DesMoines, Iowa
Wallace, Hugh F., D. D., Pastor,	East Portland,Ore
Blackburn, Alexander, B. S., Pastor,	Cambridge, Mass
Blackburn,Wm.A.,B.S., Attorney at Law,	Austin, Texas
Brownlee (Kilgore), Emma A., B. S.,	Monmouth
Caldwell, Della, B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
Clark (Rule), Jane M., B S.,	DesMoines, Iowa
Favor (McAllister), Sarah A., B. S.,	Monmouth
French, Nancy C.. B. S.,	Monmouth
Horne (Turnbull), Jane M., B. S.,	Argyle, N. Y
Horne, Robert G., B. S., Manufacturer,	Keokuk, Iowa
Killough (Stetson), Rebecca J., B. S.,	Auburn, Me
Nichol, Rachel J., B. S., M. D.,* (March 27, 1881)	
Piper, Catherine, B. S.,	Lacon
Smith (Soule), Ina Belle, B. S.,	Monmouth
Whitenack (Libbey), Fahnelia, B. S.,	Red Wing, Minn
Whitman, Fredrick S., B. S., Journalist,	New York City
Winbigler, Julia E., B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
Wright, Wm. M., B. S., Attorney at Law,	Wayne, Neb

1869.

Anderson, David, A. M., Pastor,	Mumford, N. Y
Anderson, John B., A. M., Physician,	Chetopa, Kan
Burns, John A., A. M.,* (March 28, 1878)	
Carithers, Eli, A. M.,	Pomona, Cal
Glenn, Edward G., A. M.,	Omaha, Neb
Graham, Donald M., A. M.,* (March 23, 1890)	
Hammack, Daniel M., A.M., Att'y at Law,	San Diego, Cal

---

*Deceased.

Howard, John M., A. M., Farmer,	Pleasant Plains
Humphrey, William F., A. M.,* (April 24, 1870)	
McBride, Horatio B., A. M., Pastor,	Golden Gate, Cal
McBride, Thomas H., A. M., Prof. State University,	Iowa City, Iowa
McClelland, George T., A. M., Minister,	Quenemo, Kan
Mitchell, Charles H., A. M., Minister,	Summerfield, Kan
Monteith, Thomas W., A. M., Pastor,	Martin, Mich
Morrison, John, A. M., Physician,	Cannonsburg, Pa
Orr, Alexander H., A. M., Pastor,	Birmingh'm, Mich
Pattison, John, A.M.,* (Jan. 30, 1887)	
Smiley, William J., A. M., Pastor,	Sparta
Stewart (Hammack), Isabelle M., A. M.,	San Diego, Cal
Turnbull, James H., A. M., Pastor,	Stellarton, Nova Scotia
Wilkin, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor,	Tilden
Beveridge (Van Antwerp), Isabella S., B. S.,* (Feb. 9, 1874)	
Brook, Hugh M., B. S., Farmer,	Blue Mound, Kan
Bruen (Grier), Ada C., B. S.,	Belleview, Pa
Collier, Jane E., B. S.,	South Pasadena, Cal
Collier (Graham), Margaret C., B. S.,	South Pasadena, Cal
Collier, William C., B. S., Att'y at Law,	Riverside, Cal
Funk (Jones), Susan, B. S.,	Denver, Col
Gault (Hood), Mary E., B.S.,* (July 24, 1886)	
Graham (Orr), Laura, B. S.,	Morning Sun, Ia
Hamilton, James H., B. S., Merchant,	Arkansas City, Kan
Harding, Frank W. B. S., Asst. Cashier Second National Bank,	Monmouth
Hays, Samuel S., B. S., Farmer,	Ottawa, Kan
Herbert, John B., B. S., Physician,	Monmouth
McCutcheon, William S., B. S., Commission Merchant,	El Paso, Texas
Madden, William M., B.S.,* (April 30, 1893)	
Moir, John, B. S.,* (Oct. 13, 1876)	
Robb (McCue), Arvilla, B. S.,* (Dec. 30, 1892)	

---

*Deceased.

Wallace, James P., B. S.,* (March 11, 1894)

1870.

Addison, Philip J., A. B.,* (June 2, 1871)
Anderson, William T., A. M., Farmer, . La Porte, Ind
Campbell, William T., D. D., Pastor, Monmouth
Cooper, William J., A. M., Pastor, . Butler, Pa
Crichton, William M., A.M , County Supt. Public Schools, ... Auburn, Neb
Forister, Benton J., A. M.,* (Nov. 22, 1883)
Galloway, Casper, A. M., ... Monmouth
Gault, Thomas H., A.M., Attorney at law, Chicago
Graham, David W., A. M., Physician and Prof. Woman's Medical College, . Chicago
Graham, Russell, A. M., Prof. Social Science, Monmouth College, . . . Monmouth
Hood, John, A. M., Pastor, . . Boston, Mass
McAllister, William J., A. M.,* (Feb. 9, 1879)
McGregor (Brownlee), Isa, A. M., . Newton, Kan
Martin, Thomas, A. M., Pastor, . . LaPrairie Center
Scott, John L., A. M., Pastor, . . Philadelphia, Pa
Slonecker, George, A. M., Att'y at Law, Topeka, Kan
Stewart, Samuel J., A. M., Publisher, Chicago
Stuart, J. Reed, A. M., Pastor, . . Detroit, Mich
Swaney, James W., A. M.,* (Jan. 2, 1883)
Turnbull, Thomas B., D. D., Pastor, . Argyle, N. Y
Young, Henry B., A. M., Oculist and Aurist, ... Burlington, Iowa
Boomer, J. Hamlin, B. S., Attorney at Law, ... Hot Springs, S. D
Brook (Gaddis), M. Elizabeth, B. S., . Avon
Dunlap, William O., B. S., Physician Sedalia, Mo
Funk, Mary, B. S.,* (Oct. 25, 1887.)
Gault, Matthew A., B.S., Editor Cynosure Chicago

---

*Deceased.

Graham (Cowden), Elizabeth J., B. S.,	Biggsville
McAdams (Glasgow), Margaret A., B. S.,	DeWitt, Ark
McFarland, Albertis, B. S., Attorney at Law,	Lampasas, Texas
Miller, Horace, B. S., V. P. Miller Knoblock Wagon Co.,	South Bend, Ind
Philips (Stewart), Rosa L., B. S.,	Glasford
Smith (Berry), Mary J., B. S.,	LosAngeles, Cal
Tillinghast, Benjamin F., B. S., Editor Democrat,	Davenport, Iowa

1871.

Blair, David H., A. M., Pastor,	College Springs, Ia
Cleland, Margaret A., A. M., Teacher Wayne Institute,	Chase City, Va
Davis, James P., A. M., Pastor,	Ainsworth, Iowa
Galloway, John B., A. M., Pastor,	Poynette, Wis
Given, James D., A. M.* (July 12, 1885.)	
Gordon, George I., A. M., Clergyman,	Spiceland, Ind
Jamieson, Edward H., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Spokane Falls, Wash
Jewell, Charles, A. M.* (April 1, 1882.)	
Kane, William P., D. D., Pastor,	Bloomington
Matthews, John W., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Monmouth
Meek, Stafford W., A. M., Pastor,	Peoria
Nesbit, Robert B., A. M.* (Oct. 14, 1881.)	
Nichol, Alvin M., A. M.* (July 20, 1887.)	
Phelps, Denneth G., A. M.* (June 22, 1876.)	
Stevenson, William, A. M., Horticulturalist,	Pasadena, Cal
Wilson, Edgar G., A. M., Bank Cashier,	Keoto, Iowa
Wilson, James, A. M., Pastor,	Belfast, Ireland
Brandt, Amos W., B. S., County Auditor,	Des Moines, Iowa

---

*Deceased.

Cruser (Hench), Caroline, B. S.,	Connorsville, Ind
Gaddis (Davidson), Nancy J., B. S.,	Hull, Iowa
Gilchrist, Mary P., B. S.,	Fairbury, Neb
Howard (Miles), Mary J., B. S.,	Reedsburg, Wis
McCulloch, Isabella, B. S.,	Omaha, Neb
Manchester, Catherine, B. S.,	Monmouth
Porter (Donahue), Sarah H., B. S.,	Kansas City, Kan

1872.

Baird, William, A. M., Att'y at Law,	Omaha, Neb
Barnes, Allen H., A. B.,* (Aug. 19, 1874)	
Bennett (Boyd), Mary L., A. M.,	Chicago
Berry, John R., A. M., Abstractor,	Los Angeles, Cala
Biddle, Arney S., A. M., Pastor,	Jersey City, N. J
Bigger, Henry J., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Salem, Oregon
Black (Graham), Caroline L., A. M.,	Red Oak, Iowa
Blair, Thomas A., A. M.,* (May 8, 1877)	
Blake, Wilson W., A. M., Editor "Two Republics,"	Mexico City, Mex
Boyd, Jeannette H., A. M., Teacher,	Omaha, Neb
Cleland, E. Erskine, A. M., Pastor,	New California, O
Faris, James H., A. M.,	Omaha, Neb
Graham, James D., A. M., Pastor,	Red Oak, Iowa
Grier, James A., A. M., Prof. Sys. Theological Allegheny Seminary,	Mercer, Pa
Hamilton, George W., A. M., Pastor,	Bellefontaine, O
Hutchinson, Alexis P., A.M., Att'y at Law,	Monmouth
Kyle, Joseph, A. M., Pastor,	Allegheny, Pa
Kyle, Samuel J., A. M., Pastor,	Johnstown, Pa
McArthur, John M., A. M., Pastor,	Stronghurst
McClelland, James L., A. M.. Physician,	Needles, Cal
McKee, Samuel H., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Pittsburg, Pa
Monteith, Robert C., A. M., Pastor,	Birmingham, Ia
Morris, Abraham W., A. M., Pastor,	Greenwick, N. Y

---

*Deceased.

Norcross. H. Fleming, A.M., Att'y at Law,	LosAngeles, Cal
Rankin, George C., A. M., Editor,	Monmouth
Shaw, William E., A. M., Pastor,	Fredericksburg,O
Stewart, David Craig, A. M., Pastor,	Hoboken, N. J
Sterrett, James D., A. M.,* (April 21, 1881)	
Thome, James L., A. M., Pastor,	Sardis, Pa
Turner, Hugh B., A. M., Pastor,	Wapello, Iowa
Altison, Mary M., B. S.,	Monmouth
Anderson, Robert D., B. S., Farmer,	Pekin, Iowa
Brook (Pearce), Mary A., B. S.,	Gladstone
Carithers (Morrison), Louise I., B. S.,	Portland, Oregon
Copeland (Graham), Jane, B. S.,	Denver
Gilmer, Ulrich Z., B. S., Pastor,	Paxton
Madden, Emma F., B. S.,	Chicago
Mitchell, Rufus S., B. S., Insurance Agt.,	Beardstown
Rainey (Small), Minerva, B. S.,	Belleville
Sessions, Henry W., B. S., Capitalist,	DesMoines, Iowa
Sterrett, Mary A., B. S., Lady Prin. and Prof. Eng. Lit., Monmouth College,	Monmouth
Stewart (Field), Mary M., B. S.,	Messina, Fla
Struthers, Belle L., B. S.,* (July 27, 1879)	
Vale (Leffler), Lydia A., B. S.,	Birmingham, Ia
Wallace, Salem, B. S., Farmer,	Paint Lick, Ky

1873.

Barnes, Robert H., A. M., Pastor,	Olathe, Kan
Bell, Melancthon, A. B.,* (Aug. 21, 1873)	
Clark, David M., A. M., Merchant,	Ottawa, Kan
Farquar, C. Stewart, A. M., Att'y at Law,	Pettaluma, Cala
Gibson, Josiah, A. M., Pastor,	Pittsburg, Kan
Gilchrist, Malcolm M., A. M., Pastor,	Kearney, Neb
Kennedy, James A., A. M., Pastor,	New Concord, O
Livingston, David M., A. M., Pastor,	Thornville, O
McIlvane, Thomas M., A. M., Physician,	Peoria

---

*Deceased.

Pinkerton, James L., A. M., . .	Waupaca, Wis
Richie, William N., D. D., Pastor, .	Port Chester, N.Y
Scott, Theodore L, A. M., Missionary,	Jhelum, India
Strang, David J., A. M., . . .	Monmouth
Vale, B. Rex, A. M., Banker and State Senator 2d District, . . .	Bonaparte, Iowa
Wilson, William E., A.M., Principal State Normal School, ...	Providence, R. I
Biddle (Vale), Nancy J., B. S., . .	Bonaparte, Iowa
Biddle, Melissa, B. S., ...	Monmouth
Duer (Buckley), Margaret, B. S., .	Cleveland, Ohio
Edmunds, Logan, B. S., Farmer, . .	Gilman
Graham (Kennedy), Clara J., B. S., .	New Concord, O
Harding, Jennette C., B. S., . . .	DesMoines, Iowa
Irvine, Samuel G., B.S., Manager and Secretary Newport Implement Co., .	Newport, Oregon
Joss (Montgomery), Sallie, B. S , .	Chicago
McClurg (Smith), Josephine, B. S., .	Salinas City, Cala
McConnell (Gray), Nancy J., B. S., .	North Bend, Neb
Pillsbury (Shelley), Alice L., B. S., .	London Mills
Rice, William A., B. S.,* (Dec. 5, 1883)	
Steele, James P., B. S., Attorney at Law,	Winterset, Iowa
Wilson, Cynthia E., B. S., Missionary,	Gurdaspur, India

1874.

Acheson, A. Morrow, A. M., Pastor, .	Eleanor
Adams, Lewis J., A. M.. Pastor, .	Louisville, Ky
Bivens, Ruth A., A. M.,* (June 15, 1877)	
Findley, Thomas M., A. M., Pastor, .	Duluth, Minn
Gordon, John B., A. M., Physician, .	Fayetteville,Tenn
Graham, Edward B.,A.M.,Editor Midland,	Chicago
Grier, Robert J., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Monmouth
Holliday, John C., A. M., Pastor, .	Zanesville, Ohio
Hume, Robert H., D. D., Pastor, . .	Springfield, Ohio

---

*Deceased.

Lafferty, Linus N., A. M., Pastor, . Creston. Iowa
McClenahan, R. Stewart, A. M.,* (Aug. 12, 1895)
McCoy, Albert G., Ph. D.,* (Nov. 11, 1887)
McCoy, Alexander W., A. M.,* (Nov. 3, 1890)
McKinney, James, A. M., Cashier Bank, Aledo
Miller, David R., A. M., Pastor, . East Palestine, O
Parker, Bar, A. M., Merchant, . . Lincoln, Neb
Rankin, William T., A. M., Asst. Gen'l Counsel Pullman Palace Car Co., . Chicago
Robinson, James T., A. M., Farmer, Roscoe, Iowa
Welch, Edward P., A. M.,* (Nov. 5, 1883)
Willits (Pattee), Anna E., A. M., . Monmouth
Wilson, Robert A., A. M., Merchant, . Monmouth
Winbigler, C. Willard, A. M., Physician, Harper, Kan
Beckwith (Meek), Emma, B. S., . Chicago
Cowan, N. Helen, B. S., ... Monmouth
Graham, Ella, B. S., ... Brighton, Colo
Holbrook, Elizabeth, B. S.,* (Dec. 31, 1893)
Jewell, Dudley, B. S., Farmer, . . Cicero, Kan
McDill, Hugh M., B. S., Fish Culturist, Gunnison, Colo
McKee, J. Robert, B. S., Land Agent, Bardsdale, Cala
Macklin, Mary J., B. S., Merchant, . Waterman
Mitchell, John A., B. S., Physician, Arkansas City, Kan
Morey (Clendenin), Mary E., B. S., . Springfield
Patterson, Eliza M., B. S., Teacher, . Topeka, Kan
Rankin, Isabel, B. S., ... Monmouth
Ryder, J. Scott, B. S., Clerk, Agency, . Round Valley, Cal
Schussler, L. Franklin, B. S., Physician, Alton
Shelley (Mastin), Frances, B. S,.* (Feb. 5, 1880)
Stevenson (Miller), Louise, B. S., . Kansas City, Mo
Thompson, Alexander W., B. S., Pastor, SanJacinto, Cala

1875.

Bigger, D. Dwight, D. D., Pastor, . Tiffin, Ohio

---

*Deceased.

Brocket, Oliver G., A. M., Merchant,	Tarkio, Mo
Buck, Samuel A., A. M.,* (Aug. 14, 1884)	
Burns, James C., A. M., Superintendent Public Schools,	Monmouth
Crawford, Matthew A., A.M., Missionary,	Hermosillo, Mex
Dripps, Calvin T., A, M. Physician,	Staunton
Hanna, J. Ross, A. M., Manufacturer,	Monmouth
Howie, William M., A. M,, Pastor,	Seattle, Wash
Johnson, J. William, A. M., Pastor,	Sunbeam
McBride, Robert W., A. M.. Pastor,	Marisa
McCrory, James T., D. D., Pastor,	Pittsburg, Pa
McFarland, A. Boyd C., A.M., Att'y at Law,	Butler, Pa
Martin, John S., A. M.,* (April 6, 1889)	
Meek, S. Mason, A. M., Attorney at Law,	Chicago
Pratt, Seth F., A. M., Cashier Nat'l Bank,	Roseville
Tracy (Butler), J. Floy, A. M.,	Monmouth
Whitehill, Nelson A., A. M., Pastor,	West Chester, Ia
Alexander (Page), Bertha, B. S.,	Chicago
Allison (Sayler), Mary E., B. S.,	Burlington Junction, Mo
Carey (Burns), Ida, B. S.,	Monmouth
Davis, James B., B. S.,* (April 6, 1879)	
Dunlap (Sherrick), Ida, B. S.,	Little York
Dunn, James M., B. S., Att'y at Law,	Minneapolis, Minn
Frazier, Mary A., B. S.,	
Graham (McCoy), Clara C., B. S.,	Monmouth
Graham (Blake), Nancy M., B. S.,	Burlington, Iowa
Horne (McCrory), Anna, B. S.,	Pittsburg, Pa
McCullough, William W., B. S., Lumber Merchant,	Chicago
Martin (Norcross), Isabel, B. S.,	Liberty, Neb
Porter (Green), Anna, B. S.,	Chicago
Porter, John B., B. S., Merchant,	Alexis
Smith, Caroline K., B. S.,	Monmouth
Snyder (Bosworth), Lenora N., B. S.,	Denver, Colo

---

*Deceased.

Thomson (Bailey), Elizabeth E., B. S.,	Monmouth

1876.

Allison (Brooks), Omi, A. M.,	Monmouth
Brownlee, Sylva, A. M.,	Golden, Kan
Candor, Thomas H., A. M., Missionary,	Baranquilla, U. S. Columbia, South America
English, John W., A. M., Pastor,	Sturgeon, Pa
Ferguson, James A., A. M., Pastor,	Emporia, Kan
Gordon, William W., A. M., Pastor,	Easton, Cala
Gowdy, James W., A. M., Pastor,	Knoxville, Ohio
Graham, Robert J., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Ottawa, Kan
Hamilton, John M., A. M., Pastor,	Reinbeck, Iowa
Hogg, Herschel M., A. M., Dist. Att y 7th District,	Tulluride, Colo
McCrery, M. Etta, A. M.,	Greeley, Colo
McCrery (Brown), Kate, A. M.,	Greeley, Colo
Mannon, John H., A. M., Physician,	Kewanee
Park, Thomas, A. M., Pastor,	Walton, N. Y
Pollock, John A., A. M., Minister,	Lebanon, Ind
Porter, William M., A. M., Pastor,	Nelson, Neb
Ritchie, John H., A. M.,	Corning, Iowa
Shontz, Theo. P., A. M., Gen'l Manager I., I. & I. R. R.,	Chicago
Spalding, William A., A. M., Pastor,	Spokane, Wash
Thornton, Norbury W., A. M., Principal Col. Institute,	Geneseo
Tidball, Milford, A. M., Pastor,	Shannon City, Ia
Yost, William, A. M., Att'y at Law,	Pittsburg, Pa
Bryson, William B., B. S., Farmer,	Xenia, Ohio
Cable (Brook), Clara, B. S.,	Blue Mound, Kan
Davidson, Frances E., B. S.,	Monmouth
Garvin (Thornton), Elizabeth, B. S.,	Geneseo
Glenn (Ferguson), Zella, B. S.,	Emporia, Kan

---

*Deceased.

Gowdy, Joel F., B. S., Teacher, . DesMoines, Iowa
Hopper, Harry C., B. S.., Physician, . Galesburg
James, Charity, M. D.,* (Oct. 4, 1883)
McCulloch, James, B. S., Att'y at Law, Omaha, Neb
Matthews (Vaughn), Susan, B. S.,* (March 25, 1883)
Norcross, Isaiah, B. S., Farmer, . Monmouth
Patton, George W., B. S., . . . Denver, Colo
Pressley, Harvey M., B. S., Pastor,, . Marshall, Minn

1877.

Anderson, Thomas W., A.M., Pastor, . New York City
Barnett (Hays), Anna S., A M.,* (Nov. 11, 1893)
Biddle, Wm. C. Bruce, A. M., Teacher, Cloquet, Miss
Boyd, Joseph N., A. M., Pastor, . . Chicago
Bristol, Leavitt H., A. M., Prin. Schools, Tribune, Kan
Brown, Thomas H., A. M.,* (Sept. 8, 1886)
Cooper, John R., A. M., Pastor, . Brush, Colo
Davidson, Robert J., D. D., Pastor, . Dexter, Iowa
Foster, Harvey A., A. M., Physician, Gerlaw
Fulton, William J.. A,M.,Supt.Canning Co.,Keokuk, Iowa
Hays, James H., A. M., Prof. Latin and
 Pedagogy, State Normal, . , Greeley, Colo
Henderson, John A., A. M., Pastor, . Sparta
Hoornbeck, Nathaniel B., A.M., Physician,Swan Creek
Kirkpatrick, Adrian F., A. M., Pastor, Tacoma, Wash
Lackey, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor, . West Middleton, Pa
Logue, James R., A. M., Pastor, . . Washington,Iowa
Love, J. Mack, A. M., Att'y at Law, Arkansas City, Kan
Lyons, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor, . Bloomington, Ind
McBride, William T., A.M., Att'y at Law, Wellington, Kan
McCreary, William J., A. M., Farmer, Culver, Kan
McKelvey, Theodore C., A.M., Evangelist, New York City
McKirahan, J. A., A. M., Pastor, . Sioux City, Iowa
Monteith, Junius A., A. M., Pastor, . Cedar Rapids, Ia

---

*Deceased.

Robison, John A., A. M., Physician and Prof. Mat. Med.,	Chicago
Scott (Cleland), Elizabeth, A. M.,	Peotone
Sloan, Richard E., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Prescott, Arizonia
Steen, James W., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Enid, Oklahoma
Wallace, George G., A. M., Investment Agent,	Omaha, Neb
Wallace, John, A. M., Att'y at Law,	Sioux City, Iowa
Wallace, Thomas R., A.M., Att'y at Law,	Riverside, Cala
Allison, Samuel L., B. S., Pastor,	Holton, Kan
Graham, W. Frank, B. S., Physician,	Atlantic, Iowa
Graham (McConnell), Laura L., B. S.,	Marshalltown, Ia
Harding, Charles B., B. S., Merchant,	DesMoines, Iowa
Henderson (Carter), Frances B., B. S., Dramatic Reader,	Toledo, Ohio
Hopkins (Campbell), Agnes L., B. S.,	Clinton
Irwin (Lyons), M. Elizabeth, B. S.,* (Nov. 13, 1889)	
McCoy (Harvey), Mara A., B. S.,	Chicago
McGaw, Anna I., B. S.,	Galesburg
McGaw (Henderson), Flora E., B. S.,	Sparta
Plummer (McKim), Ida M., B. S.,	Tarkio, Mo
Rankin, John A., B. S., Merchant,	Greeley, Colo
Rice, Charles E., B. S., Minister,	Crampton, Neb
Sterner (Meek), Ella C., B. S.,	Chicago
Winbigler, Alice, B. S., Associate Prof. of Math. & Astron., Monmouth College,	Monmouth

1878.

Bell, William Q., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Lincoln, Neb
Caldwell, Alexander B., A.M.,Missionary,	Gurdaspur, India
Calhoun, Johnson C., A. M., Pastor,	Viola
Cunningham (Clarke), Anna, A. M.,	Monmouth
Finley, William M., A. M., Editor Evening Post,	Louisville, Ky

---

*Deceased.

Fisher, Junius A., A. M.,* (Oct. 10, 1881)	
Glenn, Anna R., A. M.,	Monmouth
Hamilton, Abraham A., A. B.,* (April 25, 1879)	
Hays, William G. M., A. M., Pastor,	Olympia, Wash
Henderson, John M., A. M., R. R. Clerk,	Kankakee
McCoy, Joseph W., A. B., Farmer,	Pawnee City, Neb
McKinney, Archibald, A. M., Banker,	Aledo
Painter, Joseph H,, A. M., Att'y at Law and State Senator,	Holyoke, Colo
Rankin, James A., A. M., Physcian,	Jamestown, N. D
Todd, John E., A. M., Pastor,	Berwick
Wallace, William, A. M., Pastor,	Cambridge
Love, Jasper D., B.S., Physician and Surgeon,	Newkirk, Okla
Paxton, Robert S., B. S., Physician,	Ainsworth, Iowa

1879.

Baldridge, Wilson R., A. M.. Pastor,	Brooklyn, Iowa
Buchanan, W. Joseph, A. M., Pastor,	Xenia, Ohio
Campbell, Alvin M., Ph.D., Pastor,	Princeton, Ind
Cleland, John W., A. M., Pastor,	Peotone
Dool, William I., A. M., Pastor,	Horton, Kan
Duncan, James M., A. M., Pastor,	Indian Camp, O
Duncan, William M., A. M.,* (Sept. 1, 1890)	
Fisher, Charles M.. A. M., Minister,	Philadelphia, Pa
Graham (Bryson), Mary L., A. M.,	Xenia, Ohio
Lytle, D. Smith, A. M., Missionary,	Sialkot, India
MacDill, Edgar, A. M., Pastor,	Omaha, Neb
Martin, Henry G., A. M., Pastor,	Governstown, Md
Millen, John W., A. M.,* (Nov. 11, 1882)	
Patterson (Kirschner), Laura L., A. M.,	Bozeman, Mont
Porter, Silas W., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Kansas City, Kan
Renwick, J. Arthur, A. M., Pastor,	Biggsville
Shaw, Siremby, A. M., Physician,	Chicago

---

*Deceased.

Stevenson, Thomas, A. M.,* (June 7, 1883)	
Thompson, Edward P., A.M., Prof. Math. Miami University, . . .	Oxford, Ohio
Weir, James W., A. M., Physician, .	Sparta
White, Joseph P.. A. M., Pastor, .	Eagle Mills, N. Y
Whitham, George L., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Norfolk, Neb
Brown (Wallace), Catharine, B. S., .	Sioux City, Iowa
Burlingim (Bell), Georgiena, B. S., .	Lincoln, Neb
Duer, Annie, B. S., Teacher, . . .	Cleveland, Ohio
Jackson, B. F., B. S., Real Estate Agt.,	Kewanee
Meredith (Love), Mittie B., B. S.,* (March 16, 1882)	
Nevin, James M., B. S., Att'y at Law,	Pittsburg, Pa
Robinson (Wallace), Fannie R., B. S.,	Riverside, Cala
Ure, Emma J., B. S., Teacher, . .	Omaha, Neb

1880.

Baldwin, Horace M., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Atchison, Kan
Brownlee, Irene F., A. M., . . .	Little York
Colvin, Jesse S., A. M., Pastor, . .	MissionCreek,Neb
Gordon, John N., A. M., Editor, . .	Loveland, Colo
Gordon, Albert, A. M., Pastor, . .	Burlington, Iowa
Horner, R. M., A. M., Prof. Nat. Science, Waitsburg Academy, . . .	Waitsburg, Wash
Kennedy, Joseph G., A. M., Pastor,	Denver, Colo
Matthews, James W., A. M., Artist, .	Monmouth
Patton, Thomas, A. M., Pastor, . .	Newburg, N. Y
Starrett (Wallace), Lizzie M., A. M.,	Cambridge
Stewart, John E., A. M., Pastor, .	Prescott, Neb
Todd, Henry A., B. S., Minister, . .	Corona
Turnbull, Mary E., A. M., . . .	McKeesport, Pa
Wallace (Taggart), Elizabeth L., A. M.,	Wooster, Ohio
Williamson, L. Wilson, A. M., Pastor,	Amoret, Mo
Frazier (Herron), Laura, B. S., . .	Helena, Montana
Gordon, Ella, B. S.,* (March 5, 1888)	

---

*Deceased.

Vale (Downie), Martha M., B. S.,	New Brighton, Pa

1881.

Alexander, Sarah J., A. M., Teacher,	Belle Centre, Ohio
Baldridge (Hamilton), Mary M., A. M.,	Oak Grove
Brownlee, Epha M., A.M.,	Golden, Kan
Clippenger, Edward E., A. M., Attorney at Law	Chicago
Drennen, C. Pollock, A. M., Att'y at Law	Butte, Montana
Elliott, Edward E., A. M., Farmer,	Morning Sun, O
Erskine, James S. E., A.M., Pastor,	Thompson's Ridge, N.Y
Huston, Josiah J., A. M., Pastor,	Belle Centre, O
Hutchison, Katherine I., A. M., Student Chicago University	Chicago
Lyon, William H., A. M., Att'y at Law	Sioux Falls, S. D
Morrison, D. MacDill, A. M., Physician,	Blanchard, Iowa
McElhinney, James M., A. M., Pastor,	S. Rochester, N.Y
Pardoe, William G., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Oklahoma, Okla
Ross, J. Francis, A. M., Pastor,	Kansas City, Mo
Stuart, David M., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Monmouth
Wallace, Robert B., A. M., Manager Circulation Weekly Bee,	Omaha, Neb
Babcock, Mary E., B. S.,	Monmouth
Babcock (Porter), Jessie K., B. S.,	Kansas City, Kan
Edwards (Crane), Mary L., B. S.,	Great Falls, Mont
Gordon (Nevin), Emma, B. S.,	Elizabeth, Pa
McBride (French), Agnes M.* (April 19, 1890.)	
McKelvey (Pittard), Alice B.,	Warnock, Ohio
Ure (Johnson) Sara M., B. S.,	Piper City

1882.

Baldridge, Samuel T., A. M., Physician,	Chicago
Brownlee (Buchanan), L. Ella, A. M.,	Xenia, Ohio
Buck, Charles A., A. B.* (July 17, 1883.)	

---

*Deceased.

Campbell, Thomas F., A. M., Prin. Com. Dept. San Jose Business College,	San Jose, Cal
Cleland, D. Martin, A. M., Pastor,	Ellwood, Pa
Cleland, J. McKenzie, A.M., Att'y at Law	Chicago
George, Robert A., A. M., Pastor,	Cleveland, Ohio
Jamieson, Alvin W., A. M., Pastor,	Wildomar, Cal
Johnson, William F., A. M., Pastor,	Piper City
McCaw, David, A. M., Pastor	Hanover
McQuiston (Milne), Margaret, A. M,,	Monmouth
Milne, Joseph J., A. M., Manufacturer,	Monmouth
Nelson, David A., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Beaver, Pa
Potter, Orlando N., A. M., Journalist,	Chicago
Thompson, Joseph A., A. M., President Tarkio College,	Tarkio, Mo
Walter, H. Frank, A. M., Physician and Clinical Asst. to the Class of Gynecology, Cooper Medical College,	SanFrancisco, Cal
Wiley, J. Albert. A. M., Pastor,	Dean, Ohio
Wilson, Samuel A., A. M., Prof. Ancient Language, Cooper Memorial College,	Sterling, Kan
Boyd, Dora May, B. S.,	Marysville, Ohio
Edwords, Guy J., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Newark, N. J
Findley, Mary M., B. S., Teacher,	Shelby, Ohio
Nichol, William E., B. S., Merchant,	Minden, Neb
Rankin (Warnock), Effie M., B. S.,	Cedarville, Ohio
Rice, Cyrus W., B. S., Att'y at Law,	Peoria
Rogers, Amy, B. S.,	Monmouth

1883.

Bell, Verona, A. M., Teacher,	Seattle, Wash
Dickie, Alexander B., A. M., Pastor,	Clintonville, Pa
Findley, George I., A. M., Pastor,	Goldfield, Iowa
Glenn, J. McGaw, A.M., Reporter Tribune,	Chicago
Logan, William W., A. M., Pastor,	San Jose, Cala

---

*Deceased.

McKnight, J. Frank, A. M., Pastor.	Lyndon, Kan
McLaughlin, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor,	Rock Valley, Iowa
Matchett, Hugh T., A. M.,* (May 5, 1889)	
Patton, James, A. M., Minister,	Evans, Colo
Regnier, Earl, A. M., Att'y at Law,	St. Paul, Minn
Scott (Findley), Jennett O., A. M.,	Goldfield, Iowa
Sloss, James W., A. M., (Aug. 8, 1892)	
Barnes, Margaret, B. S., Teacher Physical Culture,	New Wilmington, Pa
Bassett (Adams), Lulu, B. S.,	Belvidere
Christie, Elizabeth, B. S.,	Neosho, Mo
McCague (Gordon), Margaret, B.S.,	Burlington, Iowa
McConnell, Samuel W., B. S., Pastor,	Wyoming, Iowa
McKnight (Robison), Emma, B. S.,	Albia, Iowa
Ross, Jennie S., B. S., Teacher,	Omaha, Neb
Ure (Nichol), Ida M., B. S.,	Minden, Neb
Wilson, Robert F., B.S., Farmer,	Auburn, Mo

1884.

Butler, William M., A. M., Pastor,	Cadiz, Ohio
Duncan, James J., A., M.,	
McCulloch, Bruce, A.M., Editor Stockman,	Omaha, Neb
McDill, Samuel H., A. M., Pastor,	Denison, Kan
Morrison, G. W., A. M., Missionary,	Gujranwala, India
Rippey (Harshaw), Ada C. M., A. M.,	New York City
Ross, John M., A. M., Pastor,	Pittsburg, Pa
Shontz, Eva M., A. M., Dramatic Reader,	Chicago
Todd (McLaughlin), Carrie B., A. M.,	Rock Valley, Iowa
White, David J., A. M., Pastor,	
Wilson, Gilbert G., A. M., Pastor,	Media
Allen, Oskie, B. S.,	Berkeley, Cala
Allen, William B., B. S., Pastor,	Troy Grove
McClanahan, Cora, B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
McKelvey, Lida, B. S., Teacher,	Sparta

---

*Deceased.

Nichol, Della, B. S., Physician,	Davenport, Ia
Thompson (McKean), Mary C., B. S.,	Lacona, Iowa
Ure (Ross), Ella, B. S.,	Pittsburgh, Pa

1885.

Boyd, Emma N., A. M., Teacher,	Monmouth
Campbell (Jamieson), Louise M., A. M.,	Wildomar, Cala
Cunningham (Graham), Elizabeth A.	Omaha, Neb
Hanley, John H., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Monmouth
Jamieson, John B., A. M., Pastor,	North Buffalo, Pa
Logan, David H., A. M., Editor,	Washington,Iowa
Matthews, William M., A. M., Minister,	Ainsworth, Iowa
Mekemson, Flavius, A. M.,* (March 6, 1889)	
Montgomery, Stephen D.,* (Nov. 30, 1887)	
Murray, David A., A. M., Minister,	Cedar Bapids, Ia
Oliver, Adam R., A. M.,* (May 17, 1894)	
Oliver, Margaret, A. M.,	Toulon
Pepper, Mabel, A. M., Teacher Language and Literature, High School,	Aledo
Potter, Chalmers C., A. M., Pastor,	Ireton, Iowa
Potter, James, A. M., Pastor,	Holt, Pa
Thompson, J. Given, A. M., Prof. Math. Cooper University,	Sterling, Kan
Wilson, Elma A., A. M., Teacher,	LaSalle, Colo
Graham, Wilson T., B.S., Real Estate Agt.,	Omaha, Neb
Lafferty (Lafferty), Ida, B. S.,	Monmouth
McCulloch, Mary H., B. S., Stenographer,	Omaha, Neb
McKnight, Ida, B. S.,	Monmouth
Pierce (Edwards), Frances, B. S.,	Galesburg
Robinson, Henry H., B.S., Principal High School,	Geneva
Wallace, Addie S., B. S.,* (April 22. 1887)	

---

*Deceased.

1886.

Acheson, James M., A. M., Minister,	Winterset, Iowa
Bell, Hugh H., A. M., Evangelist,	Monmouth
Douglass, Elmer E., A. M., Pastor,	Houstonville, Pa
Findley, Willis W., A. M.,* (Aug. 21, 1889)	
Finley, S. Henderson, A.M., Civil Engin'r,	Santa Anna, Cala
Gardner, David Z., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Springfield, Ohio
Gault, Robert J., A. M., Minister,	Delhi, N. Y
Gilmore, George F., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Omaha, Neb
Hanna, John C., A. M.,* (April 24, 1891)	
Hoffman, George E., A. M., Physician,	
Jamieson, J. Francis, A. M., Pastor,	Monmouth
McCoy, Clem Dennin, A. M., Physician,	Kenton, Ohio
McMichael, John C., A. M., Physician and Surgeon,	Glenville, Ohio
McMichael, Thomas H., A. M, Pastor,	Cleveland, Ohio
McQuiston, James A. C., A. M., Pastor,	Cherry Fork, Ohio
Porter, Albert N., A. M., Pastor,	Media
Brown (Frazier), N. Elizabeth, B. S.,	Viola
Callison, Homer G., B. S., Photographer,	Briscoe, Mo
Evans (Duff), Margaret E., B. S.,	Lyons, Kan
Glenn, Mary E., B. S.,* (Sept. 4, 1887)	
Higgins (Johnson), Nellie C., B.S.,	Alexis
Hopkins (Osburn), Stella, B. S,.	Dayton, Ohio
Lacy, Eva, B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
McDill (McMichael) Mary, B. S.,	Cleveland, Ohio
McDowell, William D., B. S., Principal High School,	Monmouth
Oliver, Katharine E., B. S., Interpreter of Literature,	437 Boylston St., Boston, Mass
Orr (Campbell), Julia, B. S.,	Englewood
Patterson, Alice B., B. S., Teacher,	Topeka, Kan
Pearce, Iva, B. S., Teacher Deaf Mute Institute,	Delavan, Wis

---

*Deceased.

Roberts, Emma, B. S,.	Monmouth
Shields, Nellie, B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
Simmons (Dailey), Lynda I., B. S.,	Monmouth
White (Bell), Elizabeth A., B. S.,	Monmouth

1887.

Clark (Waid), Eva M., A. M.,	Chicago
Cleland, Charles S., A. M., Pastor,	Philadelphia, Pa
Johnston, John E., A.M., Ph.B., Physician,	Barrett, Wyo
McGranahan, Ralph W., A. M., Pastor,	Allegheny, Pa
Matthews, John T., A. M , Prin. Academy,	Washington,Iowa
Meloy, John T., A. M., Pastor,	Davenport, Iowa
Cunningham, Emma, B. S.,	Morning Sun, Ia
Elliott (Gilmore), Annis, B. S.,	Omaha, Neb
Frazier, John, B. S., Merchant.	Viola
French, Oell S., B. S., Lumber Merchhnt,	Monmouth
Graham, Dales Y., B. S., Physician,	Nortonville, Kan
Harvey, Gertrude, B. S., Teacher of Stenography,	Galesburg
McQuiston, Lizzie V., B.S., Stenographer,	Chicago
Mitchell, Caroline E., B. S.,	Kirkwood
Orth, William S., B. S., Physician	Chicago
Waid, Dan E., B. S., Architect,	Chicago
Weir, Jessie, B. S.,	Monmouth
White, William P., B. S., Evangelist,	DesMoines, Iowa
Wilson (Meloy), Sarah, B. S.,	Davenport, Iowa

1888.

Acheson, John L., A. M., Pastor,	Scio, Ohio
Acheson, Robert H., A. M., Pastor,	Garnett, Kan
Hutchison, Robert A., A. M., Pastor,	Altoona, Pa
Hutchman, Johnston H., A. M., Pastor,	Cochranton, Pa
Kincaide, S. Allen, A. M., Superintendent of Y. M. C. A.,	Hannibal, Mo

---

*Deceased.

McMichael, William J., A. M., Pastor,	Cassayuna, N. Y
Mackenzie, Thomas H., A. M., Pastor,	Pine Bush, N. Y
Millen, John C., A. B.,* (Nov. 15, 1889)	
Miller, John E., A. M., County Surveyor,	Monmouth
Swan (Tate), Martha, A. M.,	New Holyoke, Col
Todd, S. Ada, A. M.,	Monmouth
Todd, Theodore W., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Monmouth
Wishart, William I., A. M., Pastor,	Allegheny, Pa
Abbey (Borders), Alice, B. S.,	Belleville
Anderson, William L., B. S., Real Estate Agent,	Pueblo, Colo
Borders, Michael W., B. S,, Att'y at Law,	Belleville
Brosius, John M., B.S., Prin. of Academic Dept., Napa Col. University of Pacific,	Napa, Cela
Carr, Sara, B. S.,	Monmouth
Firoved (Herdman), Nettie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Lacy (Hutchman), Ella. B. S.,	Cochranton, Pa
McDill, Jennie, B. S.,	DesMoines, Iowa
Pollock, Margaret, B. S.,	Seaton
Porter (Kile), Mary E., B. S.,	Smithfield, Mich
Smith (Firoved), Rose L., B. S.,	Monmouth
Swan, Mary, B. S., Artist,	Hanover, Ind
Swan, Flora, B. S., Teacher,	Frankfort, Ind
Thomson. John J., B. S., President Stutgart Institute,	Stutgart, Ark
Torrence (Irvine), Elizabeth, B. S.,	Monmouth
Wallace, Minerva, B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth

1889.

Bradford, John E., A. M., Pastor,	Tranquility, Ohio
French, Charles C., A. M., Pastor,	E.Greenwich,N.Y
Kilpatrick, Milton M., A. M., Pastor,	Santa Anna, Cala
Lee, John A., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Monmouth
Pinkerton, Robert G., A. M., Pastor,	Muddy Creek Forks, Pa

---

*Deceased.

Porter, James M., Editor,	Monmouth
Smith, Dan Everett, A. M., Pastor,	Pawnee City, Neb
Story, James B., A. M., Pastor,	Perth Center, N. Y
Tate, J. Howard, A. M., Pastor,	New York City
Wilson, John B., A. M., Pastor,	Baltimore, Md
Wingert, William B., A. M., Dentist,	Chicago
Wishart, John E., A. M., Pastor,	Ingram, Pa
Barnes, John F., B. S.,	Monmouth
Clippinger (Clark), Grace, B. S.,	Galesburg
Glenn, Adelaide M., B. S.,	Monmouth
Gordon, Ella, B.S., Missionary,	Jhelum, India
Guilinger, Lillian, B. S.,	Monmouth
Hamilton, Jennie, B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
Hawk, Walter D., B. S., Att'y at Law,	Chicago
Lowther, Cora B., B. S.,	Denver, Colo
McKnight, Blanche, B. S.,* (June 4. 1890)	
McMillan (McNaugher), Mary R., B. S.,	Allegheny, Pa
Mohney, Albert A., B. S., Minister,	Evanston
Rankin (Lahann), Minnie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Reynolds (Story), Bessie, B. S.,	Perth Center, N. Y
Russell, Richard, B. S., Medical Student,	Chicago

1890.

Brown, John Vallance, A.B., Prof. Greek, Tarkio College,	Tarkio, Mo
Douglass, Alonzo Cline, A. B., Pastor,	St. Louis, Mo
Evans, Robert A., A. B., Pastor,	Pitzer, Iowa
Findley (Douglass), Mary, A. B.,	St. Louis, Mo
Glenn (Bremer), Elizabeth H., A. B.,	Washington, Iowa
Harris, James Wallace, A. B., Pastor,	Greensborro, Vt
Irwin, Hattie, A. B., Chemist with Louis Brothers,	Dayton, Ohio
Kyle, H. Jero, A. B., Missionary,	——, India
McConnelee, Jno. Alpheus, A.B., Missionary,	——, India

---

*Deceased.

McQuiston, David Wallace, A. B., Pastor,	Lawrence, Kan
Meek, Charles Clinton, A. B., Minister,	Fatchgarn, India
Murray, Sarella M., A. B., Teacher,	Vinton, Iowa
Nesbit, John, A. B., Pastor,	LaPrairie
Ross, French O., A. B., Pastor,	Richmond, Kan
Sprole, John Nelson, A. B., Banker,	Garner, Iowa
Buck, Clarence F., B. S., Editor,	Monmouth
Chamberlin (Little), Nannie M., B. S.,	Albany, Oregon
Gordon, Elizabeth B., B. S., Principal of Schools,	Kenwood Park, Ia
Jamieson (Evans), Mary Jeannette, B. S.,	Pitzer, Iowa
Little, Riley, B.S., Pastor,	Albany, Oregan
McKelvey, Henry Elmer, B. S., Farmer,	Sparta
McMillan, Mary E.,* (Feb. 14, 1891)	
Moore (Brown), Ada, B. S.,	Tarkio, Mo
Pinkerton (French), Alice, B. S.,	E.Greenwich,N.Y
Phelps, Gertrude, B. S,,	Monmouth
Rogers, Ella, B. S.,	Monmouth
Ross, Mary, B. S., Teacher,	Omaha, Neb
Todd, Jennie, B. S.,	Monmouth

1891.

Biddle, Henry Chalmers, A. B., Theological Student, McCormick Seminary,	Chicago
Davidson, Edward R., A. B., Pastor,	Clifton, Ohio
Ferguson, John, A. B., Pastor,	Brighton, Iowa
Ferguson, Niel, A. B., Pastor,	Indiana, Pa
Gordon, David Reid, A. B., Missionary,	——, India
Jackson, George W., A. B., Advertising Agent,	Cincinnati, Ohio
Jamieson, Samuel Ralston, A. B., Pastor,	Sommerset, Iowa
Littell, Edward S., A. B., Pastor,	West Lebanon, Pa
Maxwell, John Sharpe, A.B.,Att'y at Law,	Cleveland, Ohio
McCulloch, William Edward, A.B., Pastor,	Pittsburg, Pa

---

*Deceased.

McKnight, William Robert, A.B., Pastor,	Lois
McLaughlin, Jas. Audley, A B., Lawyer,	Massillon, Ohio
Thompson, Pressley, A. B., Pastor,	Colorado Springs, Colo
Work, J. Mack, A. B., Att'y at Law,	DesMoines, Iowa
Acheson, Luella, B. S., (?)	St. Louis, Mo
Ardrey, William George, B. S., Merchant,	Oakdale
Baxter, Viola Lizzie, B. S.,	Afton, Iowa
Burnside, Ina, B. S.,* (March 27, 1893)	
Hamilton, Elmer R., B. S., Att'y at Law,	Chicago
Hoisington, Lucy, B. S., Teacher,	Youngstown
Jamieson (Hogue), Jennie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Martin, Lizzie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Melaik. Hattie, B. S., Medical Student,	Keokuk, Iowa
Miller, Lillian, B. S.,	Monmouth
Morrow, Anna, B. S., Prin. High Schools,	Hanna
Murdock, Randall R., B. S., Merchant,	Monmouth
McClellan (Bradford), Mary E., B. S.,	Tranquility, Ohio
McClellan, William S., B. S., Physician,	Morning Sun, Ia
McCollum, Sarah Jane, B. S., Teacher,	Hull, Iowa
McDill, Leila, B. S.,* (Sept. 22, 1893)	
McKelvey, Eleanor, B. S.,	Sparta
McKenzie, William A.,B. S., Att'y at Law,	Syracuse, N. Y
Tedford, Mary Rowan, B. S.,	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Torrence, Madge, B. S.,	Monmouth
Weede (Jamieson), Luna, B. S.,	Summerfield, Ia

1892.

Chapman, Joseph A., A, B., Pastor,	Morton
Dean, Frank E., A. B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Dean, Frank H., A, B., Law Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Glass, Thomas B., A. B., University,	Chicago
Inness, John W., A. B., Theo. Student.	Princeton, N. J
Klene, John George, A. B., Minister,	Deer Lodge, Mont
King, Fannie B. A., Teacher,	Flushing, N. Y

---

*Deceased.

Kyle, Samuel Victor, A. B.. Pastor,	Southfield, Mich
Lorimer, Wallace, A. B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Moorhead, John Henderson, A.B.. Pastor,	Scotdale, Pa
McKee, Frank W., A. B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa
Paul, Andrew Ralston, A.B.,Theo.Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Pollock, John Samuel, A.B., Theo.Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Reid, Martha, A. B., Prof. Latin. Tarkio College,	Tarkio, Mo
Robertson, Lillie, A. B., Teacher,	Tacoma, Wash
Walker, Frank S., A. B., Law Student, Ohio State University,	Columbus, Ohio
Wherry, Arthur W., A. B,, Merchant,	Pawnee City, Neb
Barr, Eva, B. S., Woman's College,	Baltimore, Md
Bissell, Frank A., B. S., Pharmacist,	Viola
Diffenbugh,Edward E.,B.S.,Theo.Student,	Evanston
Dysart, John B., B. S., Journalist,	St. Paul, Minn
Hamilton, Charles S., B. S., Law Student,	Monmouth
Hamilton, Sherman, B. S., Att'y at Law,	Marissa
Henderson (Hawk), Bessie, B. S.,	Chicago
Holliday, Laura, B. S.,	Cadiz, Ohio
Kennedy, Archie G., B. S., Att'y at Law,	DeKalb
Mitchell, Martha L., B. S.,	Orillia, Iowa
Morrow, Martha Lena, B. S., District Superintendent W. C. T. U.,	Freeport
McCoy (McDougel), Ella, B. S.,	Kirkwood
McMurdo, Joseph Henry, B. S., Attorney at Law,	Belleville
Nelson, Annie, B. S., Teacher,	Indianola, Iowa
Pollock, Mary Ines, B. S.,	Seaton
Stewart, Jean E., B. S.,* (Oct. 28. 1893)	
Stewart, Jennie, B. S., Teacher,	Chariton, Iowa
Wishart, Madge, B. S.,	Pittsburg, Pa

1893.

Beveridge, James W., A.B., Med. Student,	Chicago

---

*Deceased.

Davidson, Walter C., A.B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Eicher, William B., A. B., Med. Student,	Keokuk, Iowa
Findley, Elizabeth, A. B., . . .	Kirkwood
Findley, Frank D., A. B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa
Hanna, Thomas H., A. B., Pastor, .	Steubenville, O
Hopping, Walter M., A.B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Hunt, James G., A. B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa
Maxwell, Montrose B., A.B., Theological Student, ...	Xenia, Ohio
McLaughlin, Charles W., A. B., Medical Student, ...	Iowa City, Iowa
Pringle, Ralph, A. B., Attorney at Law,	Red Oak, Iowa
Sawhill, Wm. Ralston, A. B., Theological Student, ...	Xenia, Ohio
Smith, James W., A. B., Theo. Student	Allegheny, Pa
Tompkins, Dora, A. B., Womans College,	Baltimore, Md
Westerfield, Ellery Hill, A. B., Student St. Louis-Law School, . . .	St. Louis, Mo
Young, Robert S., A. B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa
Crawford, Cora B., B. S., Teacher, .	South Salene, O
Ferguson, Elmer, B. S., . . .	Cedarville, Ohio
Findley, Samuel W., B.S., Theo. Student,	Chicago
Hunter, Charlotte, B. S., Teacher, .	Monmouth
Lackey, Joseph Claus, B.S., Med. Student,	Columbus, Ohio
Loose, Blanch, B. S., ...	Monmouth
McCrackin, Guy, B. S., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
McGarey, Olive, B. S., Teacher, .	Xenia, Ohio
Mitchell (Woods), Mabel, B. S., . .	Independence, Ia
Phelps, Kate L., B. S., Teacher, .	Monmouth
Yost, Robert, B. S. Pastor Elect, . .	Wilmerding, Pa

1894.

Burnside, Robert, A. B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio

---

*Deceased.

Campbell, Wm. H., A. B., Teacher,	Marissa
Clark, Pearl Graham, A. B.,	Ottawa, Kan
Chamberlin (Lauder), H. F., B. S.,	Burlington, Iowa
Clendenin, J. W., B. S., Law Student,	Ann Arbor, Mich
Clingan, Edwin M., A.B., Theo. Student,	Chicago
Collins, Foster K., B.S., Buisness Man'gr Christian Instructor,	Philadelphia, Pa
Findley, Samuel E., A.B., Med. Student,	Chicago
Hardin, Nellie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Hamilton, Joseph C., A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Harper, Jennie, B.S., Teacher,	Smithville
Hanna, Lyda M., B. S.,	Monmouth
Jones, Elmer E., B. S., Teacher,	Cambridge
Ligget, Bessie, B. S., Teacher,	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Longcor, Willard T., B. S., Law Student,	Belvidere
McAllister, Jennie R.. A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth
McCrackin, Robt., A. B.,	
McClelland, May B., B. S., Teacher,	Morning Sun, Ia
McQuiston, M. Eva, A. B.,	Monmouth
McKelvey, S. Willis, A. B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Norcross, Sara E., A. B., Lady Principal,	Kidder, Mo
Park, Elizabeth Junia, B. S., Teacher Kansas City Schools,	Kansas City, Mo
Regnier, Sara, B. S.,	Monmouth
Stevenson, C. R., A. B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa
Stevenson, George, B. S., Banker,	Tarkio, Mo
Spence, Anna F., B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
Thompson, Robt. W., A.B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Waid, Lillian E., A. B., Teacher,	Monmouth
Wishart, Chas. F., A. B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa
Woodburn, W. W., A. B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa

1895.

Brown, J. Arthur, B. S.,	Morning Sun, O

---

*Deceased.

Campbell, Ida Mac., B. L., Teacher,	Monmouth
Campbell, John E., A.B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa
Carson, Wm. E., A. B., Teacher,	Wyman, Iowa
Dow, Laura, B. L.,	Bellefontaine, O
Downie, John, A. B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Duff, Gertrude M., B. S., Teacher,	Winterset, Iowa
Findley, Harry P., A. B., Teacher,	Monmouth
Gladstone, Wm. R., A. B., Med. Student,	New York City
Glass, John L., A. B., Medical Student,	Chicago
Gillis, Elmer F., B. S., Theo. Student.	Allegheny, Pa
Hogue, Delos W., A. B., Prin. Academy,	McAlavy's Ft., Pa
Hunter, Lovinia, A. B., Teacher of Language, Pawnee Academy,	Pawnee City, Neb
Livingston, Schuyler W., A. B., Business Manager Electric Light Co.,	Centerville, Iowa
Lorimer, Wm. M., A. B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
McGaughey, Hester, A. B., Teacher,	Pennington Point
Murphy, Robt., A. B., Teacher,	Tilden
Niblock, George F., A. B., Med. Student,	Chicago
Phelps, Reece L., A. B., Law Student,	Chicago
Pinkerton, W. J., A. B,, Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Robb, Mary Abigail, B. L., Teacher,	——, Ohio
Rockwell, Robert H., A.B., Singing Evangelist N. Y. Synod,	Garrattsville, N. Y
Roney (Johnston), Stella, B. L.,	Viola
Samson, Arthur A., A. B.,	Wyman, Ia
Samson, Alice, A. B.,	Washington,Iowa
Schenck, Chas. L., A. B., Prof. of Science and Sociology, Cedarville College,	Cedarville, Ohio
Sexton, Theo., B. L.,* (Nov. 4, 1895.)	
Smith, Eva, A. B., Teacher of Mathetics, Pawnee Academy,	Pawnee City, Neb
Wallace, Wm. S., A. B.,	Huntsville, Ohio
Wilson, Martha, B. L.,	Fair Haven, Ohio

---

*Deceased.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

For convenience of reference the following Alphbetical List of Alumni, with the year of graduation, is given:

Abbey, A., '88
Abrams, W. H., '64
Acheson, A. M., '74
Acheson, J. M., '86
Acheson, J. L., '88
Acheson, R. H., '88
Acheson, L., '91
Adams, L. J., '74
Addison, P. J., '70
Alexander, B., '75
Alexander, S. J., '81
Allen, A. M., '66
Allen, O., '84
Allen, W. B., '84
Allison, M. M., '72
Allison, M. E., '75
Allison, O., '76
Allison, S. L., '77
Anderson, E. M., '65
Anderson, M. J., '66
Anderson, D., '69
Anderson, J. B., '69
Anderson, W. T., '70
Anderson, R. D., '72
Anderson, T. W., '77
Anderson, W. L., '88
Ardrey, W. G., '91

Babcock, J. K., '81
Babcock, M. E., '81
Bacon, A, '60
Baird, W., '72
Baldridge, W. R., '79
Baldridge, M. M., '81
Baldridge, S. T., '82
Baldwin, H. M., '80
Barclay, T. D., '67
Barnes, A. H., '72
Barnes, R. H., '73
Barnes, M., '83
Barnes, J. F., '83
Barnett, A. S., '77
Barr, E., '92
Bassett, L., '83
Baugh, J. M., '65
Baxter, V. L., '91
Beach, C. E., '60
Beach, K., '61
Beckwith, M. E., '66
Beckwith, E., '74
Bell, M., '73
Bell, W. Q., '78
Bell, V., '83
Bell, H. H., '86
Belville, S. R., '64
Bennett, M. L., '72
Berry, J. R., '72
Beveridge, A., '65
Beveridge, I. S., '69
Beveridge, J. W., '93
Biddle, A. S., '72
Biddle, M., '73
Biddle, N. J., '73
Biddle, W. C. B., '77
Biddle, H. C., '91
Bigger, H. J., '72

Bigger, D. D., '75
Bissell, F. A., '92
Bivens, R. A., '74
Black, N. J., '67
Black, C. L., '72
Blackburn, A., '68
Blackburn, W. A., '68
Blair, W. H., '59
Blair, D. H., '71
Blair, T. A., '72
Blake, W. E., '67
Blake, W. W., '72
Boomer, J. H., '70
Borders, M. W., '88
Bower, J. A., '66
Boyd, J. H., '72
Boyd, J. N., '77
Boyd, D. M., '82
Boyd, E. N., '85
Bradford, J. E., '89
Brandt, A. W., '71
Bristol, L. H., '77
Brockett, O. G., '75
Brook, J. W., '64
Brook, H. M., '69
Brook, M. E., '70
Brook, M., '72
Brosius, J. M., '88
Brown, N. H., '60
Brown, J. H., '62
Brown, W., '65
Brown, D. W., '67
Brown, T. H., '77
Brown, C., '79
Brown, N. E., '86
Brown, J. V., '90
Brown, J. Arthur, '95
Brownlee, E. A., '68
Brownlee, S., '76
Brownlee, I. F., '80
Brownlee, E. M., '81
Brownlee, L. E., '82
Bruen, A. C., '69
Bryson, W. B., '76
Buchanan, W. H., '59
Buchanan, W. J., '79
Buck, S. A., '75
Buck, C. A., '82
Buck, C. F., '90
Burlingim, G., '79
Burns, J. A., '69
Burns, J. C., '75
Burnside, I., '91
Burnside, Robt., '94
Butler, W. M., '84

Cable, C., '76
Caldwell, D., '68
Caldwell, A. B., '78
Calhoun, J. C., '78
Callison, H. G., '86
Campbell, J. S., '62
Campbell, M. E., '67
Campbell, W. T., '70
Campbell, A. M., '79
Campbell, T. F., '82
Campbell, L. N., '85
Campbell, W. H., '94
Campbell, Jos. W., '95
Campbell, John E., '95
Candor, T. H., '76
Carey, I., '75
Carithers, E., '69
Carithers, L. I., '72
Carr, S., '88
Cecil, C., '64
Chamberlin, N. M., '90
Chamberlin, H. F., '94
Chapman, J. A., '92
Christie, E., '83
Clark, J. B., '65
Clark, J. M., '68
Clark, D. M., '73
Clark, E. M., '87
Clark, P. G., '94
Cleland, M. A., '71
Cleland, E. E., '72
Cleland, J. W., '79

Cleland, D. M., '82
Cleland, J. M., '82
Cleland, C. S., '87
Clendenin. J. W., '94
Clengan, E. M., '94
Clippinger, E. E., '81
Clippinger, G., '89
Coates, D. T., '58
Collier, J. E.. '69
Collier, W. C., '69
Collier, M. C., '69
Collins, F. K., '94
Colvin, J. S., '80
Cooley, W. P., '67
Cooper. E. C., '62
Cooper, W. J., '70
Cooper, J. R., '77
Copeland, J., '72
Corwin, M. J., '64
Cowan, M. B., '62
Cowan, N. H., '74
Crawford, J. W., '59
Crawford, A. G., '61
Crawford, M. A., '75
Crawford, C. B., '93
Crichton, W. M., '70
Cruser, C., '71
Cunningham, A., '78
Cunningham, E., '85
Cunningham, E., '87

Davidson, F. E., '76
Davidson, R. J., '77
Davidson, E. R., '91
Davidson, W. C., '93
Davis, J. P., '71
Davis, J. B., '75
Dean, F. E., '92
Dean, F. H., '92
Denman, E. C., '62
Dickie, A. B., '83
Diffenbaugh, E. E., '92
Dool, W. I., '79
Douglass, E. E., '86
Douglass, A. C., '90
Dow, L., '95
Downie, J., '95
Drennan, C. P., '81
Dripps, C. T., '75
Duer, L. B., '64
Duer, M., '73
Duer, A., '79
Duff, G., '95
Duncan, J. M., '79
Duncan, W. M., '79
Duncan, J. J., '84
Dunlap, W. O., '70
Dunlap, I., '75
Dunn, J. M., '75
Dyzart, J. B., '92

Easton, A., '67
Edmonds, L., '73
Edwards, M. L., '81
Edwords, G. J., '82
Eicher, W. B., '93
Elliott, E. E., '81
Elliott, A., '87
English, J. W., '76
Erskine, J. S. E., '81
Evans, M. E., '86
Evans, R. A., '90
Ewing, M. L., '62
Ewing, A., '64

Faris, J. H., '72
Farquar, C. S., '73
Favor, S. A., '68
Ferguson, J. A., '76
Ferguson, J., '91
Ferguson, N., '91
Ferguson, E., '93
Findley, M. M., '58
Findley, R. S., '59
Findley, S. S., '64

Findley, T. M., '74
Findley, W. M., '78
Findley, M. M., '82
Findley, G. I., '83
Findley, W. W., '86
Findley, S. H., '86
Findley, M., '90
Findley, E., '93
Findley, S. W., '93
Findley, F. D., '93
Findley, S. E., '94
Findley, H. P., '95
Firoved, N., '88
Fisher, J. A., '78
Fisher, C. M., '79
Fleming, C., '62
Forister, B. J., '70
Foster, M. L., '67
Foster, H. A., '77
Frazier, M. A., '75
Frazier, L., '80
Frazier, J., '87
Free, P. W., '68
French, R. J. M., '60
French, N. C., '68
French, O., '87
French, C. C., '89
Fulton, J. L., '62
Fulton, W. J., '77
Funk, S., '69
Funk, M., '70

Gaddis, N. J., '71
Galloway, C., '70
Galloway, J. B., '71
Gardner, D. Z., '86
Garvin, E., '76
Gault, M. E., '69
Gault, M. A., '70
Gault, T. H., '70
Gault, R. J., '86
Gelvin, D. M., '64
George, R. A., '82
Gibson, S. B., '64
Gibson, W. M., '67
Gibson, J. H., '73
Gilchrist, M. P., '71
Gilchrist, M. M., '73
Gillis, E. F., '95
Gilmer, U. Z., '72
Gilmore, G. F., '86
Given, O. G., '67
Given, J. D., '71
Gladstone, W. R., '65
Gladstone, W. R., '95
Glass, T. B., '92
Glass, J. L., '95
Glenn, E. G., '69
Glenn, Z., '76
Glenn, A. R., '78
Glenn, J. M., '83
Glenn, M. E., '86
Glenn, A. M., '89
Glenn, E. H., '90
Gordon, J. C., '66
Gordon, J. A., '68
Gordon, G. I., '71
Gordon, J. B., '74
Gordon, W. W., '76
Gordon, J. N., '80
Gordon, A., '80
Gordon, E., '80
Gordon, E. L., '81
Gordon, E., '89
Gordon, E. B., '90
Gordon, D. R., '91
Gowdy, J. B., '76
Gowdy, J. F., '76
Graham, J. S., '65
Graham, S. J., '66
Graham, H. W., '67
Graham, D. M., '69
Graham, L., '69
Graham, D. W., '70
Graham, E. J., '70
Graham, R., '70
Graham, J. D., '72
Graham, C. J., '73

Graham, E., '74
Graham, E. B., '74
Graham, C. C., '75
Graham, N. M., '75
Graham, R. J., '76
Graham, L. L., '77
Graham, W. F., '77
Graham, M. L., '79
Graham, W. T., '85
Graham. D. Y., '87
Green, J. W., '62
Gregg, J. C., '65
Grier, J. A., '72
Grier, R. J., '74
Guilinger, L., '89

Hamilton, J. H., '69
Hamilton, G. W., '72
Hamilton, J. M., '76
Hamilton, A. A., '88
Hamilton, J., '89
Hamilton, E. R., '91
Hamilton, C. S., '92
Hamilton, R. S., '92
Hamilton, J. C., '94
Hammack, D. M., '69
Hanley, J. H., '85
Hanna, J. R., '75
Hanna, J. C., '86
Hanna, L. M., '94
Hanna, T. H., '93
Hardin, A., '59
Harpin, N., '94
Harding, F. W., '69
Harding, J., '73
Harding, C. B., '77
Harper, J., '94
Harris, D., '62
Harris, J. W., '90
Harvey, G., '87
Hawk, W. D., '89
Hays, S. S., '69
Hays, J. H., '77
Hays, W. G. M., '78
Henderson, F. B., '77
Henderson, J. A., '77
Henderson, J. M., '78
Henderson, B., '92
Henry, I. B., '66
Herbert, J. B., '69
Herdman, E. A., '63
Herdman, F. A., '67
Higgins, N. C., '86
Hoffman, G. E., '86
Hogg, H. M., '76
Hogue, D. W., '85
Hoisington, L., '91
Holbrook, C. M., '66
Holbrook, E., '74
Holliday, J. C., '74
Holliday, L., '92
Hoornbeck, N., '77
Hopkins, A. S., '77
Hopkins, S., '86
Hopper, H. C., '76
Hopping, Wm., '93
Horne, J. M., '68
Horne, R. G., '68
Horne, A., '75
Horner, R. M., '80
Howard, J. M., '69
Howard, M. J., '71
Howie, W. M., '75
Hume, R. H., '74
Humphrey, W. F., '69
Hunter, L., '95
Hunter, C., '93
Hunt, J. G., '93
Huston, J. J., '81
Hutchinson, A. P., '72
Hutchison, G. A. G., '62
Hutchison, K. I., '81.
Hutchison, R. A., '88
Hutchman, J. H., '88

Inches, D., '68
Innes, J, W., '92

Irvine, S. G., ’73
Irwin, M. E., ’77
Irwin, H., ’90

Jackson, B. F., ’79
Jackson, G. W., ’91
James, C., ’76
Jamieson, A., ’68
Jamieson, E. H., ’71
Jamieson, A. W., ’82
Jamieson, J. F., ’86
Jamieson, M. J., ’90
Jamieson, J., ’91
Jamieson. S. R., ’91
Jamison, A. P., ’58
Jamison, J. B.. ’85
Jewell, C., ’71
Jewell, D., ’74
Johnson, D. D., ’61
Johnson, J. W., ’75
Johnson, W. F., ’82
Johnston, J. E., ’87
Jones, E. E., ’94
Joss, M. A., ’67
Joss, S., ’73

Kane, W. P., ’71
Kennedy, J. A., ’73
Kennedy, J. G., ’80
Kennedy, A. G., ’92
Killough, R. J., ’68
Kilpatrick, M. M., ’89
Kincaide, S. A., ’89
King, F., ’92
Kirkpatrick, A. F., ’77
Kirkwood, T. C., ’64
Klene, J. G., ’92
Kyle, J., ’72
Kyle, S. J., ’72
Kyle, H. J., ’90
Kyle, S. V., ’92

Lackey, R. E., ’77
Lackey, J. C., ’93
Lacy, E., ’86
Lacy, E., ’88
Lafferty, L. N., ’74
Lafferty, I., ’85
Lamberton, R. G., ’68
Langdon, I., ’65
Lee, J. A., ’89
Leidigh, G. W., ’58
Leidigh, J. H., ’59
Liggett, B., ’94
Littel, E. S., ’91
Little, R., ’90
Livingstone, D., ’73
Livingstone, S. W., ’95
Logan, W. W., ’83
Logan, D. H., ’85
Logue, J. R., ’77
Longcor, W. T., ’94
Lorimer, W., ’92
Lorimer, W. M., ’95
Loose, B., ’93
Love, J. M., ’78
Love, J. D., ’78
Lowther, C. B., ’89
Lyon, W. H., ’81
Lyons, W. E. C., ’68
Lyons, S. R., ’77
Lytle, D. S,, ’79

McAdams, M. A., ’70
McAllister, W. J., ’70
McAllister, J. R., ’94
McArthur, J. M., ’72
McBride, T. H., ’69
McBride, H. B., ’69
McBride, R. W., ’75
McBride, W. T., ’77
McBride, A. M., ’81
McCague, M., ’83

McCalla, A. M., '67
McCartney, M. J., '65
McCaw, D., '82
McClanahan, W. S., '60
McClanahan, C., '84
McClaughry, R. W., '60
McClaughry, C., '65
McClellan, M. E., '91
McClellan, W. S., '91
McClelland, H. R., '67
McClelland, G. T., '69
McClelland, J. L., '72
McClelland, M. B., '94
McClenahan, J. U., '66
McClenahan, R. S., '74
McClurg, J., '73
McCollum, S. J., '91
McConlee, J. A., '90
McConnell, N. J., '73
McConnell, S. W., '83
McCoy, A. G., '74
McCoy, A. W., '74
McCoy, M. A., '77
McCoy, J. W., '78
McCoy, C. D., '86
McCoy, E., '92
McCracken, G., '93
McCracken, R., '94
McCreary, W. J., '77
McCrery, M. E., '76
McCrery, K., '76
McCrory, J. T., '75
McCulloch, I., '71
McCulloch, J. H., '76
McCulloch, B., '84
McCulloch, M. H., '85
McCulloch, W. E., '91
McCullough, W. W., '75
McCutcheon, W. S., '69
MacDill, E., '79
MacDill, L., '91
McDill, A. T., '62
McDill, M. E., '62
McDill, H. M., '74
McDill, S. H., '84
McDill, M., '86
McDill, J., '88
McDowell, W. D., '86
McElhinney, J. M., '81
McFarland, A., '70
McFarland, A. B. C., '75
McGarey, O., '93
McGaughy, H., '95
McGaw, F. E., '77
McGaw, A. I., '77
McGibbon, A. W., '64
McGranahan, R. W., '87
McGregor, I., '70
McIlvaine, T. M., '73
McKee, S. H., '72
McKee, J. R., '74
McKee, F. W., '92
McKelvey, T. C., '77
McKelvey, A. B., '81
McKelvey, L., '84
McKelvey, H. E., '90
McKelvey, E., '91
McKelvey, S. W., '94
McKinney, J., '74
McKinney, A. M., '78
McKirahan, J. A., '77
McKnight, J. F., '83
McKnight, E., '83
McKnight, I., '85
McKnight, B., '89
McKnight, W. R., '91
McKown, M. J., '59
McLaughlin, S. R., '83
McLaughlin, J. A., '91
McLaughlin, C. W., '93
McLean, C., '64
McLean, J., '67
McMichael, T. H., '86
McMichael, J. C., '86
McMichael, W. J., '88
McMillan, M. R., '89
McMillan, M. E., '90
McMurdo, J. H., '92
McQuiston, M., '82
McQuiston, J. A. C., '86

McQuiston, L. V., '87
McQuiston, D. W., '90
McQuiston, M. E., '94
Mackenzie, T. H., '88
Mackensie, W., '91
Macklin, M. J., '74
Madden, E. C., '59
Madden, M. S., '64
Madden, W. M., '69
Madden, E., '72
Manchester, C., '71
Mannon, S. E., '62
Mannon, J. H., '76
Marshall, R. B., '68
Martin, J. K., '65
Martin, T., '90
Martin, J. S., '75
Martin, I., '75
Martin, H. G., '79
Martin, L., '91
Matchett, H. T., '83
Matthews, L. B., '67
Matthews, J. W., '71
Matthews, S., '76
Matthews, J. W., '80
Matthews, W. M., '85
Matthews, J. T., '87
Maxwell, J. S., '91
Maxwell, M. B., '93
Meek, S. W., '71
Meek, S. M., '75
Meek, C. C., '90
Mekemson, F., '85
Meloy, J. T., '87
Melaik, H., '91
Merridith, M. B., '79
Millen, J. W., '79
Millen, J. C., '88
Miller, H., '70
Miller, D. R., '74
Miller, J. E., '88
Miller, L., '91
Milne, J. J., '82
Mitchell, E. J., '59
Mitchell, W. R., '68
Mitchell, C. H., '69
Mitchell, R., '72
Mitchell, J. A., '74
Mitchell, C. E., '87
Mitchell, M. L., '92
Mitchell, M., '93
Moffatt, J. E., '66
Mohney, A. A., '89
Moir, J., '69
Monteith, T. W., '69
Monteith, R. C , '72
Monteith, J. A., '77
Montgomery, J. H., '66
Montgomery, S. D., '85
Moore, J., '65
Moore, A., '90
Moorehead, J. H., '92
Morey, M. E., '74
Morgan, A., '60
Morris, A. W., '72
Morrison, J., '69
Morrison, D. M., '81
Morrison, G. W., '84
Morrow, A., '91
Morrow, M. L., '92
Morton, J. F., '61
Murdock, R. R., '91
Murphy, R., '95
Murray, D. A., '85
Murray, S. M., '90

Nelson, D. A., '82
Nelson, A., '92
Nesbit, R. B., '71
Nesbit, J., '90
Nevin, J. M., '79
Niblock, G. F., '95
Nichol, D., '67
Nichol, R. J., '68
Nichol, A. M., '71
Nichol, W. E., '82
Nichol, D., '84
Norcross, G., '61

Norcross, W. C., '66
Norcross, H. F., '72
Norcross, I., '76
Norcross, S. E., '94

Oliver, A. R., '85
Oliver, M., '85
Oliver, K. E., '86
Orr, A. H., '69
Orr, J. E., '86
Orth, W. S.,'87

Paine, H., '65
Painter, J. H., '78
Palmer, S. E., '68
Pardoe, W. G., '81
Park, T., '76
Park, E. J., '94
Parker, B., '74
Parry, J., '65
Patchen, G. R., '66
Patten. G. W., '76
Patterson, J. S., '66
Patterson, E. M., '74
Patterson, L. L., '79
Patterson, A. B., '86
Pattison, J., '69
Patton, T.. '80
Patton, J., '83
Paul, A. R., '92
Paxton, R. S., '78
Pearce, I., '86
Pepper, M., '85
Perry, L. C., '63
Phelps, D. P., '62
Phelps, R. G., '67
Phelps, K. G., '71
Phelps, G., '90
Phelps, K. T., '93.
Phelps, R. L., '95
Phillips, R., '70
Pierce, F., '85
Pillsbury, A. L., '73
Pinkerton, B. F., '62
Pinkerton, J. L., '73
Pinkerton, R. G., '89
Pinkerton, A. '90
Pinkerton, W. J., '95
Piper, C., '68
Plummer, I. M., '77
Pollock, J. A. '76
Pollock, M., '88
Pollock, J. S., '92
Pollock, M. E., '92
Porter, S. H., '71
Porter, J. B., '75
Porter, A., '75
Porter, W. M., '76
Porter, S. W., '79
Porter, A. N., '86
Porter, M. E., '88
Porter, J. M., '89
Potter, O. N., '82
Potter, C. C., '85
Potter, J., '85
Pratt, S., '75
Pressley, M., '64
Pressley, H. M., '76
Pringle, R., '93

Rainey, M., '72
Rankin, G. C., '72
Rankin, I., '74
Rankin, W. T., '74
Rankin, J. A., '77
Rankin, J. A., '78
Rankin, E. M., '82
Rankin, M., '89
Regnier, E., '83
Regnier, S., '94
Reid, M., '92
Renwick, A., '65
Renwick, J. A., '79
Reynolds, B., '89
Rice, W. A., '73
Rice. C. E., '77

Rice, C. W., '82
Richie, W. N., '73
Rippey, A. C., '84
Ritchie, J. H., '76
Robb, J. M., '59
Robb, A., '69
Robb, M. A., '95
Roberts, E., '86
Robinson, J. T., '74
Robinson, F. R., '79
Robinson, H. H., '85
Robinson, L., '92
Robison, J. A., '77
Rockwell, R. H., '95
Rogers, A., '82
Rogers, E., '90
Roney, S., '95
Ross, M. L., '66
Ross, J. F., '81
Ross, J., '83
Ross, J. M., '84
Ross, F. O., '90
Ross, M., '90
Rule, M. J., '60
Rule, A., '68
Russell, R. S., '89
Ryder, J. S., '74

Samson, A. A., '95
Samson, A., '95
Sawhill, W. R., '93
Schenck, C. S.. '95
Schussler, L. F., '74
Scott, J. L., '70
Scott, T. L., '73
Scott, E., '77
Scott, J. O., '83
Secrist, C. C., '67
Sessions, H. W., '72
Sexton, T., '95
Shaver, T., '66
Shaw, W. E., '72
Shaw, S., '79
Shelley, F., '74
Shields, N., '86
Shoemaker, R. H., '66
Shontz, T. P., '76
Shontz, E. M., '84
Sickmon, W. S., '67
Simmons, L. J., '86
Simpson, J., '64
Sinclaire, C., '67
Sloan, R. E., '77
Slonecker, G., '70
Sloss, J. W., '83
Smiley, C. R., '65
Smiley, W. J., '69
Smith, E. R., '60
Smith, F. H., '62
Smith, M. F., '63
Smith, A., '65
Smith, J. D., '66
Smith, I. B., '68
Smith, M. J., '70
Smith, C. K., '75
Smith, R., '88
Smith, D. E., '89
Smith, J. W., '93
Smith, E., '95
Snider, L. N., '75
Spalding, W. A., '76
Speer, J. S., '60
Spence, A., '94
Sprole, J. N., '90
Starrett, E. M., '80
Steele, J. P., '73
Steen, J. W., '77
Stephenson, T., '62
Stephenson, S. L., '62
Stephenson, M. R., '62
Sterner, E. C., '77
Sterrett, J. D., '72
Sterrett, M. A., '72
Stevenson, W., '71
Stevenson, L., '74
Stevenson, T., '79
Stevenson, G., '94
Stevenson, C. R., '94

Stewart, P. L., '63
Stewart, W. K., '67
Stewart, I. M., '69
Stewart, S. J., '70
Stewart, J. R., '70
Stewart, D. C., '72
Stewart, M. M., '72
Stewart, J. E., '80
Stewart, J., '92
Stewart, J. E., 92
Strang, D. J., '73
Struthers, A. B., '64
Struthers, S. J., '65
Struthers, B. L., '72
Stuart, J. R., '70
Stuart, D. M., '81
Story, J. B., '89
Swan, M., '88
Swan, M., '88
Swan, F., '88
Swaney, J. W., '70
Swartwood, M. J., '63
Swiler, J. W., '64

Taylor, J., '67
Tate, J. H., '89
Tedford, M. R., '91
Teel, J. T., '66
Templeton, D. C., '67
Thome, J. L., '72
Thompson, W., '61
Thompson, A. W., '74
Thompson, E. E., '75
Thompson, E. P., '79
Thompson, J. A., '82
Thompson, M. C., '84
Thompson, J. G.. '85
Thompson, P., '91
Thompson, R. W., '94
Thomson, J. J., '88
Thornton, N. W., '76
Tidball, M., '76
Todd, J. E. '78
Todd, H. A., '80
Tillinghast, B. F., '70
Todd, C. B., '84
Todd, S. A., '88
Todd, T. W., '88
Todd, J., '90
Tompkins, D., '93
Torrence, E., '88
Torrence, M., '91
Tracy, M., '63
Tracy, J. F., '75
Turnbull, R., '65
Turnbull, J. H., '69
Turnbull, T. B., '70
Turnbull, M. E., '80
Turner, T. E., '66
Turner, H. B., '72

Ure, E. J., '79
Ure, S. M., '81
Ure, I. M., '83
Ure, E., '84
Vale, L. A., '72
Vale, B. R., '73
Vale, M. M., '80

Waid, D. E., '87
Waid, L. E., '94
Walker, J. P., '64
Walker, R. C., '65
Walker, F. S.. '92
Wallace, R. R., '61
Wallace, E. B., '66
Wallace, O. T., '66
Wallace, H. F., '68
Wallace, J. P., '69
Wallace, S., '72
Wallace, J., '77
Wallace, G. G., '77
Wallace, T. R., '77
Wallace, W., '78
Wallace, E, L., '80

Wallace, R. B., '81
Wallace, A. S., '85
Wallace, M., '88
Wallace, W. S., '95
Walter, H. F., '82
Weede, L., '91
Weir, J. W., '79
Weir, J., '87
Welch, E. P., '74
Westerfield, E., '93
Wherry, A. W., '92
White, J. P., '79
White, D. J., '84
White, E., '86
White, W. P., '87
Whitehill, N. A., '75
Whitenack, F., '68
Whitham, G. L., '79
Whitham, F. S., '68
Wiley, J. A., '82
Wilkin, R. E., '69
Williams, R. R., '62
Williamson, L. W., '80
Willits, A. E., '74
Wilson, S. J., '60
Wilson, J. W., '64
Wilson, J., '71
Wilson, W. E., '73
Wilson, E. G., '71
Wilson, C. E., '73
Wilson, R. A., '74
Wilson, S. A., '82
Wilson, R. F., '83
Wilson, G. G., '84
Wilson, E. A., '85
Wilson, S., '87
Wilson, J. B., '89
Wilson, M., '95
Winbigler, J. E., '69
Winbigler, C. W., '74
Winbigler, A., '77
Winget, W. B., '89
Wishart, W. I., '88
Wishart, J. E., '89
Wishart, M., '92
Wishart, C. F., '94
Woods, W. F., '66
Work, J. M., '91
Woodburn, W. W., '94
Wray, W. A., '65
Wray, M., '66
Wright, W. M., '68

Yost, W., '76
Yost, R., '93
Young, W. W., '63
Young, W. B., '64
Young, E., '66
Young, A. I., '67
Young, H. B., '70
Young, R., '93

Whole Number of Alumni...................... 970

☞ Alumni changing their occupation or address between this and the publication of the next Triennial Catalogue, will please give notice of the same by March, 1899.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Those who have not been examined and passed in a sufficient number of subjects to entitle them at the close of the second term, according to the rules of the College, to regular standing in the class in which their names appear, are marked with an asterisk (*).

An "sc" following a name indicates that the student is taking the Scientific Course; "lt" indicates a Literary Course; "cl" the Classical Course; "mus" the Musical Course.

SENIORS.

Acheson, John, lt	Little York
Beitel, Jesse C., sc	Hinckley
Clark, Jessie Margaret, cl	Traer, Iowa
Dean, Edna, mus	Monmouth
Dunbar, Margaret, lt	Monmouth
Elliott, Fred, cl	Monmouth
Elliott, Bower, lt	Washington, Iowa
Hannum, John W., sc	Olds, Iowa
Henry, Albert,* cl	Clay Center, Kan
Kimmelshue, Ed. F., cl	Manteno
McCracken, Ralph, sc,	Clarinda, Iowa
McConnell, Jeannette R., lt	LeClaire, Iowa
McKnight, Grant M., cl	Monmouth
McMillan, Fred, lt	Cedarville, Ohio
Miller, Bert, cl	Monmouth
Miller, John T., cl	Redding, Iowa
Pattison, Florida, lt	Monmouth
Regnier, William L., cl	Monmouth

Smith, Frank D.,* cl	Monmouth
Schmunk, Fred W., cl	Marissa
Speer, Robt. J., cl	Hanover
Stewart, Archie G., lt	Alexis
Webb, Harry L., cl	Monmouth
Wilson, Robert L., cl	Morning Sun, Ia

24

JUNIORS.

Acheson, Grace, lt	Little York
Barr, Anna Josephine, cl,	Monmouth
Clark, Ella J., cl,	Traer, Iowa
Daggett, Mary E.. cl	Monmouth
Graham, Frances,* cl	Monmouth
Graham, Ralph, cl	Monmouth
Hamilton, Howard B., cl	Washington, Iowa
Holliday, Mabel J., lt	Monmouth
Jamieson, Howard M., cl	Monmouth
Livingston, Ralph, cl	Washington, Iowa
McAllister, William F., cl	Monmouth
McClintock, Edwin,* lt	Monmouth
Mehaffy, James H., lt	Morning Sun, Ia
Mitchell, George L.,* sc	Kirkwood
Morrow, Archie H., cl	Monmouth
Morrow, Blanche,* cl	Gerlaw
Nichol, Josephine J., lt	Monmouth
Norcross, Hiram E., cl	Monmouth
Prugh, Pearle F., lt	Dean, Ohio
Renwick, Eva, lt	Monmouth
Stewart, Lucretia M., sc	Monmouth
Tripp, Clarence, cl	Washington, Iowa
Soule, Earle, lt	Monmouth
Soule, M. Glenn, cl	Monmouth
Truesdale, Charles,* cl	Monmouth
Waddle, Charles W., cl	Monmouth
Whannell, Westina M., sc	Traer, Iowa

Wells, Maude I., lt	Piper City

28

SOPHOMORES.

Blake, Benjamin S., cl	S. Argyle, N. Y
Brown, Charles G., cl	Mansfield, Ohio
Brownlee, Roy H., sc	Norwood
Dorris, Floyd E.,* cl	Albany, Oregon
Dunbar, Anna C., sc	Monmouth
Dunbar, Robert C., cl	Monmouth
Fee, Louis W., sc	Quinby, Iowa
Findley, John W., cl	Kirkwood
Glass, Alfred W., cl	Monmouth
Graham, William T., sc	Rock City
Gilchrist, Isadore M., cl	Sandy Hill, N. Y
Hall, Anna P., cl	Plymouth
Hill, Ralph,* sc	Pittsburgh, Pa
Howison, Mary, sc	Franks
Johnson, Arthur C., sc	Monmouth
McKelvey, William M., cl	Monmouth
Mahaffy, John A., cl	Monmouth
Meginnis, Clara P., cl	Monmouth
Morris, Robert W., cl	Greenwich, N. Y
Paisley, J. Rhodes, cl	Burlington, Iowa
Phelps, Mary P., cl	Monmouth
Pollard, Pearl, sc	Monmouth
Ronald, William R., cl	Wapello, Iowa
Speer, Hugh B., sc	Hanover
Turnbull, William G., cl	Argyle, N. Y
Wallace, Anne G., sc	Huntsville, Ohio
Wylie, Chas. Alfred, sc	Martin, Mich

27

FRESHMEN.

Baird, Claire J.,* cl	Omaha, Neb
Baird, Edgar A.,* sc	Omaha, Neb
Barr, Laura S., cl	Monmouth

Bates, Inez,* lt	Monmouth
Blake, Minnie A., lt	Burlington, Iowa
Brook, Lydia M., lt	Olena
Brook, Nellie M., lt	Olena
Bruce, Margaret I.,* lt	Montgomery, Ala
Butler, Nellie E.,* lt	Morning Sun, Ia
Carringer, Harry.* cl	Monmouth
Clark, Mary B.,* sc	Traer, Iowa
Christie, Charlotte,* cl	Monmouth
Collins, Grace, sc	Xenia, Ohio
Cummings, Helen,* cl	Monmouth
Dow, Ella, lt	Bellefontaine, O
Duff, Elbridge H., cl	Wintersett, Iowa
Eakin, Carrie M.,* cl	Aledo
Ferguson, Hattie B.,* sc	Monmouth
Findley, Howard M., cl	Monmouth
Findley, Ralph I.,* cl	Monmouth
Gowans, Charles,* cl	Centerville Stat'n
Harris, Thomas G.,* cl	Harrisville, W. Va
Harvey, David B.,* sc	Monmouth
Herdman, Ruth , cl	Monmouth
Hogue, Inez, lt	Monmouth
Jamieson, Ralph, cl	Monmouth
McGaughey, Robert S., sc	Hoopeston
McClelland, Everett S., sc	Norwood
McClintock, Lillian, lt	Monmouth
McKirahan, J. Ralph, cl	Oskaloosa, Iowa
McQuiston, Ada M., lt	Monmouth
McQuiston, Nina M.,* lt	Monmouth
Mair, James W.,†	Poynette, Wis
Pinkerton, Walter J., cl	Waupaca, Wis
Renwick, Myrtle, sc	Rush
Steinman, M. C.,* cl	Cannonsburg, O
Torrence, Elda, lt	Monmouth
Turnbull, David R., cl	Argyle, N. Y
Turner, William P., cl	Cedar, Iowa

Vincent, Elizabeth, cl	Paxton
Wilson, George,* cl	Monmouth
White, Cora B., cl	Marissa
White, Arthur W., sc	Paxton
Young, Clyde F.,* cl	McKeesport, Pa

44

---

†Died April 16, 1896.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Annegers, Fanny B.. sc	Stronghurst
Annegers, Ida E., sc	Stronghurst
Annegers, M. Jeannette, sc	Stronghurst
Barnes, Maidie, sc	Garner, Iowa
Burnside, Margaret, sc	Monmouth
Carothers, M. Evelyn, sc	Stronghurst
Fee, David M., cl	Quinby, Iowa
Ferrel, Dudley H., cl	Morning Sun, Ia
Findley, James G., sc	Oquawka
Foland, Ray W., sc	Benson, Minn
Galbraith, Mary J.,* sc	Monmouth
Galloway, Hugh K.,* cl	Berlin, Iowa
Gillespie, Myrtle E., sc	Morning Sun, O
Gordon, James E., sc	Hanover, Ind
Harris, Martha Mabel, cl	Springfield, Ohio
Henderson, Arthur W., cl	Traer, Iowa
Kilpatrick, Roy A., cl	Hanover
Lukens, Ralph E., cl	Rozetta
McGill, Laura L., lt	Monmouth
McLaughlin. Fred M., sc	Bellefontaine, O
McMichael. James S. E., cl	Monmouth
McStravick, Charles E., cl	Hanna City
Main, Maude E., sc	Seaton
Main, Oscar R.,* sc	Seaton
Parshall, Ludella O., sc	Monmouth
Pinkerton, Fannie,* sc	Monmouth
Smiley, Bessie F., cl	Eleanor
Speer, Hannah B.,* sc	Hanover
Speer, May, sc	Sunbeam
Stewart, Isabella C., sc	Monmouth
Wallace, John M., cl	Huntsville, Ohio

Weed, Robert H., cl	Colona
Wiley, S. Wirt, cl	Monmouth
Wilson, Harold J., cl	Monmouth
Wilson, J. Miller, sc	Morning Sun, Ia
Wilson, Maria L., lt	Monmouth
Wright, Belle, sc	Roberts

37

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

Barr, George W.,	Monmouth
Beveridge, May,	Somonauk
Cox, Nellie,	Franks
Cox, Wallace,	Franks
Dickson, William J.,	Lensburgh
Graham, Roy,	Monmouth
Graham, Henry,*	Rock City
Hanna, Alonzo E.,	Monmouth
Hanna, Hugh A.,	Monmouth
Henry, Frank,	Somonauk
Henry, May E.,	Somonauk
Hovendon, Louise R.,*	Monmouth
Kaiser, Sophie E.,	Kirkwood
Kilpatrick, William J.,	Hanover
Lowman, Eleanor,	Lowman, N. Y
McBride, David L.,	Norwood
McCutcheon, Mary,	Monmouth
McIntosh, Fred,	Monmouth
Meginnis, Gertrude,	Monmouth
Morrison, Guy J.,	Indianola, Iowa
Smith, Fred,*	Norwood
Spence, Howard E.,	Monmouth
Stewart, Erla,	Alexis
Stewart, Erma,	Alexis
Thomson, Carl H.,	Kirkwood
Warnock, Eva,	Coal Valley
Weir, Carrie L.,	Monmouth

27

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Brown, G. H.,	Eleanor
Davidson, Ward H.,	Norwood
Deal, Alice,	Coal Valley
Hamilton, William J.,	Reinbeck, Iowa
Ledlie, Flora B.,	Carlisle, Iowa
McAllister, Russell,†	Waterman
Randles, Andrew,	Waterman
Rockwell, Ada G.,	Eleanor
Schumacher, William,	St. Louis, Mo
Sheldon, Ross K.,	Berwick
Speer, Charles W.,	Hanover
Sprowl, Olive,	Sunbeam
Torley, Fred W.,	Monmouth
Wallace, Ernest,	Tranquility, Ohio
Woodburn, S. Wallace,	Monmouth
White, W. Arthur,	Princeton, Iowa
Wright, Louie M.,	Monmouth

17

---

†Died January 29, 1896.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Beveridge, Rea L.,	Somonauk
Cooper, Charles P.,	Monmouth
Delano, Alma,	Monmouth
Duke, Blanche M.,	Monmouth
French, Mary,	Rushville, Ind
Garrett, Claude,	Englewood
Hallam, George M.,	Monmouth
Jeffers, Stephen R.,	Hanover
Leeper, Bert,	Medora, Iowa
McBroom, Florence,	Red Oak, Iowa
McCleery, Raymond,	Waterman
McCrery, Alice,	Little York
McCrery, Leota,	Little York
McKnight, Alex. C.,	Monmouth
McQuiston, Chas. W.,	Monmouth
Mann, Fred,	Canton
Marvin, Earle,	Monmouth
Milne, James W.,	Monmouth
Mitchell, Ina M.,	Monmouth
Parish, Effie E.,	Kirkwood
Pinkerton, Grace,	Monmouth
Roberts, Cathryn M.,	Larchland
Schall, James G.,	Monmouth
Wallace, Lewis E.,	Monmouth
Welsh, J. Elmer,	Peru, Neb
Williamson, Etha E.,	Keokuk, Iowa
Wright, Earl,	Wayne, Neb

27

SPECIAL ELOCUTION PUPILS.

Henderson, Gertrude,	Monmouth
Melcher, Grace,	Monmouth

2

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Annegers, Marie Jeannette,	Stronghurst
Annegers, Fanny,	Stronghurst
Annegers, Ida E.,	Stronghurst
Beveridge, R.,	Somonauk
Blackburn, Bessie,	Monmouth
Boynton, Bertha,	Monmouth
Bruce, Margaret,	Montgomery, Ala
Bunkerr, Warren,	Monmouth
Campbell, R. W.,	Monmouth
Christie, Charlotte,	Monmouth
Clark, E. G.,	Monmouth
Clark, Eva,	Monmouth
Collins, Grace,	Xenia, Ohio
Davis, Dora,	Monmouth
Dean, Edna,	Monmouth
Dean, Helen,	Monmouth
Dean, May,	Monmouth
Dean, Alice,	Monmouth
Delano, Alma,	Monmouth
Dennis, Jessie M.,	Monmouth
Duke, Blanche,	Monmouth
Eakin, Carrie,	Aledo
Eighme, Gertrude,	Monmouth
Eighme, Wilda,	Monmouth
England, W. P.,	Monmouth
Ferguson, Hattie,	Monmouth
Ferrell, Dudley,	Monmouth
Foster, Edna,	Monmouth
French, May,	Rushville, Ind
Gamble, Hugh,	Monmouth
Garrett, Claude,	Chicago
Glendening, Margaret,	Monmouth

Glendening, Jessie,	Monmouth
Gordon, James E.,	Hanover, Ind
Gowans, Chas.,	Centerville Sta.
Graham, Eva,	Rock City
Graham, W. T.,	Rock City
Graham, Frances,	Monmouth
Hamilton, Mame,	Monmouth
Hanna, Hugh A.,	Monmouth
Hawley, Mamie,	Monmouth
Herdman, Ruth,	Monmouth
Hoisington, Lucia,	Youngstown
Holliday, Mabel,	Monmouth
Howison, Jeannette,	Franks
Hunter, Jennie,	Monmouth
Johnson, A. C.,	Monmouth
Johnson, Lula,	Monmouth
Johnson, Gertie,	Monmouth
Jones, Roscoe,	Ponemah
Kaiser, Sophie,	Monmouth
Krollman, Maudie,	Monmouth
Lanphere, Willis,	Kirkwood
Link, A. F.,	Pittsburg, Pa
Main, Maude E.,	Seaton
Mitchell, Frede,	Waterman
McCleary, Ray,	Monmouth
McCormack, Effie,	West Brooklyn
McConnell, Nettie R.,	LeClaire, Iowa
McGill, Laura L.,	Monmouth
McIntosh, Fred,	Monmouth
McQuiston, Elsie,	Monmouth
McKamy, J. W.,	Monmouth
Nance, Anna M.,	Pee Dee, Ky
Nichols, Jessie,	Monmouth
Nichols, Acy,	Monmouth
Nicol, Maude,	Monmouth
Oliver, Jean,	Kewanee

Parrish, Mary,	Monmouth
Parrish (Lanphere), Effie,	Monmouth
Porter, Nellie,	Monmouth
Prugh, Pearl,	Dean, Ohio
Randall, Andrew,	Ponemah
Renwick, Daisy,	Monmouth
Scott, Florence,	SanFrancisco, Cal
Sexton, W.,	Monmouth
Smith, Frank S.,	Monmouth
Smith, Eva,	Monmouth
Speer, May,	Sunbeam
Sykes, Edith,	Monmouth
Sykes, Mabel,	Monmouth
Tinker, Helen,	Monmouth
Todd, Jennie,	Monmouth
Torrence, John W.,	Monmouth
Truesdale, D. C.,	Monmouth
Tyler, Delphine,	Lenox, Iowa
Wallace, L. E.,	Monmouth
Wallace, Carrie,	Monmouth
Wallace, F. E.,	Monmouth
Warnock, Eva L.,	Coal Valley
Wells, Maude,	Piper City
Weir, R. H.,	
Weir, Ella,	Monmouth
Williams, T. H.,	Monmouth
Williamson, Etha,	Keokuk, Iowa
Wilson, Marie,	Monmouth
Wilson, R. L.,	Monmouth
Wilson, J. M.,	Monmouth
White, A. W.,	Monmouth
Whitman, Mamie E.,	Wayland, Iowa
Wright, Bell,	Roberts
Wylie, C. A.,	Marlin, Mich

102

SUMMARY.

I.	COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT:—			
	SENIORS:	Classical,	13	
		Scientific,	3	
		Literary,	7	
		Musical,	1—24	
	JUNIORS:	Classical,	16	
		Scientific,	4	
		Literary,	9—26	
	SOPHOMORES:	Classical,	16	
		Scientific,	10—26	
	FRESHMEN:	Classical,	23	
		Scientific,	9	
		Literary,	12—44	
				— 123
II.	PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.—			
	SENIOR PREPARATORY:	Classical,	14	
		Scientific,	21	
		Literary,	2—37	
	MIDDLE PREPARATORY:		27	
	JUNIOR PREPARATORY:		17	
III.	ENGLISH DEPARTMENT:—			
			27	
	SPECIAL ELOCUTION PUPILS,		2	
	Total,			— 110
IV.	MUSICAL DEPARTMENT:			
	Entire Number in this Department,		102	
	Less the Nnumber in other Departments,		46	
	Number in Music not in other Departments,		—	56
	Whole Number of Students,			289

ENUMERATION BY STATES.

CLASSES.	STATES REPRESENTED.																
	Alabama.	California.	Illinois.	Iowa.	Indiana.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Michigan.	Minnesota.	Missouri.	Nebraska.	New York.	Ohio.	Oregon.	Pennsylvania.	West Virginia.	Wisconsin.	Total.
Senior	..	..	15	7	.	1	..	..	..	.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	24
Junior	..	..	22	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	29
Sophomore	..	..	14	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	2	1	1	..	..	26
Freshman	1	..	27	6	..	.	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	1	1	2	44
Senior Preparatory	..	..	25	6	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	37
Middle	..	..	25	1	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	27
Junior Preparatory	..	..	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	.	..	1	..	..	..	..	17
English Department	..	..	21	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
Special Elocution	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	2
Musical Department	..	1	51	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	56
Totals	1	1	214	37	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	6	12	1	3	1	2	289

COMMENCEMENT, 1896.

SABBATH, JUNE 7TH.

3:00 p. m.—The Baccalaureate Sermon by the President.

8:00 p. m.—The Annual Sermon before the Students' Christian Union, by Rev. J. A. Cosby, Aurora, Ill.

MONDAY, JUNE 8TH.

8:00 p. m.—The Annual Prayermeeting.

TUESDAY, JUNE 9TH,

10.30 a. m.—The Annual Meeting of the Senate in Room No. 2.

8.00 p. m.—Class Day exercises.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10TH.

9:00 a. m.—Business Meeting of the Alumni Association in the Eccritean Hall.

8:00 p. m.—Public Exercises of the Alumni Association.

THURSDAY, JUNE 11TH.

The Commencement Exercises will begin at 9:30 p. m.

8:00 p. m.—Philo–Eccritean Contest.

The above exercises, except those otherwise announced, will be held in the College.

FORMS OF BEQUEST.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $................. or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the uses and purposes for which said Trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $................to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and to authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the State governing them.

CALENDAR.

1896.	Sabbath.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
July,	..	..	.	1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August,	..	.	.	..	..	..	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
September,	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	22	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	..	..	..
October.	..	.	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
November,	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	..	..	.	..	..
December,	..	.	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31	..	..

1897.	Sabbath.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
January.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
March,	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..
April,	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	..
May,	..	..	..	.	..	..	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
June,	.	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	..	..	..

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Alumni Association 75
Alphabetical List of Alumni 110
Calendar 138
Calendar, 1896–1897 5
Catalogue of Students 122
Commencement Programme 136
Course of Instruction 13
Degrees Conferred 71
Elocution 26
English Department 44
Expenses 68
Faculty and Instructors 9
Forms of Bequest 137
Government 68
Gymnasium 15
Historical Statement 11
Honors 70
Honorary Degrees 72
Incorporated 4
Library 13
Literary Course 17
Material Advantages 13
Matters of Information 67
Musical Department 51
Officers of the Faculty 10
Outlines of Work of Departments 19
Preparatory Department 42
Regulations of the Senate 59
Requisites for Admission 17
Schedule of Studies 39
Scientific Course 15
Society Prize Contests 67
Special Course 37
Special Regulations 61
Students Lecture Course 67
Summary 134
Text Books and Books of Reference 57
The Senate 6
Topical Statement 45

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

FORENOON

The Schedule is Subject to Change as Occasion Requires.

Terms	H'rs	Dr. McMichael	Prof. McMillan	Miss Woodburn	Prof. Wilson	Prof. Rogers	Miss Winbigler	Prof. Graham	Prof. Swan	Prof. Maxwell	Miss Sterrett	Miss Calvin
Fall	8:30			Junior (1) El. Latin			Senior Sci. and Lit. Advanced Algebra			Senior Classical Physiology	Middle 1 and 2 El. Rhetoric	
	9:15		Senior Classical Cicero	Middle (2) Cæsar			Middle (1) El. Algebra			Senior Sci. and Lit. Physiology		Junior 1 and 2 English Grammar
	10:00	CHAPEL										
	11:00		Senior Sci. and Lit. Cicero	Middle (1) Cæsar	Senior Classical El. Greek		Middle (2) El. Algebra	Junior (1) and (2) U. S. History		Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Invertebrate Zool. 2 hr		
	11:45	Sophomore Bible 1st part of term		Junior (2) El. Latin			Senior Classical Advanced Algebra.	Middle (1) and (2) Civil Government	Senior Sci. and Lit. Physical Geography			Freshman Elocution 2d part term
Winter	8:30			Junior (1) El. Latin			Middle (1) El. Algebra		S. Cl. Sci. and Lit. Physics		Middle (2) El. Rhetoric	
	9:15		Senior Classical. Vergil	Middle (2) Cæsar		Senior Sci. and Lit. Geometry.	Junior (1) and (2) Arithmetic.				Middle (1) El. Rhetoric	
	10:00	CHAPEL										
	11:00		Senior Sci. and Lit. Vergil	Middle (1) Cæsar	Senior Classical El. Greek		Middle (2) El. Algebra.	Junior (1) and (2) U. S. History		Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Comp. Anat. 2 hrs. Prep.		
	11:45	Bible Junior 1st part Fresh. 2d part		Junior (2) El. Latin			Senior Classical. Geometry	Middle (1) and (2) Roman History		Senior Sci. and Lit. Botany.*		Junior 2nd part Elocution
Spring.	8:30			Junior (1) Latin		Middle (1). El. Algebra.			S. Cl. Sci. and Lit. Physics		Middle (2) El. Rhetoric.	
	9:15		Senior Classical. Vergil.	Middle (2). Sallust		Senior Sci. and Lit. Geometry.	Junior (1) and (2) Arithmetic.				Middle (1) El. Rhetoric	
	10:00	CHAPEL										
	11:00		Senior Sci. and Lit. Vergil.	Middle (1) Sallust	Senior Classical El. Greek		Middle (2). El. Algebra.	Junior (1) and (2). U. S. History		Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Comp. Anat. 2 hrs. Prep.		
	11:45	Sen. Prep. 1st part Bible		Junior (2). Latin			Senior Classical Geometry.	Middle (1) and (2). Grecian History,		Senior Sci. and Lit. Botany.*		Sophomore 1st part Elocution.

AFTERNOON.

Terms.	H'rs.	Dr. McMichael.	Prof. McMillan.	Prof. Wilson.	Prof. Rogers.	Miss Winbigler.	Prof. Graham.	Prof. Swan.	Prof. Maxwell.	Miss Sterrett.	Miss Calvin.
Fall.	1:00	Senior Metaphysics.		Sophomore Classical Memorabilia.	Freshman Sci. & Lit. Geometry.			Jun. Cl. and Soph. Sci. Chemistry		Freshman Classical Rhetoric	Junior Sci. and Lit. German
	‡2:00	CHAPEL									
	2:20			Freshman Classical Anabasis	Junior Lit. and Soph. Mathemati'l Review †		Jun. Cl. & Sci. & Sen. Lit. Pol. Econ. & Sociology	Senior Scientific Chemistry		Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Rhetoric	Senior Classical German
	3:20		Sophomore Classical.	Senior Classical	Freshman Classical		Soph. Scientific General History			Junior English Literature	Senior Lit. and Sci. German
Winter	1:00		Freshman Classical Cicero.	Junior Classical Demonsthenes	Sophomore Analytics		Senior Ethics				Junior Sci. and Lit. German
	‡2:00	CHAPEL									
	2:20		Freshman Sci. & Lit. Cicero.	Sophomore Classical Lysias.	Freshman Classical Trigonometry & Mens.			Junior Cl. and Sci. Physics	Junior Lit. & Soph. Sci. Embryology, 2 hours.	Senior Shakespeare	
	3:20	Senior Logic				Freshman Sci. & Lit. Trigonometry & Mens.	Junior Advanced Rhetoric	Soph. Scientific Chemistry	Freshman Classical. Botany.*	Soph. Classical. English History	
Spring	1:00		Freshman Sci. & Lit. Cicero.	Junior Classical Demonsthenes.	Sophomore Analytics.		Senior Christian Evidence			Freshman Classical Trench	Junior Lit. and Sci. German
	‡2:00	CHAPEL									
	2:20		Freshman Classical Cicero.	Sophomore Classical. Plato.		Senior Astronomy		Junior Cl. and Sci. Physics	Junior Lit. & Soph. Sci. Exper. Biology, 2 h'rs	Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Trench	
	3:20		Sophomore Classical Tactitus.				Junior Constitution	Soph. Scientific Chemistry	Freshman Classical Botany.*	Senior Milton	

*Hours yet to be arranged.

†One division of this class recites 4th hour, 4:20—5:15 in Mathematical Review

‡The Chapel hour on Friday is 1:50.

78.73
M75

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN,
DEC 3 1912

1897

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

THE FORTY-FIRST

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

ENDING

JUNE 9, 1897.

MONMOUTH, ILL.:
REVIEW PRINTING CO.

Opened September 3, 1856.
Incorporated February 7, 1857.

CALENDAR FOR 1897-98.

Examination of Candidates for Admission and Registration for Fall Term begin 9 a. m., Tuesday, September 7.

Fall Term begins at 1 p. m., Wednesday, September 8.

Registration for Winter Term, December 6–9.

Fall Term ends December 23.

Winter Term begins at 1 p. m., Tuesday, January 4.

Day of Prayer for Colleges, Wednesday, January 26.

Registration for Spring Term, March 7–10.

Winter Term ends Tuesday, March 24.

Spring Term begins at 1 p. m., April 5.

Senior Examinations, May 16–20.

Final Examinations, May 30–June 2.

Baccalaureate Sermon by the President at 3 p. m., June 5.

Sermon before the Christian Union at 8 p. m., June 5.

Annual Prayer Meeting in College Chapel at 8 p. m., June 6.

Annual Meeting of the Senate at 10:30 a. m., June 7.

Class Night at 8 p. m., June 7.

Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association at 9 a. m., June 8.

Public Exercises of Alumni Association at 8 p. m., June 8.

Commencement Day, June 9.

June Examinations for Admissions, May 30, June 2.

THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of the Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held in the College, in room No. 2, on Tuesday, June 8, A. D. 1897, at 10:30 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires June, 1898:

WM. WOODS. W. S. WEIR. J. R. HANNA.

The following June, 1899:

E. J. BLAIR. WM. FIROVED. W. T. CAMPBELL.

The following June, 1900:

A. H. DEAN. JOSEPH STEVENSON. R. A. WILSON.

DIRECTORS.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1898:

T. H. Gault, Esq.,	Chicago, Ill.
Weaver White, Esq.,	Paxton, Ill.
Rev. J. A. Renwick,	Biggsville, Ill.
Rev. J. M. Hamilton,	Reinbeck, Iowa.
Rev. S. W. Lorimer,	Clearfield, Iowa.
W. B. Bryson, Esq.,	Xenia, Ohio.

Rev. J. A. C. McQuiston,	Cherry Fork, Ohio.
Rev. W. A. Robb, D. D.,	Jamestown, Ohio.
Rev. J. A. Ferguson,	Emporia, Kan.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1899:

Rev. J. S. Kennedy,	Denver, Col.
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.,	Indianola, Iowa.
L. A. Hamil, Esq.,	Keokuk, Iowa.
William Burnside, Esq.,	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Robert Rutledge, Esq.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Judge J. J. Glenn,	Monmouth, Ill.
Rev. David McCaw,	Hanover, Ill.
Rev. W. H. French, D. D.,	Rushville, Ohio.
Rev. J. R. Brittain, D. D.,	Oxford, Ohio.
Rev. A. M. Campbell, Ph. D.,	Princeton, Ind.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1900:

Rev. G. W. Hamilton,	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Rev. J. K. Montgomery,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
E. E. Elliott, Esq.,	Morning Sun, Ohio.
Rev. W. H. Patterson,	Des Moines, Iowa.
O. J. Gibson, Esq.,	Red Oak, Iowa.
Rev. J. A. Monteith,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Rev. J. T. Meloy,	Davenport, Iowa.
Rev. A. N. Porter,	Media, Ill.
W. P. Pressly, Esq.,	Monmouth, Ill.

The following were elected by the Alumni to represent them in the Senate:

Hon. W. C. Norcross, Monmouth, for three years from January 1, 1895.

Mrs. J. S. Graham Clark, Ottawa, Kas., for three years from January 1, 1896.

Dan E. Waid, Esq., Chicago, for three years from January 1, 1897.

OFFICERS OF SENATE AND TRUSTEES.

J. B. McMichael, D. D., - - - - - President.
J. E. Alexander, A. M., - - - - - Secretary.
R. A. Wilson, A. M., - - - - - Treasurer.

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Jennie Logue Campbell, President.

Mrs. J. B. McMichael,
Mrs. J. C. Dunbar,
Mrs. W. H. Sexton,
Mrs. W. H. Frantz,
Mrs. Mary E. Irwin,
Mrs. A. C. Harding,
Mrs. J. C. Reid,
Mrs. C. Hardin.
Mrs. Joseph Stevenson,
Mrs. T. H. Hanna,
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore,
Mrs. S. R. Hamilton,
Mrs. John Burnside,
Mrs. J. J. Glenn,
Mrs. M. D. Sterrett,

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

JACKSON BURGESS McMICHAEL, D. D., President and Alumni Professor of Philosophy, Logic and Biblical Instruction. A. B., Westminster College, 1859; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1862; D. D., Westminster, and Hanover, 1877.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, L. D., Vice-President and Professor of Latin. A. B., Indiana University, 1874; A. M., ibid, 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1891

JENNIE LOGUE CAMPBELL, A. M., Lady Principal and Professor of English Literature. B. S., Oxford (Ohio) Ladies' College, 1860; A. B., ibid, 1861; A. M., Monmouth, 1880.

J. H. WILSON, PH. D., Professor of Greek. A. B., Indiana State University, 1860; A. M., ibid, 1863; Ph. D., Parsons College, 1885.

THOMAS H. ROGERS, A. M., Professor of Mathematics. A. B., Miami University, 1856; A. M., ibid, 1859.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, D. D., Professor of Social Science. A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., ibid, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

CLEMENTINE CALVIN, A. M., Professor of German and Elocution. A. B., Allegheny College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1885; graduate student in elocution, Boston University, 1883.

SAMUEL STEEN MAXWELL, PH. D., Professor of Biology. B. S., Amity College, 1886; M. S., ibid, 1888; Graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1889–1890; University of Chicago, 1895–1896; Ph. D., ibid, 1896.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, PH. D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics. A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; graduate student John Hopkins University, 1888–1889 and 1891–1893; Ph. D., ibid, 1893.

J. B. HERBERT, M. D., Director of Musical Department. B. S., Monmouth College, 1869; M. D., ibid, 1872.

MRS. W. H. SEXTON, Professor of Instrumental Music.

MISS CARRIE SIPHER, Professor of Vocal Music.

ALICE WINBIGLER, A. M., Associate Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy. B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1894.

GRACE HELEN WOODBURN, A. M., Instructor in Latin. A. B., Indiana University, 1885; graduate student Indiana University, 1893–1894; A. M., ibid, 1894; graduate student Latin and Greek, University of Chicago, 1894–1895.

THOS. S. McCLANAHAN, Instructor in Practical Surveying and Engineering.

ARTHUR C. JOHNSON, Laboratory Assistant in Biology.

ROY H. BROWNLEE, Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry and Physics.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

J. B. McMichael,	President.
John H. McMillan,	Vice-President.
J. N. Swan,	Secretary.
J. H. Wilson,	Treasurer.
John H. McMillan,	Registrar.
J. N. Swan,	Librarian.

HISTORICAL STATEMENT.

On June 9, 1897, Monmouth College will close the fortieth year of its history. It was opened September 3, 1856, and its next year will open September 8, 1897. Between these two dates lies a quiet, earnest, and in many respects successful history of two score years.

Forty years ago Monmouth and its surroundings were not what they are now, but the natural advantages were full of promise and potency. Far-seeing men, discovering the realities of the near future in the possibilities of the present, conceived the idea of a College which should play a conspicuous part in forming and directing the thought and actions of the millions who should inhabit the wonderful valley of the Mississippi. In what particular brain the idea was conceived is not known; and like all genuine ideas it was not born full fledged, but grew from an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under care of the Monmouth Presbytery" to "The Monmouth College."

The Rev. James R. Brown was the first instructor and continued in charge of the school until January 1, 1857, when a full faculty was elected, the Rev. David A. Wallace president, and Monmouth College began its successful history. The doctor was fortunate in having associated with him on the board and in the faculty men and women who were in full sympathy with the spirit and worth of the institution and cordially labored with him to realize this rising hope of the church. They were no less fortunate in having Dr. Wallace as their leader. For nearly twenty-two years he continued as its honored head. His resignation took place January 1, 1878.

Dr. J. C. Hutchison, vice-president, administered the affairs of the college during the remaining months of the collegiate year. In June of the same year the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D, was elected to the presidency, and September 5 entered upon the duties of the office which he has discharged until the present time.

Monmouth College is justified of her children. Ten hundred and thirty have been graduated from her halls. This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not been graduated have received from it a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

The natural equipment of the College has been, and is steadily increasing; and never was the prospect of substantial increase so bright as at the present. It has a strong faculty and is otherwise well equipped for efficient vork. Always strong in language. mathematics, literature, philosophy and the moral sciences, it has greatly increased its efficiency in biological, physical, and social sciences and history. The legitimate demands of the new phases of College work are being met as best they can, while the old and tried are not neglected.

MATERIAL ADVANTAGES.

The City of Monmouth, in which the College is located, contains about 9,500 inhabitants, and is situated at the junction of the main line and the St. Louis Division of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, and also of the Iowa Central. It has all the modern improvements and conveniences of cities of much larger population. A fine system of water works which supplies the city with pure artesian water; the principal streets paved with brick and lighted with electricity; and free postal delivery made to all parts of the city, are some of the material advantages. The city is noted for its fine churches, and for the intellectual and moral character of its people. There are no saloons. The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus of ten acres, covered with various kinds of forest trees. All the buildings are heated with steam and lighted with gas.

LIBRARY.

It is impossible to over-estimate the benefit to those pursuing a college course of free access to well selected books. Few institutions afford library advantages superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of W. P. Pressly, Esq., the Warren County Library was established in 1870; and by an arrangement made by the College, this library is open to all the students, free of charge in the room. This is one of the best established, conducted and selected libraries in the West. Its endowment is about $20,000. It contains at present eighteen thousand volumes, and some six hundred books of the best current literature are added yearly. Prof. Rogers, who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased, and renders invaluable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the Library is a large and pleasant Reading Room, supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American. In the number and expense of periodicals furnished, it is the first in the state outside of Chicago. In addition to these there are 6,000 volumes in the College Libraries, classified and their subjects indexed according to the latest and most approved method of the librarian's art, so that information on any given subject is practically at the finger ends of the student. The advantage of such a Library during a college course are almost inestimable. It widens and deepens the current of thought and immeasurably increases the power of expression by familiarizing the student with the thought and vocabulary of the best thinkers, speakers and writers of the ages. In selecting a school in which one is to spend from four to six years of the most impressionable period of his life, such a library should have decisive consideration.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The Athletic Park.—There was a time in the earlier history of the College when open tracts of prairie surrounding the College could be obtained for athletic exercises without cost, and in consequence the advisability of permanently securing such ground was not felt. But through the growth and progress of the city, little by little the student was driven out, until the stern necessity confronted the authorities of the College that some place under their control must be provided for him or he will be tempted to spend his hours of recreation in places of resort which do not recreate.

In view of this, and of the fact that "during the period of growth the body needs quite as much training as the mind, and that a College which holds out incentives to intellectual progress should not overlook the bodily progress, without which all intellectual prizes, when won, are useless," the Senate authorized and the Trustees secured an ideal Athletic Park just outside the city limits on East Broadway, three squares from the College campus.

That all the students shall have equal privileges and opportunities for culture in this department, and that vested rights and interests of the College shall not pass from under its control, the Athletic Association has been organized in like relation to the college as the Literary Societies—students only entitled to the privilege of membership.

THE NEW AUDITORIUM

Is completed, and in many ways will greatly increase the educational value of the college. The Assembly Hall is a gem of architectural design and finish, with a seating capacity of one thousand. Ample apartments are provided for the Musical Department, and so arranged as to secure the benefit, when desired, of the entire audience chamber for vocal practice. Pianos and other musical instruments will always be at hand for concerts and public entertainments of various kinds. A long felt want will be supplied in convenience of access. Instead of three flights of stairs, as many steps will reach the Conservatory. On the first floor there are bath rooms and a general purpose hall with a seating capacity of four hundred, which will be used for Christian Union purposes and physical culture specially for the ladies. There is also a kitchen with all modern conveniences which will render the hall very convenient on reunion occasions. The time has been in Monmouth College when such conveniences were not felt to be a necessity. The patrons of the school did not have them in their homes and they did not expect them in their schools. It is different now. They have them in their homes, many of them, and they want them in their schools. Other schools have them, we must have them in ours. Our young people are entitled to the best and it is the aim of Monmouth College to provide for them in the best possible way. Already other material improvements are in prospect and will soon be in the campus.

SUMMER SCHOOL OF BIOLOGY.

A new departure in the history of the College has been determined upon in the opening of a Summer School of Biology, located on the Mississippi river at Keithsburg, twenty-five miles west of Monmouth on the I. C. R. R. It will be opened on the 6th of July and continue in session to the 13th of August, 1897, under the direction of Prof. S. S. Maxwell, Ph. D. The location is a most desirable one for biological work. Fresh material can readily be obtained, and the best of opportunities are afforded in the numerous bayous, creeks, and lakelets for studying various kinds of aquatic life. Work done here will be credited as if done in the College laboratory. It is pleasant to be able to announce these evidences of pioneer enterprise, growth and usefulness of Monmouth College.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to all privileges of the College on the same footing.

2. Matriculates on entering will register for the work they desire for the term. When this registration has been approved they are admitted to recitation.

3. Applicants for admission to Monmouth College will report to the President in his office for enrollment. Each applicant will obtain from the President an enrollment card giving directions whom to see for credit in the various departments.

4. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(*a*). Students may be admitted to classes above Freshman on the certificate of honorable dismissal from Colleges of like standing with this. Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of their standing (blanks for said certificates being supplied by the College) shall be admitted from any one of the following schools to the Freshman class without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies below the Freshman class:

The Albany Collegiate Institute, Albany, Ore.
Marissa Academy, Marissa, Illinois.
Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Illinois.
Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Washington.
Pawnee Academy, Pawnee, Nebraska.

(*b*). All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided that the student is able to do the work required of the Freshman class. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall still be required as, in the judgment of the faculty, shall be necessary to enable him to successfully prosecute, his course.

5. Students coming from well established Academies and High Schools, whose course corresponds with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, *not diplomas*, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, and the author of the text book used, and the standing ~~in recit~~ation and examination. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of this College. These certificates will be used by each Professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

6. Candidates for admission to the Junior Preparatory must be prepared for examination on Orthography, English Grammar to Analysis, Arithmetic through Percentage; and to any higher class, on the work or its equivalent required in the lower class or classes.

7. The rank of each new student applying for admission is determined by balancing his credits and deficits.

8. Pupils admitted to any class must take all subjects in the course with that class, unless ex-

cused by examination conducted by the Professor to whose department the subjects belong.

9. No student of known immoral character, and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order, will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

OUTLINES OF THE WORK OF DEPARTMENTS.

PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

PSYCHOLOGY.

Psychology, emperical and rational, is taken by the Senior class five hours in the week for four months. Baldwin's Handbook of Psychology will be in use as the text book the coming year, while the works of other authors will be in constant use as books of reference. As the senses and intellect are inseparable in the acquisition of knowledge the physical facts involved will be duly considered, but the fact of a mental entity sharply discriminated from matter will be emphasized. The bridging over of the chasm between the subjective and objective furnishes the deeply interesting subject of investigation.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC.

The History of Philosophy and Logic occupy the winter term of the Senior year. Lectures are given on the origin and progress of the philosophical method in searching for the beginning of things. Though many theories and systems have been explored, it is insisted upon that the method of reasoning has preserved its identity through all the history of ancient and modern philosophy.

LOGIC.

Jevon's Elements is the text book. After familiarizing the class with the definitions of terms, propositions and the syllogism, exercises are given in deductive and inductive reasoning, and special attention to the detection of fallacies.

THE BIBLE.

The Bible is the unchangeable text book of the College. All the College classes are required to recite in it what would be an equivalent to one hour each week. It is taught both in its historical and spiritual aspects, and always with the end in view of leading the student to "see the place where the Lord lay."

LATIN.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

For the Preparatory work necessary to secure Freshman standing in Latin, see the outline given under topical statement of work and books required in the Preparatory Department.

In the Freshman class training in Syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Word formation, enlarged vocabulary, the study of clause relations, sentence building, etymological and rhetorical figures, structure of the paragraph, analysis of orations, are topics which suggest the work of the year. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place in the course. During this year the aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. Selections from Cicero, or such other author as is deemed best, will be used. A thorough Preparatory course is essential to success in this year's work.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

In the case of students in the Scientific course, the study of Latin closes with the Freshman year.

First Term.—The Classical students, and those pursuing the Literary course who elect Latin, study during the first term of the Sophomore year the Odes and Satires of Horace. The attention is now directed to the literary and rhetorical features of the work read. Comparative study is introduced. Scanning, which was begun in Vergil, is here resumed and the various versification of the Odes is carefully studied. Mythological and historical references are investigated.

Topics are assigned for investigation in the Library, and oral or written reports are made by the pupils. Roman private life, embracing customs, habits, governments, etc., is studied.

Third Term.—During the third term, the Agricola and Germania of Tacitus are read, offering the student an opportunity to study, in the one, a specimen of Latin Biography, in the other, to contrast the simple living of the Germans with the intricate life of the Romans.

TEXT BOOKS.

During the past year the following, in addition to those elsewhere named, were used: Allen and Greenough's Grammar, Johnston's Cicero, Chase and Stuart's Horace, Hopkins' Tacitus. Smith's Classical Dictionary is a required book of reference.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE IN LATIN DEPARTMENT.

A Department Library has been begun, which contains books of reference on Roman History, Roman Literature, and Roman life and customs. The list will be enlarged as fast as means are furnished. These books are for the use of this department. An assigned amount of reading on topics pertaining to this department will be required from each pupil in the Freshman and Sophomore classes.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Before entering the Freshman class the student is expected to have a thorough training in the use of rhetorical figures, the properties of sentences, and other subjects belonging to preparatory rhetoric. In the fall term of the Freshman year special attention is given to practice in composition in its various forms. Frequent essays are required, and the student is thus taught to make use of the principles already acquired. In the spring term of this year English History is studied. The winter term of the Sophomore year is devoted to the study of the history of the English language. The student is in this way prepared for the study of English Literature during the fall term of the Junior year. In connection with the history of the literature, selections from leading authors are carefully read. The aim is to create a taste for what is best in literature. Shakespeare is studied by the Senior class in the winter term, some of the leading plays being read in class, and others assigned for character study and the preparation of essays to be read in the class room.

Two books of "Milton's Paradise Lost" are studied by the Senior class in the spring term.

GREEK.

The aim in this Department is to cultivate habits of attention, accurate observation, close reasoning, and correct and vigorous expression; to give some idea of the wealth of thought here awaiting the earnest seeker; and to show something of the historical development of this people, whose language, literature and art have entered so largely into modern thought and modern progress.

The Senior Preparatory class has Greek throughout the year, daily recitations. Harper's Inductive Method and the Anabasis are used.

In the Freshman year, the Anabasis is continued until it is read with a good degree of ease and appreciation.

The Grammatical work is a review of inflections and a study of Syntax, making special investigation of the principles of Conditional Sentences and Indirect Discourse. In connection with the narrative, Greek Character is studied in the light of its versatility, reasonableness and endurance.

In the Sophomore year, the Orations of Lysias afford an excellent opportunity for an examination of the Athenian Legislative and Judicial systems.

In connection with the Memorabilia of Socrates and Plato's Apology, Greek home life is investigated, also their views of morals and religion, marking in these lines the highest attainment of the human mind unaided by Divine revelation.

In Grecian History the endeavor is to fix in the mind leading facts and to study these facts in their philosophic relations.

The work of the Junior year is Demosthenes De Corona. The structure and logic of the oration is studied, and the source of the orator's power is sought in his earnestness, honesty of purpose and intense patriotism.

The course closes with the reading of Greek poetry and the Greek Testament during the first term of the Senior year.

Essays on assigned topics connected with the work in progress are prepared and read in class by Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors.

The Department Library is made up of the best works on Greek Life. Literature and History, and has been found very helpful. Important additions have been made during the year.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT.

The course of study in pure Mathematics is planned so as to be of the most benefit to the greatest number of our students. This course is absolutely needful for thorough understanding of the ordinary college text books of Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Mechanics. It is taught so as to be of great advantage in forming habits of mental accuracy, of clearness in statement and of logical methods in reasoning and investigation. While a sound foundation is laid for advanced Mathematical work, students are specially prepared to understand those practical principles and problems which are most likely to be met with in their other studies, or in daily affairs, or in teaching. In all class-room work, clearness of method and accuracy in results are deemed of essential importance. Oral instruction is constantly given on points not in the text books. As a large proportion of our sudents engage in teaching, the course includes tespecially·

such work as will best prepare for teaching the elementary Mathematics in the best common schools, high schools and academies.

Problems and applications of Mathematics of the most practical nature are constantly placed before the classes. Each year new work of this kind is obtained from every available source. The newer text books are carefully examined and valuable improvements are given to the classes orally. Teachers who have been students here send in difficulties which they meet in their teaching, and these are explained in the class-room. Problems are gladly received from bankers, mechanics, engineers, teachers and others, and are made part of the course of instruction.

The study of advanced Mathematics is utilized in the most practical way, so that our students may be prepared with what they will need. The higher Mathematics is especially used to throw light on the low lands of the science.

Geometry is thoroughly studied. Its practical applications are taught. It is also made very valuable for mental discipline. For this purpose the Euclidean methods, which have been so long deemed of the highest educational value, are combined with modern presentations on the subject. Algebra and Geometry are used in connection. Practice is given, not merely in recitations from the text book, but also in devising proofs and tests. Many original demonstrations and solutions are required. The propositions which are practically most useful are especially studied and illustrated with numerical questions and graphical measurements.

A brief study of Trigonometry gives the student the essential elements needed to understand Astronomy and Physics. All the most useful principles of the mensuration of lines, surfaces and solids are thoroughly studied. These are applied to numerous problems. Logarithms are applied to calculations of all kinds, not merely to triangles.

Those desiring to study Civil Engineering and to learn the use of instruments, have the option of receiving instructions from a practical engineer and surveyor.

A review of Mathematics, during the first session of the Sophomore year, covers more difficult work in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Mensuration. These subjects are studied in their relations to each other, their history and their more important obstruse applications. Many problems, new and old, of note or of special interest, are discussed. Mere mathematical puzzles are avoided. Work is restricted to problems which illustrate important principles or useful methods of computation and solution. This review can to no extent take the place of prescribed previous work in these subjects. It requires full preparation.

Analytical Geometry is studied to the extent of acquiring the elements of the system and the most important properties of the conic sections, the spirals, the cycloids and other curves which occur in nature or are used in the practical arts. Concrete examples of these curves are constantly considered as well as the abstract theory. The graphical representation of variable facts and statistics by means of lines is explained.

The subject of maxima and minima is briefly studied in this connection, with some portions of the History of Analytics.

The text books in use at present are: Chauvenet's Geometry, (Byerly edition), Newcomb's Essentials of Trigonometry, Hall's Mensuration, Ellwood's Table Book and Test Problems, and Hardy's Analytical Geometry. Students are expected to retain for reference and for use in recitation, throughout this course, their previous mathematical text books.

Astronomy is studied during the third term of the Senior year. Newcomb and Holden's Briefer Course is used as a basis of instruction.

The aim of this course, which is mainly descriptive, is to give the student an understanding of the fundamental facts and principles of Astronomy.

ECONOMICS, CIVICS AND PHILOSOPHY OF RHETORIC.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The work of instruction in this subject aims to accomplish two main results. First, mastering the essential facts and leading principles of Economics, grouped under the four general heads, Production, Exchange, Distribution and Consumption. Second, the application of some of these principles to present problems. The aim is to train the student to such a knowledge of the subject as will fit him either for pursuing advanced courses in the Science, or more intelligently to study Social and Economic questions as a private citizen. The training process is by means of text book (Francis Walker's), active class discussions, and special reports, usually oral, on topics assigned. The student is encouraged to investigate and think for himself.

SOCIOLOGY.

Following the course in Political Economy, the same class (Junior) will take up the subject of Sociology and pursue it for six or eight weeks, five hours a week. Small and Vincent's "Introduction to the Study of Society" will be used as a text book. Sociology, or the philosophy of human society, is one of the newer sciences. A knowledge of its principles is important to all, especially to those who are to become leaders.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

This study is pursued by the Junior class, Spring term. The object of the instruction is to present to the student a clear exposition of the great principles of the Constitution, the process of their growth, and the Legislative provisions in which they have been embodied. Andrew's Manual of the Constitution is used as a basis of study. This is supplemented with explanations, class discussions, and special reports on subjects involving Constitutional questions.

ADVANCED RHETORIC.

The Junior class in all courses is required to study this subject, Winter term, five days a week. Whately's Rhetoric and Gilmore's Outlines are made the basis of the study. Argumentative Composition is made prominent. Making plans in the class room without opportunity for previous preparations is practiced. Each pupil is required to present a critical analysis of some masterpiece of oratory, Outlines of Argument, and a carefully prepared Argumentative Essay. A course of lectures on Oratory is delivered by the Instructor.

ETHICS AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

ETHICS.

Ethics is taught the Second term of the Senior year six weeks, five hours a week. The instruction in this subject is conducted by recitations from text books and comments made by the Instructor. Full and intelligent discussion in the class room is encouraged. The aim is to lead every student to a voluntary acceptance of the Moral Law as his guide in life, not by dogmatic assertions of any theory, but by an unbiased and intelligent study of the fixed and eternal principles of right.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Evidences of Christianity is pursued by the Senior class during the Spring term. The aim is not to cover the whole ground in the short time allowed, but to make a study of the topics most vitally related to the subject of Christian evidences. The personality of Christ is made the central argument. A comparative study of the other great historic religions of the world is made by the assignment of special topics for reports and reviews.

HISTORY.

GENERAL HISTORY.

General History is a required subject of the Sophomore Scientific, and is elective with the Junior class of the Literary course. It is pursued, fall term, five hours a week. Meyers' General History is used as a text book. The Stream of Civilization is followed from its rise down to the present time.

The contribution of each nation to the world's advancement is noted, and the formation and growth of the modern states is carefully traced. As a knowledge of Geography is essential to a profitable study of history, maps are in constant use in class room work and the use of the historical atlas is required of the student in the work of preparation. Topics are assigned for special study, reports of which are made to class orally or in writing. The chief object aimed at is to equip the student with a clear outline of history as a foundation for more advanced study or intelligent general reading.

ENGLISH HISTORY.

Students in all courses take English History during the Spring term of the Freshman year.

GERMAN.

German is offered in the Junior and Senior years to all those pursuing either the Scientific or the Literary course. Students may, however, elect German, Latin, or History in the Literary course.

The aim of the first year's work in German is to give the student a thorough drill in pronunciation, as well as a practical knowledge of the grammatical construction and idioms of the language. Varied selections, prose and poety, from standard authors, are translated, and exercises in conversation and composition given throughout the year. The natural and grammatical methods of instruction are combined so as to secure the best practical results.

The aim of the second year's work will be to widen the literary as well as the conversational vocabulary of the pupil, and to acquaint him, through translation, with standard works of classical German authors.

The following text books will be used: The Joynes-Meissner German Grammar, Joynes' Reader, Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, Studien and Plaudereien. Other texts to be selected.

ELOCUTION.

The aim of this Department is to make natural and effective readers and speakers, and to develop as far as possible the individuality of the student. Students in all courses are required to take the equivalent of one recitation per week in Elocution during the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior years.

The first year's work includes free gymnastics, with a special view to chest development, exercises in breathing and vocal culture, and drill in articulation and enunciation, followed by critical study of various selections from English Literature. Individual work is also required of each pupil, who thus has the advantage of special criticism.

In the Sophomore year vocal and physical culture is continued and work in gesture begun, some attention being given to the Delsarte system. Individual performances are required and special study is given to classic selections.

In the Junior year more advanced work is taken up along the same lines. Study is given to the reading of the Scriptures.

The regular course of training, including personal training for all public exhibitions required of the students by the College, is furnished without extra expense to the student. A limited amount of special instruction can be secured by the student at a moderate cost.

"Cumnock's Choice Selections" will be used as a reader.

BIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. The subjects are especially adapted to this end, bringing him face to face with questions of the deepest philosophical interest. At the same time the practical value is not to be overlooked. For medicine such training is looked upon as indispensable ; while students of sociology and kindred subjects are now, in many universities, required to take similar work in biology as a necessary prerequisite.

ZOOLOGY.

1. *Invertebrate Zoology.* This course is intended as an introduction to the study of animal life. Open to beginners and required of the Freshmen in the Scientific and Literary courses. Fall term. Laboratory six hours and lecture two hours a week.

2. *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.* The gross and minute anatomy of one or more vertebrates is studied. The student is made acquainted with anatomical methods and histological technique. Prerequisite, Course 1. Winter term. Laboratory six hours and lecture two hours a week. Required of Freshmen in the Scientific and Literary courses.

3. *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.* Continuation of Course 2 with similar requirements. Spring term.

4. *Embryology of Vertebrates.* This course includes the methods and elements of Embryology. Some one animal is taken as the basis for laboratory work. Other types of development will be more briefly compared with the form selected. Prerequisites, Courses 1, 2 and 3. Winter term. Laboratory six hours and lecture two hours a week. Required of Sophomores in the Scientific course. The Juniors in the Literary course elect this or Physics.

5. *Experimental Biology.* An introduction to the methods and results of Experimental Biology and Comparative Physiology. Prerequisites, Courses 1 and 4. Spring term. Laboratory six hours and lecture two hours a week. Required of Sophomores in the Scientific course and Literary Juniors who elect Course 4.

BOTANY.

The courses in Botany are intended to give the student some conception of Plant Morphology, Physiology and Development. The work is so arranged as to give the general student a broad view of plant life as a whole, and to form a basis for future work for those who may wish to specialize in this line. Students who on entrance are candidates for advanced standing and who desire credits in Botany must show that the work has been done in a well equipped laboratory. The laboratory note book should be presented and if satisfactory may be accepted for a part of the examination. The so-called analysis and the pressing and mounting of plants is in no sense a substitute for this work.

1. *Cryptogamic Botany.* This course includes a study of a series of types of Cryptogams, beginning with the simple one-celled organisms like the Yeast Plant, and passing upwards to the more complex.

In addition to the study of structure and development, attention is given to the general principles of Biology as illustrated in plant life. Winter term. Laboratory six hours and lecture two hours a week. Required of Classical Freshmen and Senior Preparatory Scientific and Literary students.

2. *Vegetable Histology and Systematic Botany.*—In this course the study of the Histology of the Phanerogams and higher Cryptogams is followed by a short account of their comparative Morphology and the study of types from the local Flora. When the season is suitable occasional botanizing excursions will be taken. Spring term. Laboratory six hours; lecture two hours a week. Required of all Freshmen in the Classical Course and Senior Preparatory Scientific and Literary.

PHYSIOLOGY.

See Preparatory Department.

EQUIPMENT.

The Laboratories are supplied with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, microtomes, water baths and other appliances for the study of animal and vegetable tissues. Forty microscopes of convenient laboratory form, one large and very complete Leitz' and one Zeiss' Paul Mayer dissecting microscope form part of the outfit. Desks and apparatus are supplied for forty students. A few good models and illustrative specimens are possessed by the College.

SUMMER SCHOOL.

A Summer School of Biology will be held on the Mississippi river at Keithsburg, Illinois, beginning July 6, 1897, and continuing in session six weeks. This will afford students the opportunity to study various forms of animal life in their natural habitats. Two courses are offered for the coming session:

1. *An Elementary Course in General Zoology.*—This will be adapted to beginners and to students who have not had regular laboratory work in this subject. The needs of high school and other teachers will be especially provided for. Some of the forms studied will be the Amoeba, Vorticella, Hydra, the fresh water mussel, Unio, Cyclops, Daphnia, the crayfish, the sturgeon, the frog, the water-dog and the turtle.

2. *A Course in Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.*—This course is planned for students who have had some previous zoological work but it can be taken by beginners. Especial attention will be given to the gross anatomy, but some histology will be included. Students intending later to take up the study of medicine will find this course valuable. Among the forms studied will be the following: Fishes: Petromyzon, Amia, Scaphirhyncus, Lepidosteus, Cyprinus. Amphibians: Necturus, Bufo. Reptiles: Chelydra, Chrysemys.

Expenses.—Tuition for the term is $15.00. Microscopes belonging to Monmouth College will be furnished without extra charge. Students who register too late to secure one of these can rent a microscope at $5.00 for the term. No charge will be made for reagents except where expensive materials are desired for special work. Boarding with room can be secured in Keithsburg at $3.00 to $5.00 a week.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

The Department of Physical Science includes the subjects Chemistry and Physics.

CHEMISTRY.

1. *General Chemistry.*—The fall term is required of the Sophomore Scientific and Junior Classical students. Remsen's Briefer Course is used as a text book, and his Laboratory Manual in the laboratory. The class work consists of lectures with recitations on these, and the text and the laboratory work. In the laboratory, the student from the first becomes familiar with chemicals, their nomenclature and properties. The subject is developed on the logical basis of the Periodic System. Some work is required of each student in the way of the History of Chemistry and Biography of Chemists.

1. *Qualitative Analysis.*—The Sophomore Scientific students continue the study throughout the year. A system of qualitative analysis is developed and used both for acids and bases. The student thus learns how to identify and separate the common elements and acids by actual practice on unknown solids and solutions. Believing that a knowledge of the methods for the preparation of inorganic substances is as essential to a well-balanced course as is the knowledge of the methods of qualitative analysis, each student will be expected to prepare and purify some inorganic compounds.

In addition to the laboratory work, lectures and recitations are given on the subjects in hand in the laboratory work, and in general Chemistry with Remsen's Advanced Course as a text.

3. *Quantitative Analysis.*—During the fall term of the Senior year, the Scientific students continue the study of chemistry. A part of the time will be devoted to volumetric and gravimetric quantitative analysis,—such as water analysis, gas analysis,

and a few of the simpler gravimetric determinations.

4. *Organic Chemistry.*—Part of this last term will be devoted to Organic Chemistry. Remsen's Organic Chemistry will be used as a text book. A number of experiments here given will be performed by the student. Lectures and recitations will also be given.

The work under 2, 3 and 4 will be varied to suit the needs of the classes. The aim is to have the student obtain a useful knowledge of the subject rather than to put him through a set form of study.

PHYSICS.

During the winter and spring terms the Junior Classical and Scientific students pursue a course in advanced Physics. The Junior Literary are also given a choice between this subject and Zoology.

Laboratory work will be carried on from the beginning as in the chemical work. Written directions are mostly used in the laboratory work. and as many quantitative experiments as possible are given in order to train the student in accuracy of hand. eye and ear.

Each year many additions are made to the stock of apparatus available to the student for laboratory work. Among those lately received are an eight-inch induction coil, storage and primany batteries, a set of resonators, a recording siren. a fluoroscope, vacuum tubes, etc., for X ray work, and a number of smaller pieces of various kinds.

A photographic dark room has been fitted up and apparatus for the developing and finishing of pictures is available to the students.

SCHEDULE OF STUDIES.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall	Elementary Latin. English Grammar. U. S. History.	Elementary Latin. English Grammar. U. S. History.	Elementary Latin. English Grammar. U. S. History.
Winter	Elementary Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.	Elementary Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.	Elementary Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.
Spring	Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.	Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.	Latin. Arithmetic. U. S. History.

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall	Cæsar. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhet'ric Civil Government.	Cæsar. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhet'ric Civil Government.	Cæsar. Elementary Algebra. Elementary Rhet'ric Civil Government.
Winter	Cæsar. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhet'ric Roman History.	Cæsar. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhet'ric Roman History.	Cæsar. Elementary Algebra. Elementary Rhet'ric Roman History.
Spring	Sallust. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhet'ric Grecian History.	Sallust. Element'y Algebra. Element'y Rhet'ric Grecian History.	Sallust. Elementary Algebra. Elementary Rhet'ric Grecian History.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall	Cicero. Elementary Greek. Physiology. Advanced Algebra.	Cicero. Physical Geog'phy. Physiology. Advanced Algebra.	Cicero. Physical Geography. Physiology. Advanced Algebra.
Winter	Vergil. Elementary Greek. Physics. Geometry.	Vergil. Botany. Physics. Geometry.	Vergil. Botany. Physics. Geometry.
Spring	Vergil. Elementary Greek. Physics. Geometry.	Vergil. Botany. Physics. Geometry.	Vergil. Botany. Physics. Geometry.

FRESHMAN.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall	Greek. Comp. and Rhet'ric Geometry.	Inverteb't Zoology Comp. and Rhet'ric Geometry.	Invertebr'te Zoology Comp. and Rhetoric. Geometry.
Winter	Botany. Latin. Trig'm'y and Mens.	Comp. Anat. Vert. Latin. Trig'm'y and Mens.	Comp. Anat. Vert. Latin. Trig'met'y and Mens.
Spring	Botany. Latin. English History.	Comp. Anat. Vert. Latin. English History.	Comp. Anat.Vert. Latin. English History.

SOPHOMORE.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	
Fall	Greek. Spher. & Math. Rev. Latin.	General History. Spher. & Math. Rev. Chemistry.	
Winter	Greek. Analy. Geom. Hist. Eng. Lang.	Embryology. Analy. Geom. Chemistry.	
Spring	Greek. Analy. Geom. Latin.	Embryology. Analy. Geom. Chemistry.	

JUNIOR.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall	Chemistry. English Literature. Pltcl. Econ.& S'clgy	German. English Literature. Pltcl.Econ. & S'clgy	German. English Literature. Spheri's & Math. Rev.
Winter	Physics. Greek. Advanced Rhetoric	Physics. German. Advanced Rhetoric	Embry'o'y or Physi's German. Advanced Rhet.
Spring	Physics. Greek. Constitution.	Physics. German. Constitution.	Exp. B'lgy or Physi's German. Constitution.

SENIOR.

TERM.	CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Fall	German. Psychology & Meta. Greek Testament.	German. Psychology & Meta. Chemistry.	German. Psycology & Meta. Pltcl. Econ. & S'clgy.
Winter	Ethics. Logic. Shakespeare.	Ethics. Logic. Shakespeare.	Ethics. Logic. Shakespeare.
Spring	Christi'n Evidences Milton. Astronomy.	Christi'n Evidences Milton. Astronomy.	Christian Evidences. Milton. Astronomy.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner Monmouth College maintains a well equipped Preparatory department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the Freshman class. The course is arranged with reference to the various departments in the College course, and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for the Freshman class.

The Preparatory course consists of three years, designated as Junior, Middle, and Senior. The work of the Junior class is fifteen recitations per week throughout the year; of the middle and Senior Preparatory classes twenty recitations per week throughout the year is the required work.

CONTROL.

The Department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, and the special supervision of the Vice President. The instruction is in charge of the Professor at the head of each of the various departments in College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all college graduates and teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Union, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this Department.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

There are many young men and women who have not the time, means or inclination at present to pursue a thorough course of training, who, nevertheless, desire a good English education coupled with the advantage of College associations. For this class we have provided the best facilities possible in our

ENGLISH COURSE.

This course, as its name suggests, is restricted to the English language. It offers training in the Departments of English, Science, History, Civics, and Mathematics. Such a course is calculated to create a desire in the student pursuing it for future study and higher training. Its design is to furnish a practical education and prepare young men and women for business. It furnishes teachers a favorable opportunity to prepare themselves for higher and better positions. It offers excellent facilities to any who are wishing to prepare to enter regular classes, but who feel the need of a fuller acquaintance with the common school branches. Admission to this department is gained in the same manner as to the Preparatory. It has the same advantages and is controlled as the Preparatory Department.

TOPICAL STATEMENT

OF WORK OFFERED IN THE PREPARATORY AND ENGLISH DEPARTMENTS.

ENGLISH.

During four months of the Junior Preparatory year, five hours a week are given to English Grammar. This is meant to be a review of the subject, and not a study of Elementary Grammar. In the Middle Preparatory year, five hours a week are given to Elementary Rhetoric. In connection with this selections from the works of some of the principal American authors are studied.

LATIN.

General Statement. The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows and what he can do with his knowledge.

First Year—Junior Preparatory. The work of the first year, stated generally, includes (1) learning to pronounce accurately and read intelligently the Latin text studied; (2) the mastery of inflection so that number, case, mode, tense, etc., can not only be instantly recognized, but also formed without hesitation; (3) the acquisition of a working vocabulary; (4) the order of the Latin sentence understood; (5) the mastery of the simpler principles of Syntax; (6) learning how to understand simple narrative of Latin; (7) learning how to translate into true English. Constant practice is given in writing Latin, in sight reading and translation at hearing. During the third term, Gradatim or the Viri Romae will be read as a transition from the beginner's book to the reading of Cæsar.

Second Year—Middle Preparatory. During the first and second terms Cæsar is read. Latin composition is required daily. Close attention is paid to Syntax. Daily practice in pronouncing Latin is given. Sight reading is continued. A study of the Roman camp, fortifications, army, weapons, geography, etc., is made. Special topics are assigned the pupils, which they are to investigate and upon which they are to prepare papers to be read in class. During the third term Sallust's Catiline is read. A course in Roman History given in the Department of History and Civics is required in this year's work.

Third Year—Senior Preparatory. The first term of this year is devoted to the study of Cicero, the orations against Catiline being used. Syntax, especially that of the verb, receives particular attention. A comprehensive review of Syntax is made. Latin prose composition based on the text read will form a part of each recitation. During the second and third terms Vergil is the Latin studied. A careful study of quantity and of the dactylic verse is made and ready scansion is required. Figures of speech are studied and mythological references are explained.

Books Used. The right is reserved in the Latin department to change the text to vary the subjects whenever necessary. During the past year Collar & Daniel's first Latin book, D'Ooge's Viri Romae, Harper & Tolman's Cæsar, Hebermann's Sallust, Harper & Miller's Vergil, Johnson's Cicero, Rigg's Composition, Part I., Daniel's Composition, Part II. and Allen & Greenough's Grammar have been used. Smith's Classical Dictionary is a required book of reference to be owned by the pupil.

GREEK.

Greek begins with the Senior Preparatory. Harper's Inductive Method is used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure and the acquirement of a vocabulary. There are daily recitations throughout the year.

MATHEMATICS.

Students in the Junior Preparatory class study Arithmetic in all its ordinary applications. Without this knowledge failure is likely in more advanced work. For this reason and because of its practical importance this subject will be insisted on.

Algebra is studied for one year and a half. The following subjects are considered most important. Ordinary operations with Polynomials and with Fractions, Factoring, Simple and Quadratic Equations of one or more unknown quantities, Radicals, Proportion, Progressions, Permutations, and the applications of the Binomial Theorem. The solution of numerous concrete problems and the use of tests and proofs accompanies the entire study. A brief outline is given of the Higher Equations, and considerable time is spent on the applications of Algebra and on the use of Logarithms in ordinary computations, and in the solutions of problems in Interest and Annuities.

Plane Geometry is studied in the Preparatory Department during one-half year. It is essential that it be so mastered that demonstrations can be given accurately and that the student can apply the principles learned to Theorems, Problems and Numerical Computations not explained in the text book. Wentworth's School Algebra has been used during the middle year. Bowser's College Algebra and Chauvenet's Geometry are used during the third year and retained for use in the College classes.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

1. United States History is pursued by the Junior class the entire year, five recitations a week. Johnston's text book is used as a basis. As a clear understanding of history cannot be obtained without maps and charts, a free use is made of both. Direction is given in collateral reading. Growth in territory, population, industry, wealth, influence, etc., is carefully traced out. Causes and results of the wars are made prominent. The history of the great political questions is emphasized. The aim is to fix in the mind of the student a clear outline of our history as a Nation.

2. Roman and Grecian History is taken up by the Middle Year class before the close of the fall term and pursued the remainder of the year. Not only is a knowledge of the facts and philosophy of the history of those great nations of antiquity aimed at, but the basis is also laid for a better understanding of the Greek and Latin languages, the

study of which the student shall have already commenced or will soon begin.

3. *Civics.* The same class studies Civil Government the first twelve weeks of the fall term five days in a week. Fiske's Civil Government is the text book used. Recitations are conducted according to the plan of the text book, viz., by questions on the text and suggestive questions for outside investigations. Attention is given to the origin and growth of township, county, city, state and federal governments. The object is the mastery of fundamentals and laying of a foundation for advanced work in the college course.

PHYSIOLOGY.

The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes—to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as logical deductions from natural laws.

Martin's Human Body (briefer course) is the text book.

BOTANY.

Botany is begun in the Senior Preparatory year at the beginning of the Winter term and continued throughout the remainder of the year. The general treatment of the subject is similar to the course in Botany for the Freshman year.

Sedgwick & Wilson's Biology is the text used.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

The Senior Preparatory Scientific and Literary are given a course in Physical Geography during the Fall term as a general introduction to the Physical Sciences.

Elementary Physics. The course occupies the Winter and Spring terms of the Senior Preparatory year. After a few weeks of study and recitation, part of the time will be given to laboratory work.

This year of study is used as an introduction to the study of Physical Science

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

It is not the intention to teach Music merely as an ornamental branch, but to make it a part of a complete education, a higher culture. Hence, with this idea in view, Music has been placed on an equality with other studies in the curriculum.

The following branches will be taught: Piano-playing, Organ-playing, Cultivation of the Voice, Chorus Singing, Harmony and Musical Composition.

Dr. J. B. Herbert is the Director of this department. As the author of "Herbert's Harmony and Composition," "Anthems from the Psalms," "Herbert's Organ Voluntaries," "Male Quartet and Chorus Book," "Class and Concert," "The Battle Cry," "Tabernacle Anthems," etc., his name is well known throughout the musical world. He is a thorough musician, and has been eminently successful as a convention leader and teacher. This department under his management will give pupils excellent advantages in all lines of study. He is ably assisted by Mrs. W. H. Sexton and Miss Carrie Sipher, as Instrumental and Vocal Instructors.

Mrs. Sexton, a lady of liberal education, has made music a life study. She is a teacher of wide experience, who brings enthusiasm and love of this beautiful art into her work. She has studied with the best teachers and keeps abreast with new and advanced methods.

Miss Sipher is a charming vocalist and practical teacher. She has been a pupil in the Boston Conservatory and with prominent Chicago teachers, Although her time is fully occupied with private instruction, she also has charge of a large choir, and fills numerous concert engagements.

Those desiring private instructions will be accommodated; however, the class system, being long recognized as highly beneficial in its results in other schools of music, has been introduced here. By this means the cost of musical instruction is brought within reach of persons of limited means, and it is also found that the corrections made for the benefit of one pupil prove likewise beneficial to the others in the class. To play and sing before others is quite a trial for many pupils, and the class is found valuable in overcoming this diffidence. It also excites a friendly rivalry that is both stimulating and healthful. Two pupils are considered a class. A musical education is two-fold—an accurate technic must be acquired, and a correct taste developed; hence, close attention will be paid to technical studies, while the best works of the masters will be introduced as the progress of the pupil may require.

PIANO FORTE.

The great diversity of talent, the ultimate object in the study of music, and the various stages of acquirement of pupils, render it impossible to lay down a course adapted to all pupils. However, the studies or their equivalent as given in the course below, will be pursued in connection with as many of the principal works of the best Classical, Romantic and Modern composers as it is impossible to study thoroughly, with a correct execution and interpretation, in the time necessary for the completion of the course.

First Year.—Mathews' Graded Course of Studies, Vol. 1; Six Easy Studies; op. 314, De Kontski, together with pieces suitable to this grade.

Second Year. — Mason's Touch and Technic; Melodious Studies, op. 52, Book I. Loesschhorn; Intermediate Degree, op. 66, Book I, Loesschhorn; Studies, op. 29 and 32, Bertine; Mason's Accentuated Scales and Arpeggios; Mathews' Phrasing Studies, Book I.

Third Year.—Krause, op. 2, Book I (Trill Studies), Czerney School of Velocity, op. 299, Books I, II; Bach's Two and Three Part Inventions; Czerney and Kullak's Octave Studies.

Fourth Year.—Tausig's Daily Studies, Book I; Studies from Cramer (Von Bulow edition); Selections from Bach's W. T. C.; Select Etudes from Raff, Henselt and Chopin.

To complete this course satisfactorily requires four years of faithful study by the pupil of average ability. During this course Harmony and Composition must be studied two years, and History one year.

VOICE CULTURE.

The study of Vocal Music ought to commend itself to pupils of every institution of learning. Aside from being an agreeable diversion in the home circle, as well as a highly desirable accomplishment, it is well known to be beneficial to all, as it is a healthful exercise; for by its judicious daily practice the lungs are expanded and the vocal organs strengthened. Students in this Department will be taught the correct management of the breath, tone placing, sustained tones, and at the same time securing agility and flexibity of the voice. To this end will be used Lablache or

Panseron's methods, supplemented by studies from Concone, Abt's vocalizes and solfeggios, etc. The German Lied, the Italian Aria, the sacred song as well as the ballad, will all receive attention. The length of the course depends upon the difficulties in the voice to overcome, but is in its extent somewhat like the piano course.

HISTORY.

Ritter's text book will be used, supplemented by the biographies of the Masters, Beethoven and Mozart, and Mendelssohn's Letters, Merz's Hints, Fillmore's History of Piano Music.

CHORUS SINGING.

It is found that chorus singing cannot be carried on with any degree of success in colleges and seminaries admitting but one sex, but in a coeducational institution like our own the facilities for chorus singing have already proved themselves ample. Persons entering the Chorus Class are charged a nominal fee, which barely defrays incidental and other expenses connected with the class.

CONCERTS AND RECITALS.

Recitals, to which the public is cordially invited, are given from time to time by the pupils of the Department. It has been the custom in the past to give a concert as a part of the Commencement exercises at the close of each college year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

A diploma will be given to all those who have spent at least one year in our institution, and have finished the prescribed course, including the work in Harmony and History.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

Students may enter at any time, but are not enrolled for less than one term.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarship and half-rate tuitions, as are the privileges of the other departments of the College.

All persons who have studied music will, upon examination, be allowed to enter the course for graduation at the point where their proficiency will admit.

Two years of music will be accepted for German in Literary Course.

Students attending College and desiring to receive instruction in music, are expected to take lessons from the Professor and Director of the Department.

No student connected with the institution will be credited with lessons taken elsewhere, except by special permission of the Faculty.

RATES OF TUITION.

Tuition per session, payable in advance, two lessons per week.

FALL SESSION—SIXTEEN WEEKS.

In Classes—Piano and Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	$18.00
Private Lessons—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	27.00
Harmony, in classes of six	6.00
History of Music	6.00

WINTER SESSION—TWELVE WEEKS.

In Classes—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	$14.00
Private Lessons—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	22.00
Harmony, in classes of six	5.00
History of Music	3.00

SPRING SESSION—TEN WEEKS.

In Classes—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	$12.00
Private Lessons—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each	18.00
Harmony, in classes of six	5.00
History of Music	3.00

All classes are of three-fourths of an hour each; private lessons are three-fourths of an hour each. Good pianos and organs can be rented at the expense of the pupils, or they may bring their own instruments if they prefer.

A corresponding reduction if only one lesson a week is taken.

These terms are as low as any Conservatory of like standing. The work done is of the best, and cannot be properly done for less.

Catalogue free on application.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The right is reserved to change at the beginning of a subject, any text book.

Ethics.—Fisher's Evidences of Christianity, Wayland's Moral Science.

Natural Science.—Remsen's Chemistry, Young's General Astronomy, Bessey's Botany, Gage's Physics.

Latin Language.—Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, revised edition; Johnston's Cicero, Chase & Stewart's Horace, Hopkins' Tacitus; Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Greek Language.—Goodwin's Greek Grammar, revised edition; Goodwin's Anabasis with White's Vocabulary; Memorabilia, D'Ooge's Demosthenes, Whiton's Lysias, Dyer's Apology, and Crito, Mather's Prometheus Bound, Myer's Grecian History, Liddell & Scott's Intermediate Greek Lexicon.

Mathematics.—Bowser's College Algebra, Chauvenet's Geometry, Newcomb's Essentials of Trigonometry, Elwood's Test Problems, Hardy's Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

German.—Joynes-Meissner German Grammar, Joynes German Reader, and other selections from German Literature.

Philosophy.—Handbook of Philosophy, Baldwin, Jevon's Logic, Whately's Rhetoric, Francis Walker's Political Economy, Andrew's Constitution of the United States, revised edition.

English Language.—Shaw's New English Literature, Cairns's Forms of Discourse, Lounsbury's History of the English Language, Montgomery's English History, Myer's

General History, Small & Vincent's Introduction to the Study of Sociology.

Elocution.—Cumnock's Choice Readings, Murdock's Vocal Culture.

PREPARATORY.

Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, revised edition; Collar & Daniell's First Latin Book, D'Ooge's Viri Romae, Johnston's Cicero, Harper & Tolman's Cæsar, Herberman's Sallust, Harper & Miller's Vergil, Riggs' Composition, Part I; Daniel's Composition, Part II; Whitney's Essentials of English, Lockwood's Lessons in English, Wentworth's School Algebra, Fisk's Science of Government, Wentworth & Bowser's Arithmetic, Wentworth's and Bowser's Algebras, Chauvenet's Geometry, Goodwin's Greek Grammar, Harper & Water's Greek Method, Martin's Human Body, Johnston's United States History, Hinman's Physical Geography, Cahart and Chute's Physics, Myers' Roman History, Myers' Grecian History.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduation. *Under no circumstances* will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Sec. 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Sec. 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction. Provided, however, that the following privileges, namely, that of examination with his classes, active membership in the societies, representing societies and classes on public performances, and the use of the library and reading room, may be granted to students temporarily absent, for a period not exceeding one year, on written permission from the Faculty, and the payment of two dollars per term.

Sec. 4. All persons enjoying any of the above privileges shall be subject to college discipline, the same as if in actual attendance.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii, Sec. 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid up his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, or play cards, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judge places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College as Section 4 of Chapter xii:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity, or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for any active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College.

SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

1. No student should enter the Freshman class or any course until fully up with it.

2. All students should take one of the prescribed courses and pursue it regularly; but those not wishing to do so are permitted to select such subjects as they are competent to study, and can recite with regular classes, provided that they pass the examination which would entitle them to pursue the subject if in a regular course.

3. All the students are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. Students in the Classical, Scientific and Literary Courses will study select portions of the Scriptures, in addition to the usual text books on Moral Philosophy and the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion. The President will give frequent lectures on manners, morals and religious duties, intended to train the students to the life of Christian ladies and gentlemen. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend public worship and Bible class in some church on the Sabbath. Students' prayer-meetings are maintained and well attended. The Students' Christian Union, an association of students and professors for the promotion of their spiritual welfare and the cause of Christ in the College, holds regular monthly meetings on the first Sabbath of each month. The Faculty regard it as an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the student.

DEGREES.

The degrees B. A., B. S., B. L., and B. M. are conferred after the satisfactory completion of the respective courses.

The Masters' degrees are open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree, *pro merito*, three years after graduation upon passing a satisfactory examination in one major and one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented as early in the year as the first of May on a theme connected with the study, embodying results of careful investigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of one year's satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President at least one month before Commencement, and deposit a fee of $6.00 with the Treasurer.

In regard to grading, examinations, credits, and honors the following principles have been adopted.

3. Each class is examined on each subject as soon as completed. To pass, the student must

answer correctly at least 70 per cent. of all questions asked him. No student is credited with any subject until he has been examined and passed in it.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates work passed with honor.
B “ “ “ fairly.
C “ simply passed.
C “ work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.
E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his pupils in his own way.

Every student whose average rank is nearer A than B is entitled to first honor.

Every student whose average rank is nearer B than C is entitled to second honor.

The average for honors at graduation is taken for the last two years of the course.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where report fails to come within ten days after the close of the term.

CLASSIFICATION.

The rank of each new student is determined by balancing his credits and deficits, but in promotions the student's credits and deficits are not balanced.

Junior Preparatory students are advanced to Middle Preparatory rank if they have no entrance conditions, and not more than ten months' back in Junior Preparatory.

Middle Preparatory students are advanced to Senior Preparatory rank if they have no Junior Preparatory conditions, and not more than ten months' back in Middle Preparatory.

Senior Preparatory students are advanced to Freshman rank if they have no Middle Preparatory conditions, and not more than ten months' back in Senior Preparatory.

Freshmen Classical and Scientific are advanced to Sophomore rank, and Freshmen Literary to Junior rank if they have no Preparatory conditions. and not more than ten months' back work in Freshman.

Sophomores are advanced to Junior rank if they have no Freshman conditions, and not more than ten months' back work in Sophomore.

Juniors Classical and Scientific are admitted to the Senior class if they have no Sophomore conditions, and not more than five months' back work in Junior.

Juniors Literary are admitted to the Senior class if they have no Freshman conditions, and not more than five months' back work in Junior.

ASSIGNMENTS.

Students upon entering College are assigned a rank according to the rules for classification. Assignments to advanced rank are made at the close of each term. The assignment given at the close of the Winter term determines the classification of the students in the Catalogue.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each class is examined in each subject when completed. These examinations may be either oral or written, or both, as may be thought best by the Professor in charge of the department.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged one dollar for private examinations in each subject. A receipt from the Treasurer, showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

Students may bring up back work under personal instruction of the Professor in charge of the department, or some one whom he may appoint. For such instruction a small fee will be required.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term. Students intending to take such examination must notify the Professor in charge of the department in which examination is desired at least two days preceding the date of examination. Before examination is given, a receipt from the Treasurer showing that the examination fee has been paid must be presented.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding.

2. No student is allowed to change his subjects of study without permission of the Faculty; nor is he permitted to change from one course to another, except at the beginning of the year, without the consent of the Faculty.

3. A pupil with back work is due and shall recite in the class pursuing that subject unless he makes satisfactory arrangements for making up the back

work with the professor in charge of that department.

4. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work by the Faculty. Those that have been previously enrolled make application for the work they desire to pursue. When this application has been approved and the Treasurer's receipt has been presented they are enrolled on the class rolls.

ATHLETIC FIELD REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park is the property of the College, and is to be under the supervision of the Faculty.

2. The Park was secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same can become members of the Athletic Associations.

3. Only students of the College can become members of the regular teams, or play in any matched game with another College.

4. There shall be no games. either matched or for practice, played on the Park during recitation hours without the consent of the Faculty.

5. There shall be no games played by the students on any ground whatever during school hours without the consent of the Faculty.

6. There shall be no subletting of the Park to any outside association, clubs, or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing game receipts. or for any other purpose whatsoever, excepting on the written permission of the President of the College.

MATTERS OF INFORMATION.

SOCIETY PRIZE CONTESTS.

The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz: A Declamation contest, prizes $5.00 and $3.00; an Essay contest, prizes $7.00 and $5.00; and an Oration contest called the McKelvey Oration contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Philadelphian Society has two annual contests among its members, viz: A Declamation contest, prizes $5.00 and $3.00; and an Oration contest called the Elliott-Cleland Oration contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres, the ladies, societies, have similar contests.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs this year on Commencement evening, June 9. This contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4. The interest centering in the contest makes it the literary event of the year.

STUDENTS' LECTURE COURSE.

Under the auspices of the Philadelphian and Eccritean Literary Societies the following lectures and entertainments have been given in the College Chapel within the College year:

Redpath Grand Concert Co.; Rev. N. D. Hillis, "John Ruskin's Message to the 19th Century;" Rev. William Colledge, "Second Fiddles;" Listemann Concert Co.; Prof. J. B. DeMotte, "Python Eggs and the American Boy;" Edward P. Elliott, "Captain Letterblair;" and Leotta Recitals.

These entertainments have been well patronized and have furnished the students an opportunity, at a trifling outlay, of hearing representative American and English platform orators. A similar course will be given the coming year.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Standing Committees of the Faculty are as follows:

Admission of New Students—Professor Swan, Miss Woodburn.

Classification and Enrollment—Professors McMillan and Wilson.

Student Affairs—Mrs. Campbell, Professors McMillan and Swan.

Absences—Professors Wilson and Graham.

Commencement—Miss Winbigler, Professors Swan, Rogers and Maxwell.

Athletics—Professors Graham and Rogers, Mrs. Campbell, Miss Calvin.

Social Life—Misses Calvin, Woodburn and Winbigler, Professor Maxwell.

The President is ex-officio member of all the above committees.

EXPENSES.

First Year, English and Junior Preparatory—

First term	$10 00
Second and Third Terms, each	7 00
Incidental Expenses, per annum, (80c per month)	8 00

All other classes—

First Term	$12 00
Second and Third Terms, each	9 00
Matriculation Fee, on entering Collegiate Dep't	5 00
Incidental Expenses, per annum, ($1 per month).	10 00

Laboratory Fees per term—

Chemistry	$ 3 00
Physics	1 00
Physiology	1 00
Other Biological Subjects	3 00

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry	$2 00
In all other subjects	1 00

Ministers' Children, Tuition, not including incidentals, half price.

The incidental fee is intended to meet the expenses of the College not included in the salaries of the Professors and instructors.

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has, during the past year, ranged from $3.00 to $4.00 per week. Many students board in clubs at the cost of less than $3.00 per week.

To those who club, pay the lowest rates, and the highest rates in private families, the cost per annum is as follows:

For board, fuel, room, light	$114.00 to	$136.50 to	$156.00
For tuition and incidentals	40.00 to	40.00 to	40.00
For washing, estimated from	12.00 to	15.00 to	20.00
For text books	8.00 to	12.00 to	15.00
Total	$174.40	$203.50	$231.00

In the Junior Preparatory and in the First Year English, the cost is $8.00 per annum less for tuition and incidentals than in the College. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's Literary Societies is $5.00: for the ladies', $3.00; and when a student enters the Freshman class he pays a matriculation fee of $5.00. Books will average about $11.00 per annum, except during Junior and Senior years, when the cost becomes greater.

The cost of clothing and traveling and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if anything, more in College than out.

PRIZES.

1. Through the liberality of Dr. Wallace, the use of two tickets to the Warren County Library is given to the two students making the highest grade in the Junior class—one in the Classical and the other in the Scientific Course.

2. The class of '85 has left with the Faculty a ticket to the Warren County Library as its memorial, the use of which during the Junior year is to be given to the student making the highest grade in the Sophomore class, Classical.

3. Through the favor of Dr. Ure of Allegheny, Pa., the use of a Warren County Library ticket is given the student ranking highest in the Sophomore class, Scientific, to be used during Junior year.

4. Mr. J. P. Tracy of Chicago, a former student and friend of the College, has generously founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offered prizes, one of Fifteen Dollars and the other of Ten Dollars, to the competitors ranking first and second in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each.

During the past year the above prizes were awarded as follows:

The Dr. Wallace prize to Miss Anna Josephine Barr and Miss Westina M. Whannell.

The class prize of '85 to Mr. Wm. G. Turnbull.

The Dr. Ure prize to Miss Mary Howison.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

At the Annual Commencement held June 11, 1896, the following degrees were conferred:

A. B.

Clark, Jessie M.
Elliott, Fred.
Henry, Albert.
Kimmelshue, Ed F.
McKnight, Grant M.
Miller, Bert.
Miller, John T.
Regnier, Wm. L.
Schmunk, Fred W.
Speer, Robt. J.
Webb, Harry L.
Wilson, Robt. L.

B. S.

Beitel, Jesse C.
McCracken, Ralph.
Hannum, John W.

L. B.

Acheson, John.
Dunbar, Margaret.
Elliott, Bower.
McConnell, Jeanette R.
McMillan, Fred.
Pattison, Florida.
Stewart, Archie.
Smith, F. D.

M. S.

Dean, Edna.

D. D.

President Charles Blanchard, . Wheaton College,
Wheaton, Illinois.
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, . . . Bellefontaine, Ohio

HONORARY DEGREES.

The following have received the Degrees attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D.,*	Monmouth, 1861
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.,	Bloomington, Ind., 1861
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.,*	Emporia, Kan., 1862
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.,	Scotland, 1862
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.,*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864
Rev. George Scott, D. D.,	Darlington, Pa., 1864
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1864
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.,*	Denver, Colo., 1864
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.,*	Wooster, Ohio, 1865
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.,	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865
Rev. Gulian Lansing, D. D.,*	Cairo, Egypt, 1865
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.,*	Newark, N. J., 1866
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.,	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866
Rev. William Findley, D. D.,*	Chesley, Canada, 1866
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.,	Iberia, Ohio, 1867
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.,*	Morning Sun, Ia., 1868
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.,	Bloomington, 1868
John M. McClelland, A. M.,	Romeo, Michigan, 1869
Rev. William Barre, D. D.,	Examosca, Can., 1870
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.,	Alleppo, Syria, 1870
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.,*	Erie, Pa., 1871
Rev. J. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.,	London, Conn., 1871
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.,*	LeClair, Iowa, 1871

---

*Deceased.

Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.,	Morpeth, England, 1871
Rev. James Scott, D. D.,	Inverness,Scotland,1871
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.,	Kansas City, Mo., 1871
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.,	Evansville, Ind., 1872
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.,	Due West, S. C., 1873
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1874
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.,	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.,*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1875
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.,	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.,	San Francisco, Cal., 1876
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.,	Chicago, 1876
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.,	Hanover, 1877
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.,*	Washington, Pa., 1877
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL.D.,	Wesley'n Univ., Bloomington, 1878
Rev. W. H. McMillan D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1879
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.,	Knoxville, Tenn., 1879
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.,	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.,	Winterset, Iowa, 1880
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1880
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.,	St. Clairsville, O., 1880
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.,	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D.D.,*	Edinburg, Scotland, 1881
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.,	Chicago, 1881
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.,	Richmond, Ind., 1882
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1882
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.,	Galesburg, 1883
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.,	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.,	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.,	San Diego, Cal., 1883
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.,	Omaha, Neb., 1883
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.,	Chicago, 1883
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.,	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883

---

*Deceased.

Dr. H. VonSwearingen, A. M.,	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.,*	CollegeSprings,Ia.,1884
Prof. Albert McCalla, Ph. D.,	Chicago, 1884
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.,	Putnam, N. Y., 1884
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.,	Lincoln, Neb., 1884
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1885
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1886
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.,	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A.M.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.,	Denver, Colo., 1887
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.,*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.,	Tingley, Iowa, 1888
Pres. G. W. Willard, LL.D.,	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.,	Minnesota, 1888
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.,	Portland, Oregon, 1889
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D.,	Pasadena, Cala., 1889
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.,	Morning Sun, Ia., 1890
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890
H. H. Robinson, A. M.,	Geneva, Ill., 1890
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.,	Cairo, Egypt, 1891
Rev. Wm. T. Moffet, D. D.,	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.,	Topeka, Kan., 1892
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.,	Washington, D. C., 1892
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.,	Omaha, Neb., 1893
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.,	Denver, Col., 1893
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.,	Indianola, Iowa, 1893
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.,	New York, 1893
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.,	Butler, Pa., 1894
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.,	Monmouth, 1894
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.,	Assiout, Egypt, 1895

---

*Deceased.

Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D., . . Bellefontaine, O., 1896
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D., Pres. Wheaton Col., 1896

DEGREES PRO MERITO.

A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thomson, . . . Stuttgart, Ark., 1895
Miss Dora Tompkins, ... Knoxville, Ill., 1896

OFFICERS OF ALUMNI ASSOCIATION MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

ELECTED JUNE 10, 1896, FOR TERM OF TWO YEARS.

IDA CAREY BURNS, B. S., '75,
President.

J. F. JAMIESON, A. M., '86,
EMMA BROWNLEE KILGORE, B. S., '68,
J. T. McCRORY, D. D., '75,
Vice Presidents.

T. W. TODD, A. M., '88,
Recording Secretary.

ALICE WINBIGLER, B. S., '77,
Corresponding Secretary.

R. A. WILSON, A. M., '74,
Treasurer.

W. B. YOUNG, A. M., '64,
Treasurer Alumni Professorship Fund.

REV. ANDREW RENWICK, A. M., '65,
Historian.

TRUSTEES:

Rev. W. T. Campbell, D. D., '70,
Geo. C. Rankin, A. M., '72, D. P. Phelps, A. M., '62,
W. C. Norcross, A. M., '66.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—ALMUNI ENDOWMENT:

Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70, Chairman,
W. B. Young, A. M., '64, Treasurer.
R. W. McClaughry, A. M., '60, J. T. McCrory, D. D., '75,
J. J. Milne, A. M., '82, J. H. McCulloch, B. S., '76,
W. D. Hawk, B. S., '89.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Those who have not been examined and passed in a sufficient number of subjects to entitle them at the close of the second term, according to the rules of the College, to regular standing in the class in which their names appear, are marked with an asterisk (*).

ABBREVIATIONS.

Cl., Classical. Sc., Scientific. Lit., Literary.

SENIOR CLASS.

Acheson, Grace	Lit.	Little York
Barr, Anna Josephine	Cl.	Monmouth
Bruce, Margaret I.	Lit.	Montgom'ry, Ala
Clark, Ella J.	Cl.	Traer, Iowa
Daggett, Mary E.	Cl.	Monmouth
Dunbar, Anna C.	Lit.	Monmouth
Findley, John W.*	Cl.	Kirkwood
Glass, Alfred W.	Cl.	Monmouth
Graham, Ralph	Cl.	Monmouth
Graham, William T.	Lit.	Rock City
Hamilton, Howard B.	Cl.	Washington, Ia
Harvey, David B.*	Lit.	Monmouth
Hill, Ralph L.*	Lit.	Pittsburgh, Pa

Holliday, Jessie Mabel	Lit.	Monmouth
Jamieson, Howard M.	Cl.	Monmouth
Livingston, Ralph L.	Cl.	Washington, Ia
McAllister, William F.	Lit.	Monmouth
McCracken, Arthur J.*	Lit.	Bellefontaine, O
Mahaffey, John A.	Lit.	Hinckley
Mitchell, George L.*	Sc.	Kirkwood
Morrow, Archie H.	Cl.	Monmouth
Norcross, Hiram	Cl.	Monmouth
Pollard, Pearl*	Lit.	Monmouth
Prugh, Frances Pearl	Lit.	Dean, Ohio
Soule, Earle*	Lit.	Monmouth
Soule, M. Glenn	Cl.	Monmouth
Torrence, Elda	Lit.	Monmouth
Tripp, Clarence C.	Cl.	Washington, Ia
Wells, Ida Maude	Lit.	Piper City
Whannell, Westina M.	Sc.	Traer, Iowa
Wilson, George	Cl.	Monmouth
Wylie, Charles A.*	Sc.	Martin, Mich

32

JUNIOR CLASS.

Blake, Benjamin S.	Cl.	So. Argyle, N. Y
Blake, Minnie A.	Lit.	Burlington, Iowa
Brown, Charles G.	Cl.	Mansfield, Ohio
Brownlee, Roy H.	Sc.	Alexis
Burnside, Margaret E.*	Lit.	Monmouth
Dow, Ella*	Lit.	Bellefontaine, O
Dunbar, Robert C.*	Cl.	Monmouth
Graham, Frances	Cl.	Monmouth
Hall, Anna P.	Cl.	Plymouth
Hogue, M. Inez	Lit.	Monmouth
Johnson, Arthur C.	Sc.	Monmouth
McClintock, Edwin	Lit.	Monmouth
McGill, Laura L.	Lit.	Monmouth
McKelvey, William M.	Cl.	Monmouth

Mehaffey, James H.	Lit.	Morning Sun, Ia
Montgomery, Dell*	Cl.	Washington, Ia
Morris, Robert W.	Cl.	Greenwich, N. Y
Morrow, Blanche	Cl.	Gerlaw
Nichol, Josephine J.	Lit.	Monmouth
Paisley, J. Rhodes	Cl.	Burlington, Ia
Phelps, Mary P.	Lit.	Monmouth
Ronald, William Roy	Cl.	Grandview, Ia
Samson, Esther L.	Cl.	Wyman, Iowa
Speer, Hugh B.	Sc.	Hanover
Stewart, Lucretia M.	Sc.	Monmouth
Thompson, Marvin J.	Cl.	Cabin Hill, N. Y
Turnbull, William G.*	Cl.	Argyle, N. Y
White, Arthur W.*	Lit.	Paxton

28

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Barr, Laura S.	Cl.	Monmouth
Beveridge, George	Sc.	Somonauk
Dorris, Floyd E.	Cl.	Albany, Oregon
Duff, Elbridge H.	Cl.	Winterset, Iowa
Eakin, Carrie M.	Cl.	Aledo
Ferrell, Dudley H.	Cl.	Morning Sun, Ia
Findley, Howard M.	Cl.	Monmouth
Findley, Kathryn M'C.*	Cl.	Peabody, Kan
Lorimer, Elma R.	Cl.	Monmouth
McCaughey, Robert S.	Sc.	Hoopeston
McKirahan, Ralph*	Cl.	Norfolk, Va
Meginnis, Clara P.	Cl.	Monmouth
Renwick, Myrtle	Sc.	Rush
Spence, Howard E.*	Cl.	Monmouth
Turnbull, David R.	Cl.	Argyle, N. Y
Wallace, Anne G.	Sc.	Huntsville, Ohio
White, Cora B.	Cl.	Marissa
Young, William Clyde F.	Cl.	McKeesport, Pa

18

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Anderson, Louise G.*	Cl.	Monmouth
Baird, Claire J.*	Cl.	Omaha, Neb
Blake, Elmira L.*	Lit.	Burlington, Iowa
Bruce, Martha A.*	Sc.	Montgom'ry, Ala
Butler, Nellie E.	Lit.	Morning Sun, Ia
Carringer, Harry M.*	Cl.	Monmouth
Carson, Elizabeth*	Cl.	Sparta
Chalfant, Frank*	Cl.	Monmouth
Christie, Charlotte*	Cl.	Monmouth
Collins, Archie Stewart	Cl.	Chicago
Dunnan, James Wallace*	Lit.	Paxton
Eakin, Mina B.	Lit.	Aledo
Findley, Ralph I.*	Lit.	Monmouth
Foland, Ray W.	Sc.	Benson, Minn
Gillespie, Myrtle	Lit.	Morning Sun, O
Graham, Aldah	Sc.	Des Moines, Ia
Harris, Thomas G.	Sc.	Monmouth
Henderson, Arthur W.*	Cl.	Traer, Iowa
Herdman, Ruth	Lit.	Monmouth
Hunter, Mary M.*	Lit.	Monmouth
Karr, Sadie*	Cl.	Paxton
McCutchan, Alma Grace*	Cl.	Alexis
McLaughlin, Fred M.*	Lit.	Bellefontaine, O
McQuiston, Ada M.	Lit.	Monmouth
McQuiston, Melville I.*	Cl.	Monmouth
Main, Maude E.*	Lit.	Seaton
Morrison, Guy J.*	Cl.	Indianola, Iowa
Munford, Samuel A.	Sc.	Princeton, Ind
Oliver, Agnes B.	Cl.	Toulon
Paisley, Clara*	Lit.	Burlington, Iowa
Phelps, Kenneth G.*	Sc.	Monmouth
Pollard, Lacy	Cl.	Rozetta
Renwick, Zulu Z.*	Cl.	Monmouth
Smiley, Bessie F.	Cl.	Eleanor

Smith, Nora J.*	Cl.	Tingley, Iowa
Speer, Florence R.*	Cl.	Monmouth
Stewart, Isabella C.*	Sc.	Monmouth
Sykes, Edith M.*	Lit.	Monmouth
Vincent, Elizabeth H.	Cl.	Paxton
Wilson, John Miller	Lit.	Monmouth
Wright, Belle*	Lit.	Roberts

41

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Baird, Herbert J.*	Sc.	DeWitt, Iowa
Barr, George W.	Sc.	Monmouth
Breish, Ethel*	Sc.	Wyoming, Iowa
Carnahan, Frank*	Sc.	Aledo
Cavin, Alfred Roy*	Sc.	Monmouth
Cox, J. Wallace,	Cl.	Franks
Culbertson, Helen M.*	Cl.	Piper City
Galbraith, Mary J.	Sc.	Monmouth
Galloway, Hugh K.*	Cl.	Berlin, Iowa
Gibson, Bessie J.	Lit.	Alexis
Gilmer, Karl R.	Cl.	Saybrook
Graham, Roy	Cl.	Monmouth
Hanna, Alonzo E.	Sc.	Monmouth
Hanna, Hugh A.	Cl.	Monmouth
Harris, Martha Mabel	Cl.	Springfield, Ohio
Hogue, Blanche I.	Sc.	Kirkwood
Kitzmiller, Harry V.*	Sc.	Viola
McBride, David L.	Cl.	Norwood
McCleery, Howard	Sc.	Franks
McCutcheon, Mary B.	Cl.	Monmouth
McKinnie, Bertha M.*	Cl.	Viola
McKinnie, Lewis H.*	Sc.	Viola
McMichael, James S.	Cl.	Monmouth
McQuown, Scott B.*	Sc.	Monmouth
Main, Oscar R.	Cl.	Seaton
Meginnis, Gertrude	Lit.	Monmouth
Parshall, Ludella O.	Lit.	Monmouth
Pollock, David Kirk*	Cl.	Gladstone

Sharpe, David S.	Cl.	Wheat, Ohio
Speer, Hannah B.*	Sc.	Hanover
Stewart, Erma	Lit.	Alexis
Thomson, Carl H.*	Sc.	Kirkwood
Wallace, John M.	Cl.	Huntsville, Ohio
Weir, Carrie L.*	Lit.	Monmouth
Wiley, Samuel Wirt	Cl.	Monmouth
Wilson, Harold	Cl.	Monmouth

36

MIDDLE PREPARATORY.

Acheson, Herbert H.	Eleanor
Bell, Charles*	Little York
Buchanan, Margaret*	Orchard Grove, Ind
Crawford, Jessie M.*	LeClaire, Iowa
Ford, Marie	Monmouth
Garrett, Georgia	New Windsor
Gillis, John P.	North Bend, Neb
Graham, Archie L.*	Franks
Hamilton, Cora V.*	Carlock
Jewell, Harry R.	Phelps
Johnston, Chester Lee*	Columbus City, Iowa
Johnston, Samuel Lee	Columbus City, Iowa
Kaiser, Sophie E.	Monmouth
Lafferty, Guy	Norwood
Ledlie, Flora B.*	Carlisle, Iowa
Lorimer, Frank McC.*	Monmouth
Loring, Janie A.	Maysville, Mo
Luther, Ferd A.	Piper City
McAllister, Mary Belle	Franks
McCoy, Albert G.	Monmouth
Patterson, Gussie*	Monmouth
Randalls, Andrew J.	Waterman
Robinson, Isabella	Waterman
Robinson, William N.*	Peotone P. O., Kan
Samson, Tirza E.*	Wyman, Iowa

Seaton, Robert J.*	Seaton
Smith, Fred*	Norwood
Stewart, Erla	Alexis
Warnock, Mary N.	Coal Valley

29

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Brown, L. Addie	Good Hope
Brown, Carrie D.	Good Hope
Dunbar, Helen	Monmouth
Duncan, Laura J.	Industry
Elrick, Ernest L.	Seaton
Garrett, Mortimer S.	New Windsor
Gibson, Robert L.	Andrew, Iowa
Harpster, John E.	St. Peters
Marsh, Clark H.	Cameron
Mathews, William J.	Monmouth
Stewart, Earle	Norwood
Vincent, Grace M.	Paxton
Wright, Melinda P.	Roberts

13

UNCLASSIFIED.

Alberson, Frank G.	Washington, Iowa
Bates, Inez	Monmouth
Bates, John S.	Monmouth
Beveridge, Margaret	Somonauk
Bowman, Mabel M.	Monmouth
Breish, Ada Alicia	Wyoming, Iowa
Campbell, William A.	Monmouth
Cox, George E.	Canton
Fee, David M.	Quinby, Iowa
Freeman, Mary C.	Monmouth
Garrett, Claude B.	Chicago
Graham, Eva M.	Rock City
Graham, Richard	Franks
Hallam, George M.	Monmouth
Horne, Nanna	Keokuk, Iowa
McCleery, Jennette	Waterman
McCrery, Leota L.	Little York
McStravick, Charles E.	Hanna City
Mann, Fred	Canton
Marvin, Earle F.	Monmouth
Mathews, Robert C.	Monmouth
Melcher, Grace E.	Monmouth
Milne, James W.	Monmouth
Phares, Martha	Monmouth
Roberts, Cathryn M.	Larchland
Robinson, Lee	Peotone P. O., Kan
Rockwell, Ada G.	Eleanor
Schall, James G.	Monmouth
Searles, Minnie G.	Monmouth
Speer, Adam Ritchie	Hanover

Sword, Eva Belle	Omaha, Neb
Turner, John H.	DeWitt, Iowa
Wallace, Pollock J.	Washington, Iowa
Webb, Frances D.	Monmouth
Wilson, J. Alice	Keota, Iowa
Woodburn, Samuel Wallace	Hillsdale
Woods, Omah	Monmouth
Wright, Louie M.	Monmouth
Wright, Morna E.	Roberts

39

PRIVATE ELOCUTION.

Brown, Mrs. Ada	Alexis
Bucknam, Anabel	Warren
Morrow, Chalmers G.	Gerlaw
Park, Louise	Kirkwood
Speer, Wilhelmina	Monmouth
Sterling, Ethel	Kirkwood

6

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Applegate, U. S.	Little York
Bigsby, Aura	Monmouth
Breish, Ethel	Wyoming, Iowa
Breish, Alicia	Wyoming, Iowa
Bruce, Martha	Montgomery, Ala
Burnside, Margaret	Monmouth
Bowman, Mabel	Monmouth
Burnside, John H.	Monmouth
Bailey, Mrs. Elizabeth	Monmouth
Brewer, Mrs. Margaret	Monmouth
Bell, Marion	Lincoln, Neb
Barnes, Frank	Larchland
Blake, Myra	Burlington, Iowa
Burns, Mabel	Monmouth
Blair, Clyde	Monmouth
Blair, Nellie	Monmouth
Carson, Elizabeth	Sparta
Charles, Mary	Phelps
Chalfant, Frank	Oquawka
Collins, Archie Stewart	Chicago
Carnahan, Frank	Aledo
Conrad, Jennette	Monmouth
Crockett, William	Monmouth
Crockett, James	Monmouth
Carey, Claude	Monmouth
Dean, Ethel	Monmouth
Delano, Alma	Monmouth
Dennis, Addie	Monmouth
Dennis, Jessie	Monmouth
Duke, Anna	Monmouth

Duke, Blanche	Monmouth
Dunnan, J. W.	Paxton
Denman, Jessie	Chicago
Doris, Floyd	Albany, Oregon
Davis, Walter Lane	Monmouth
Eakin, Carrie Margaret	Aledo
Eakin, Mina Belle	Aledo
Frantz, Louise	Monmouth
Frantz, Mame	Monmouth
Ferrell, D. H.	Morning Sun, Iowa
Ferguson, Harriet	Monmouth
Graham, S. Frances	Monmouth
Graham, Ralph	Monmouth
Graham, Eva M.	Rock City
Gillespie, Myrtle	Morning Sun, Ohio
Garrett, Georgie	New Windsor
Gibson, Bessie J.	Alexis
Gilmer, Karl R.	Saybrook
Horne, Nanna M.	Keokuk, Iowa
Hogue, Inez	Monmouth
Harris, Thos. G.	Monmouth
Hunter, Jennie	Monmouth
Hanna, Hugh	Monmouth
Herbert, Mrs. J. B.	Monmouth
Hamilton, Howard	Washington, Iowa
Johnson, Helen	Millersburg, Ohio
Johnson, Arthur	Monmouth
Kaiser, Sophie	Monmouth
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth
Knapp, Ethel	Abingdon
Loring, Janie	Maysville, Mo
Lahann, Nina May	Monmouth
Mauck, Ora	Monmouth
Main, Maude E.	Seaton
Mapes, Mamie	Monmouth
Matthews, Robert C.	Monmouth

Morrison, J. Guy	Indianola, Iowa
Melcher, Grace	Monmouth
McKinnie, Lewis H.	Viola
McClellan, May	Monmouth
McLaughlin, Fred M.	Bellefontaine, Ohio
McGill, Laura	Monmouth
McQuiston, Ada	Monmouth
McCutchan, Grace	Alexis
McCracken, Arthur J.	Bellefontaine, Ohio
Montgomery, D.	Washington, Iowa
Nichol, Josephine	Monmouth
Nesbit, Mary	Monmouth
Oliver, Agnes	Toulon
Patterson, Mildred	Monmouth
Prugh, Frances Pearl	Dean, Ohio
Renwick, Myrtle	Rush
Roberts, Cathryn	Larchland
Robinson, Zaida	Berwick
Rugh, Edna	Monmouth
Rogers, Ella	Monmouth
Samson, Esther	Wyman, Iowa
Samson, Tirza	Wyman, Iowa
Speer, Hannah B.	Hanover
Sword, Eva	Omaha, Neb
Stevenson, William J.	Monmouth
Searles, Minnie	Monmouth
Sickmon, Louise	Monmouth
Soule, Glenn	Monmouth
Soule, Myrta	Monmouth
Tripp, Clarence	Washington, Iowa
Turnbull, D. R.	Argyle, New York
Weir, Jessie	Monmouth
Wilson, Lucile	Monmouth
Wilson, J. Alice	Keota, Iowa
Wilson, Miller	Monmouth
Warnock, Mary N.	Coal Valley

Wallace, Anne G.	Huntsville, Ohio
Wallace, John	Huntsville, Ohio
Wood, Lena L.	Monmouth
Wilson, Marie	Monmouth
Wells, Maud	Piper City
Wright, Morna	Roberts
Watson, Jennie	Monmouth
Watson, B. F.	Monmouth
Wilson, Geo.	Monmouth

111

SUMMARY.

I. COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT:—

SENIORS:	Classical,	14
	Scientific,	3
	Literary,	15—32
JUNIORS:	Classical.	14
	Scientific,	4
	Literary,	10—28
SOPHOMORES:	Classical,	14
	Scientific,	4—18
FRESHMEN:	Classical,	19
	Scientific,	7
	Literary,	15—41
		119

II. PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT:

SENIOR PREPARATORY:	Classical,	17
	Scientific,	14
	Literary,	5—36
MIDDLE PREPARATORY:		29
JUNIOR PREPARATORY:		13

III. UNCLASSIFIED:	39
Private Elocution,	6
IV. MUSICAL DEPARTMENT:	111
	353
Deduct names appearing in more than one department,	62
Total,	291

119
36

ENUMERATION BY STATES.

CLASSES.	STATES REPRESENTED.														
	Alabama.	Illinois.	Indiana.	Iowa.	Kansas.	Michigan.	Minnesota.	Wisconsin.	Nebraska.	New York.	Ohio.	Oregon.	Pennsylvania.	Virginia.	Totals.
Senior	1	22	--	5	--	1	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	32
Junior	--	16	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	4	2	--	--	--	28
Sophomore	--	10	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	18
Freshman	1	28	1	7	--	--	1	--	1	--	2	--	--	--	41
Senior Preparatory	--	30	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	36
Middle Preparatory	--	20	1	5	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	29
Junior Preparatory	--	12	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13
Unclassified	--	30	--	7	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	39
Private Elocution	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6
Musical Department	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	49
Totals	2	221	2	36	3	1	1	1	4	5	11	1	2	1	291

COMMENCEMENT, 1897.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 2.

8:00 p. m.—Senior Reception by the President.

THURSDAY, JUNE 3.

12:00 m.—General Assembly dined by the College.

2:00 p. m.—Dedication of Auditorium. Address by Dr. F. W. Gunsaulus, of Chicago, and other appropriate exercises.

8:00 p. m.—Public Exercises of Alumni Association.

FRIDAY, JUNE 4.

9:00 a. m.—Business Meeting of the Alumni Association.

2:00 p. m.—Address by President W. R. Harper, University of Chicago, and Good Fellowship Meeting, in which there will be a number of short speeches.

6:00 p. m.—Alumni Banquet.

8:00 p. m.—Delivery of Diplomas by the Eccritean and A. B. L. Societies.

SATURDAY, JUNE 5.

9:00 a. m.—Called Meeting of the Senate.

8:00 p. m.—Delivery of Diplomas by Philadelphian and Aletheorian Societies.

SABBATH, JUNE 6.

3:00 p. m.—The Baccalaureate Sermon by the President.

8:00 p. m.—The Annual Sermon before the Students' Christian Union by the Rev. J. K. Mc.-Clurkin, D. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MONDAY, JUNE 7.

7:00 p. m.—The Annual Prayermeeting.

8:00 p. m.—Grand Concert.

TUESDAY, JUNE 8.

9:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the Senate in Room No. 2.
10:00 a. m.—Athletics.
8:00 p. m.—Class Day Exercises.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 9.

9:30 a. m.—Commencement Exercises.
8:00 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

The above exercises, except those otherwise announced, will be held in the College Auditorium.

FORMS OF BEQUEST.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $..................or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the uses and purposes for which said Trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $..................to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and to authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the State governing them.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Alumni Association (Officers of) 75
Athletic Park 12
Calendar 96
Calendar, 1897-1898 3
Catalogue of Students 76
Commencement Programme 93
Degrees Conferred 70
English Department 42
Expenses 67
Faculty and Instructors 7
Forms of Bequest 95
Government 66
Historical Statement 92
Honorary Degrees 75
Incorporated 2
Library 11
Material Advantages 11
Matters of Information 65
Musical Department 49
New Auditorium 13
Officers of the Faculty 8
Outlines of Work of Departments 18
Preparatory Department 40
Prizes 69
Regulations of the Senate 57
Requisites for Admission 15
Schedule of Studies 37
Society Prize Contests 65
Special Regulations 59
Students' Lecture Course 65
Summary 90
Summer School of Biology 14
Text Books and Books of Reference 55
The Senate 4
Topical Statement 43

CALENDAR.

1897.	Sabbath.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
July.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
August.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31	..	..	..	..
Sept.	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	..	..
Oct.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov.	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	..	..	..	..
Dec.	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	..

1898.	Sabbath.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
Jan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
Feb.	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	..	..	..	..	..
March.	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31	..	..
April.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
May.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31	..	..	..	..
June.	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	..	..

TIONS.

ASION REQU

Ho	PROF. GRAHAM.
9 9	
9 10	Mid. Pr. Civ. Gov.
10 11	Jun. Prep. U. S. Hist.
11	
1 2	
2 3	. Cl. and Sen. I . Econ. & Soci'
3 4	Soph. Sci. Gen. Hist.
4 4	

Ho	PROF. GRAHAM.
9 9	
9 10	
10 11	Jun. Pr. U. S. Hist.
11	
1 2	Mid Pr. Rom. Hist.
2 3	Seniors. Ethics.
3 4	Juniors. Adv. Rhet.
4 4	

Ho	PROF. GRAHAM.
9 9	
9 10	
10 11	Seniors. Ch. Evidences.
11	
1 2	Jun. Pr. U. S. Hist.
2 3	Mid. Pr. Grecian Hist.
3 4	Juniors. Const.
4 4	

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

FALL TERM.

THE SCHEDULE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AS OCCASION REQUIRES.

Hours.	Dr. McMichael.	Prof. McMillan.	Miss Woodburn.	Prof. Wilson.	Prof. Rogers	Miss Winbigler.	Prof. Graham.	Prof. Maxwell.	Prof. Swan.	Mrs. Campbell.	Miss Calvin.
9:00 9:50				Fresh. Cl. Anabasis.					Sen. Pr. S. and Lit. Phys. Geog.	Mid. Pr. Rhet.	
9:50 10:40			Jun. Pr. (2) El. Lat.	Sen. Cl. Prom. Bo'nd & Gk. T.	Fr. Sci. and Lit. Geom.		Mid. Pr. Civ. Gov.	Sen. Prep. Physiology.	Jun. Cl. & Soph. Sci. Chem.	Fresh. Cl. Rhet.	Sen. Sci. and Lit. German
10:40 11:30	Seniors. Metaphysics.		Mid. Prep. Cæsar.	Soph. Cl. Memorabilia.	Fr. Cl. Geom.	Mid. Pr. (1) El. Alg.	Jun. Prep. U. S. Hist.	Sen. Prep. Physiology.	Jun. Cl. & Soph. Sci. Chem.	Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Rhet.	Jun. Sci. and Lit. German.
11:30						CHAPEL					
1:30 2:20	Soph. 1st half of term Bible.	Sen. Pr. Cl. Cicero.			Jun. Lit. and Soph. Math. Rev.	Sen. Pr. S. and Lit. Adv. Alg.					Fresh. 2d half of term Elocution.
2:20 3:10		Sen. Pr. Sci. and Lit. Cicero.	Jun. Pr. (1) El. Lat.	Sen. Pr. Cl. El. Greek	Jun. Lat. and Soph. Math. Rev.	Mid. Pr. (2) El. Alg.	Jun. Cl. and Sen. Lit. Pol. Econ. & Soci'gy.	Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Invert. Zool.	Sen. Sci. Chem.		Sen. Cl. German.
3:10 4:00		Soph. Cl. Horace.				Sen. Pr. Cl. Adv. Alg.	Soph. Sci. Gen. Hist.	Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Invert. Zool.	Sen. Sci. Chem.	Juniors. Eng. Lit.	Jun. Pr. Eng. Gram.
4:00 4:50											

WINTER TERM.

Hours	Dr. McMichael.	Prof. McMillan.	Miss Woodburn.	Prof. Wilson.	Prof. Rogers.	Miss Winbigler.	Prof. Graham.	Prof. Maxwell.	Prof. Swan.	Mrs. Campbell.	Miss Calvin.
9:00 9:50									Begin at 8:00 Sen. Pr. El. Physics	Mid. Pr. Rhet.	
9:50 10:40	Fresh. 1st half term. Bible.		Jun. Pr. (2) El. Lat.	Sen. Pr. Cl. El. Greek.	Sen. Pr. Sci. & Lit. Geom.	Mid. Pr. El. Alg.		Jun. Lat. & Soph. Sci. Embryology	Jun. Cl. and Sci. Physics.		
10:40 11:30	Sen. Logic.	Sen. Pr. Vergil	Mid. Pr. Cæsar.	Soph. Cl. Lysias.	Fr. Cl. Trig. and Mens.	Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Trig. and Mens.	Jun. Pr. U. S. Hist.	Jun. Lit. & Soph. Sci. Embryology.	Jun. Cl. and Sci. Physics.		
11:30						CHAPEL					
1:30 2:20	Jun. 2d half term. Bible.					Jun. Pr. Arith.	Mid. Pr. Rom. Hist.	Sen. Pr. Sci. & Lit. & Fr. Cl.—Botany.	Soph. Sci. Chem.		Juniors 1st half term Elocution.
2:20 3:10		Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Cicero.	Jun. Pr. El. Lat.	Jun. Cl. Demosth.	Sen. Pr. Cl. Geom.		Seniors. Ethics.	Sen. Pr. Sci. & Lit. & Fr. Cl.—Botany	Soph. Sci. Chem.	Soph. Cl. Hist. of Eng. Lang.	Jun. Sci. and Lit. German.
3:10 4:00		Fresh. Cl. Cicero.			Soph. Analyt.		Juniors. Adv. Rhet.	Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Comp. Anat.		Seniors Shakespear.	
4:00 4:50								Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Comp. Anat.			

SPRING TERM.

Hours.	Dr. McMichael.	Prof. McMillan	Miss Woodburn.	Prof. Wilson.	Prof. Rogers.	Miss Winbigler.	Prof. Graham.	Prof. Maxwell.	Prof. Swan.	Mrs. Campbell.	Miss Calvin.
9:00 9:50			Mid. Prep. Sallust.					Fr. Cl. & Sen. Pr. Sci. & Lit.—Bot.	Begin 8:10. Sen. Pr.—Physics.		Soph. 1st half of term Elocution.
9:50 10:40		Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Cicero.	Jun. Pr. (2) El. Lat.	Sen. P. Cl. El. Greek.				Fr. Cl. & Sen. Pr. Sci. & Lit.—Bot.	Soph. Sci. Chem.	Mid. P. El. Rhet.	
10:40 11:30		Soph. Cl. Tacitus.	Jun. P. (1) El. Lat.	Jun. Cl. Demosth.	Sen. Pr. (1) Geom.	Mid. Pr. El. Alg.	Seniors. Ch. Evidences.		Soph. Sci. Chem.	Fresh. Eng. Hist.	Jun. Sci. and Lit. German
11:30						CHAPEL					
1:30 2:20		Sen. Prep. Vergil					Jun. Pr. U. S. Hist.	Jun. Lit. & Soph. Sci. Exper. Biol.	Jun. Cl. and Sci. Physics.		
2:20 3:10		Fresh. Cl. Cicero.		Soph. Cl. Plato.	Sen. Pr. (2) Geom.	Jun. Pr. Arith.	Mid. Pr. Grecian Hist.	Jun. Lit. & Soph. Sci. Exper. Biol.	Jun. Cl. and Sci. Physics	Seniors. Milton.	
3:10 4:00					Soph. Analytics.	Seniors. Astron.	Juniors. Const.	Fresh. Sci. and Lit. Comp. Anat.			
4:00 4:50								Fresn. Sci. and Lit. Comp. Anat.			

78.73
M75

Monmouth College

1898

CATALOGUE

OF

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

FORTY-SECOND YEAR

1897-98.

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1898-99.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

Published by the College.

1898:
Review Printing Co., Printers.

Opened September 3, 1856.
Incorporated February 7, 1857.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, 1898.

June 2, Thursday—The Spring Term ends.

June 3, Friday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo societies.

June 4, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean societies.

June 5, Sabbath, 3 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon, Dr. Russell Graham.

June 5, Sabbath, 8 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Union, Rev. J. Knox Montgomery.

June 6, Monday, 9 a. m.—Field day.

June 6, Monday, 7 p. m —Annual prayermeeting.

June 6, Monday, 8:15 p. m —Commencement concert.

June 7, Tuesday, 10:30 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate.

June 7, Tuesday, 2 p. m.—Inauguration of President-elect S. R. Lyons.

June 7, Tuesday, 8 p. m.—Class night.

June 8, Wednesday, 3 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association.

June 8, Wednesday, 6 p. m.—Alumni dinner.

June 8, Wednesday, 8 p. m.—Public exercises of Alumni Association.

June 9, Thursday, 2 p. m.—Commencement day. Address by Ex-Vice President Adlai E. Stevenson.

June 9, Thursday, 8 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

FALL TERM, SEPTEMBER, 1898.

Sept. 5, Monday, 2 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.

Sept. 6, Tuesday, 9 a. m.—Examination for admission. Enrollment and registration.

Sept. 7, Wednesday, 8 a. m.—Examinations, registration, and enrollment in classes.

Sept. 7, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Fall Term begins. Opening exercises in Auditorium.

Sept. 8, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.

Nov. 24 and 25, Thursday and Friday—Thanksgiving recess.

Dec. 5-8, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday—Registration for Winter Term.

Dec. 22, Thursday—The Fall Term ends.

WINTER TERM, JANUARY, 1899.

Jan. 3, Tuesday, 9 a. m.—Examinations for admission and enrollment in classes.

Jan. 3, Tuesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Winter Term begins.

Jan. 4, Wednesday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.

Jan. 25, Wednesday—DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.
10 a. m.—College prayermeeting in Auditorium assembly room.
2 p. m.—College sermon in Auditorium.

Feb. 22, Wednesday—Washington's Birthday, a holiday.

March 1-3, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday—Registration for Spring Term.

March 14, Tuesday—The Winter Term ends.

SPRING TERM, MARCH, 1899.

March 22, Wednesday, 9 a. m.—Examination for admission. Enrollment in classes.

March 22, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Spring Term begins.

March 23, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.

May 30, Tuesday—Decoration Day, a holiday.

June 1, Thursday—The Spring Term ends.

June 2, Friday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean societies.

June 3, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Alctheorian and Philo societies.

June 4, Sabbath, 3 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon.

June 4, Sabbath, 8 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Union.

June 5, Monday, 9 a. m.—Field day.

June 5, Monday, 7 p. m.—Annual prayermeeting.

June 5, Monday, 8:15 p. m.—Commencement concert.

June 6, Tuesday, 10:30 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate.

June 6, Tuesday, 8 p. m.—Class night.

June 7, Wednesday, 3 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association.

June 7, Wednesday, 6 p. m.—Alumni dinner.

June 7, Wednesday, 8 p. m.—Public exercises of Alumni Association.

June 8, Thursday—Commencement day.

June 8, Thursday, 8 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

Sept. 4, Monday, 2 p. m. – Meeting of the Faculty.

Sept. 5, Tuesday, 9 a. m.—Examinations for admission. Enrollment and registration.

THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of the Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held in the College, in room No. 2, on Tuesday, June 7, A. D. 1898, at 10:30 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires June, 1898:

WM. WOODS. W. S. WEIR. J. R. HANNA.

The following June, 1899:

E. J. BLAIR. WM. FIROVED. W. T. CAMPBELL.

The following June, 1900:

A. H. DEAN. JOHN C. DUNBAR. R. A. WILSON.

DIRECTORS.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1899:

Rev. J. G. Kennedy,	Denver, Col.
L. A. Hamil, Esq.,	Keokuk, Iowa.
Robert Rutledge, Esq.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Judge J. J. Glenn,	Monmouth, Ill.

Rev. David McCaw, - - - - - Hanover, Ill.
A. C. Brown, - - - - - - Rushville, Ind.
Rev. J. R. Brittain, D. D., - - - - Oxford, Ohio.
Rev. A. M. Campbell, Ph. D., - - - Princeton, Ind.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1900:

Rev. Pressly Thompson, - - Colorado Springs, Col.
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, - - - Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Rev. J. K. Montgomery, - - - Cincinnati, Ohio.
E. E. Elliott, Esq., - - - - Morning Sun, Ohio.
Rev. J. A. Monteith, - - - - Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Rev. J. T. Meloy, - - - - - Davenport, Iowa.
Rev. A. N. Porter, - - - - - - Media, Ill.
W. P. Pressly, Esq., - - - - Monmouth, Ill.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1901:

J. McKenzie Cleland, Esq., - - - - Chicago, Ill
Weaver White, Esq., - - - - - Paxton, Ill
Rev. J. A. Renwick, - - - - - Biggsville, Ill.
W. B. Bryson, Esq., - - - - - - Xenia, Ohio.
Rev. J. R. Logue, - - - - - Washington, Iowa.
Rev. J. E. Bradford, - - - - - - Media, Ill.
Rev. C. H. Mitchell, - - - - Summerfield, Kan.
Rev. W. A. Robb, D. D., - - - Jamestown, Ohio.
Rev. S. M. McConnell, - - - - Wyoming, Iowa.

The following were elected by the Alumni to represent them in the Senate:

Mrs. J. S. Graham Clark, Ottawa, Kan., for three years from January 1, 1896.

Dan E. Waid, Esq., Chicago, for three years from January 1, 1897.

David H. Logan, Washington, Iowa, for three years from January 1, 1898.

OFFICERS OF SENATE AND TRUSTEES.

S. R. Lyons, D. D.,	President.
J. E. Alexander, A. M.,	Secretary.
R. A. Wilson, A. M.,	Treasurer.

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Mrs. Jennie Logue Campbell, President.

Mrs. J. C. Dunbar,
Mrs. W. H. Sexton,
Mrs. W. H. Frantz,
Mrs. Mary E. Irwin,
Mrs. A. C. Harding,
Mrs. J. C. Reid,
Mrs. Joseph Stevenson,
Mrs. T. H. Hanna,
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore,
Mrs. S. R. Hamilton,
Mrs. John Burnside,
Mrs. J. J. Glenn,
Mrs. M. D. Sterrett.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

JACKSON BURGESS McMICHAEL, * President and Alumni Professor of Philosophy, and Biblical Instruction.

A. B., Westminster College, 1859: B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1862; D. D., Westminster and Hanover, 1877.

SAMUEL ROSS LYONS, President-Elect, East Broadway and Ninth St.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1880; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1880; D. D., Westminster College, 1898.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Vice-President and Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., ibid, 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

J. H. WILSON, Professor of Greek, 909 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1860; A. M., ibid, 1863; Ph. D., Parsons College, 1885.

THOMAS H. ROGERS, Professor of Mathematics, 409 North Second St.

A. B., Miami University, 1856; A. M., ibid, 1859.

JENNIE LOGUE CAMPBELL, Lady Principal and Harding Professor of English Literature, 818 East First Ave.

B. S., Oxford (Ohio) Ladies' College, 1860; A. B., ibid, 1861; A. M., Monmouth, 1880.

*Resigned June, 1897.—The administration of the affairs of the college during the year has been in charge of a committee consisting of Professors McMillan, Graham, Maxwell and Swan.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth St.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1878; A. M., ibid, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

CLEMENTINE CALVIN, Professor of German and Elocution, 206 South Seventh St.

A. B., Allegheny College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1885; graduate student in elocution, Boston University, 1883.

SAMUEL STEEN MAXWELL, Professor of Biology, 809 East First Ave.

B. S., Amity College, 1886; M. S., ibid, 1888; graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1889–90; University of Chicago, 1895–96; Ph. D., ibid, 1896.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 401 East Euclid Ave.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M. ibid, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-89 and 1891-93; Ph. D., ibid, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Ave.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1894.

GRACE HELEN WOODBURN, Instructor in Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana University, 1885; graduate student Indiana University, 1893-94; A. M., ibid, 1894; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894-95.

J. B. HERBERT, Director of Musical Department, 403 North Third St.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1869; M. D., Hahnemann, (Chicago) 1872.

MRS. W. H. SEXTON, Professor of Instrumental Music, 315 South Second St.

CARRIE SIPHER, Professor of Vocal Music, 502 South First St.

THOMAS S. McCLANAHAN, Instructor in Practical Surveying and Engineering, Corner North Second St. and Detroit Ave.

JESSIE BUCKNER, Instructor in Drawing and Painting, 327 North Second St.

CLINNIE HALLAM, Instructor in Crayon, East Broadway.

ARTHUR C. JOHNSON, Laboratory Assistant in Biology.

ROY H. BROWNLEE, Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry and Physics.

TORILD ARNOLDSON, Director of Indoor Athletics.

ALBERT J. COATES, Director of Field Athletics.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

S. R. Lyons,	President.
John H. McMillan,	Vice-President.
J. N. Swan,	Secretary.
J. H. Wilson,	Treasurer.
John H. McMillan,	Registrar.
J. N. Swan,	Librarian.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Absences—Professors Wilson and Graham.

Admission of New Students—Professor Swan, Miss Woodburn.

Athletics—Professors Graham and Rogers, Mrs. Campbell, Miss Calvin.

Classification and Enrollment—Professors McMillan and Wilson.

Commencement—Miss Winbigler, Professors Swan, Rogers and Maxwell.

Extra Studies—Professors Maxwell and Wilson and Mrs. Campbell.

Publications—Professor Maxwell, Misses Winbigler and Woodburn.

Social Life—Misses Calvin, Woodburn and Winbigler.

Student Affairs—Mrs. Campbell, Professors McMillan and Swan.

THOMAS BROWN, Janitor.

DANIEL LOCKMAN, Assistant Janitor.

LECTURES, ETC., 1897-98.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts and Readings were those of more considerable note given in the College Auditorium since the issue of the last catalogue:

1897—

June 3, Thursday—Rev. N. D. Hillis, D. D., "The Scholar and the Fortunes of the Republic."

June 4, Friday—President W. R. Harper, D. D., "The New in Education."

June 6, Sabbath—Baccalaureate Sermon, President J. B. McMichael, D. D., "Hiding from Duty."

June 6, Sabbath - Sermon before Christian Union, Rev. J. K. McClurkin, D. D., "He that Winneth Souls is Wise."

June 7, Monday—Concert, Monmouth College Musical Department.

Oct. 1, Friday—State Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Contest.

Oct. 2, Saturday—Concert, Athens (Tennessee) Jubilee Singers.

Nov. 1, Monday—Concert, Redpath Concert Company.

Nov. 7, Sabbath—Sermon, Rev. Thos. H. Hanna, D. D., "The Two Ways."

Dec. 5, Sabbath - Rev. W. T. Campbell, D. D., "Characteristics of an Earnest Life."

Dec. 9, Thursday—Tracy Prize Bible Reading Contest.

Dec 14, Tuesday—Lecture, Bob Burdette, "Good Medicine."

Dec. 22, Wednesday—Lecture, President E. B. Andrews, "General Robert E Lee."

Dec 28 Tuesday—Lecture, President R G. Ferguson, D. D , "The Bible an Educator."

1898—

Jan. 9, Sabbath—Sermon, Rev. R. G. Ramsey, "Eye Hath Not Seen nor Ear Heard"

Jan. 20, Thursday—Concert, Welsh Prize Singers.

Jan. 27, Thursday—Day of Prayer for Colleges, Sermon, Rev. Phil C. Baird, Ph. D , "Sowing and Reaping."

Feb. 6, Sabbath—Rev A. M. Campbell, Ph. D., "Alienated from the Life of God."

Feb. 8, Tuesday—Reading, Prof. S. H. Clark.

Feb. 13-18—Evangelistic Meetings, M. B. Williams.

Mar. 1, Tuesday, Lecture, Gen. John B. Gordon, "The Last Days of the Confederacy."

Mar. 6, Sabbath—Sermon, Rev. A. H. Dean, "Seek Ye First the Kingdom of God."

Mar. 15, Tuesday—Lecture, Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage, "The Bright Side of Things."

Mar. 29, Tuesday—Lecture, Lieut. R E. Peary, "Explorations in Northwest Greenland."

Apr. 11, Monday—Readings and Concert, Geo. Riddle and Beethoven Orchestral Club.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL.

Monmouth College was opened September 3, 1856, in charge of Rev. James Brown. It was begun as an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under the care of the Monmouth Presbytery." January 1, 1857, a "full faculty" was elected with Rev. David A. Wallace as its president. Dr. Wallace served the College faithfully and efficiently for more than twenty-one years. During his administration the present main building was erected, the campus was laid out, the endowment was begun and the College was made one of the permanent institutions of the church and of the city. Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice-President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected President, and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution he loved, and to the work of the College. During his administration a president's residence, a janitor's house and the commodious auditorium were built. Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897.

During the past year a committee consisting of Drs. John H. McMillan, Russell Graham, S. S. Maxwell, and J. N. Swan, have administered the affairs of the College.

The growth of the institution has been gradual but constant. From an "Academy or High School" it has grown to a College in the best modern sense of the word. It has grown in its equipment of workers, it has grown in its material equipment for work. Monmouth College is prepared to give the young man or woman who enters her portals, the training of the body, the intellect and the soul which shall prepare for the best service in life.

A College is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Ten hundred and ten have been graduated from her halls. They are scattered over the face of the earth, and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the 623 young men, at least 300 have entered the ministry. The roll shows that 127 are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors of universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies, high schools, superintendents of city schools, of counties and states.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from it a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 13, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

In 1873 the Second Synod was given a share in the management of the College, and in 1886 the Synod of Nebraska also joined with the other Synods. The Alumni Association of the College was associated with these bodies in 1878. In 1885 the Synod of Kansas withdrew from the control of the College, and in the fall of 1897 the Synod of Iowa took similar action. During the past year the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids, and Le Claire, of the Synod of Iowa, have been associated with the other bodies in the control of the College.

The College is therefore under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod, the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire, and the Alumni Association of the College.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical College town. It is clean, thrifty little city of nearly ten thousand inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. It is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad, and the St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, water works, etc. It is a city of churches, and the moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus of ten acres, covered with various kinds of forest trees. All the buildings are heated with steam and lighted with gas. There are four buildings on the campus at the present time—the main building, the auditorium, the president's house, and a house for the janitor. The auditorium contains the main audience room seating 800 persons, an assembly hall seating 400, music rooms, Christian Union rooms, kitchen and bath rooms. The main building contains the recitation rooms, laboratories, society halls, etc.

LABORATORIES.

In those things so essential to the work of the modern College—the library and the laboratory—Monmouth College is well equipped.

The Biological Laboratories are located on the third floor of the main building. They consist of a very large general laboratory and lecture room, a large Histological laboratory, a private laboratory and office, and stock room.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are located on the first floor and the basement of the main building. They include a lecture room, a chemical laboratory, a physical laboratory, a stock room and private laboratory, a dark room for photographic work, and a work shop.

LIBRARIES.

Few institutions afford library privileges superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of Mr. W. P. Pressly, Esq., the Warren County Library was established in 1870. At the present time it contains nearly 20,000 volumes and has an endowment of about $20,000. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Professor Rogers, who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased, and renders invaluable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room, supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American. During the year the Warren County Library has been left $25,000 by the will of the late Mrs. Sarah Billings Simmons, for the purpose of erecting a library building.

Each of the departments of the College is acquiring a library of books pertaining to the subjects of that department. These volumes are acessible to the student in the rooms where his work in the subject is done and are therefore used very largely. Each of the literary societies has a library of its own. All of these in connection with the college library, place more than 26,000 volumes at the disposal of the students. The advantage of such library privileges during a college course is almost inestimable. They widen and deepen the current of thought and immeasurably increase the power of expression by familiarizing the student with the thought and vocabulary of the best thinkers, speakers and writers of the ages. In selecting a school in which one is to spend from four to six years of the most impressionable period of his life, such a library should have a decisive consideration.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

In view of the fact that "during the period of growth the body needs quite as much training as the mind, and that a College which holds out incentives to intellectual progress should not overlook the bodily progress, without which all intellectual prizes, when won, are useless," the Senate authorized and the Trustees secured an ideal Athletic Park of ten acres just outside the city limits on East Broadway, three squares from the College campus.

During the past year Mr. Torild Arnoldson has given instruction in the Swedish gymnastics in the gymnasium and Mr. Albert J. Coates has had charge of field athletics.

Athletics are not given that prominence which would make them interfere with mental work, but are used to give recreation and vigor of body and mind.

COLLEGE PAPERS.

The Courier is published quarterly under the direction of the Faculty. Subscription price 50 cents per year.

The Oracle is a semi-monthly paper published by an association of students. Subscription price 75 cents per year.

PRIZES AND CONTESTS.

1. Library Tickets.—Through the liberality

of the following, four free tickets to the Warren County Library are awarded students for excellence in work:

Dr. David A. Wallace, two tickets.

The Class of 1895, one ticket.

Dr. D. M. Ure, of Allegheny, Pa., one ticket.

One ticket is awarded to the student in Groups I–IV who has the highest grade among those who have between 250 and 350 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups V–VIII who has the highest grade among those who have between 250 and 350 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups I–IV who has the highest grade among those who have between 150 and 250 weeks of credit; and one to the student in Groups V–VIII who has the highest grade among those having between 150 and 250 weeks of credit.

These tickets are awarded upon the credits as they stand at the close of the winter term each year.

2. Tracy Prizes.—Mr. J. P. Tracy, of Chicago, a former student and a friend of the College, has generously founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offered prizes, one of fifteen dollars and the other of ten dollars, to the competitors ranking first and second in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each.

It is the desire of the giver of these prizes to encourage the students in learning to read the Bible in such a manner as to make its meaning clear to the casual hearer. This contest is open to students of College standing who are members of the Christian Union.

The first contest was held Thursday, Dec. 9, 1897. Miss Blanche Morrow of Viola won first prize and Miss Louise Anderson of Monmouth, second.

3. SOCIETY PRIZE CONTESTS.—The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz: A Declamation contest, an Essay contest, and an Oration contest called the McKelvey Oration contest. Prizes of $10.00 and $5.00 are awarded in each contest.

The Philadelphian Society has two annual contests among its members, viz: A Declamation contest, prizes $5.00 and $3.00, and an Oration contest, called the Elliott-Cleland Oration contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres societies have similar contests.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening. This contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4. The interest centering in the contest makes it the literary event of the year.

4. INTER-COLLEGIATE ORATORICAL CONTEST.—Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. Each year a preliminary contest is held to select an orator, who represents the College in the Illinois state contest. The winner of this state contest represents the state in the interstate contest, to which representatives are sent from ten states. Monmouth College stands among the very first in the honors gained in these contests, having a record which is surpassed by only two other institutions.

5. MONMOUTH–DRAKE CONTEST IN DEBATE.—During the year 1897-98 the Drake University of Des Moines, Iowa, and Monmouth College have organized an annual contest in debate. The first contest was held in Des Moines in February, 1898,

and was won by the Drake contestants. The contest in 1899 will be held in Monmouth. Each institution holds preliminary contests in order to select its representative for this contest.

COLLEGE AND STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

CHRISTIAN UNION.

One of the most potent factors for good in the College is the organization of faculty and students called the Christian Union. A prayermeeting is held on each Monday evening at 7 o'clock, and a general meeting is held once a month on Sabbath evenings. During the past year the Christian Union has organized a number of classes for special Bible study. They secured the services of Evangelist M. B. Williams for a week of special meetings. These meetings were wonderfully blest to the spiritual uplifting of the whole College.

The members of the various committees of the Union do much to make it pleasant for new students coming to College. They meet the trains at the opening of the year, help students secure lodging and boarding, introduce them to the other students, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers,

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. Each society has a well furnished hall and a library. These societies are well conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded as a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for gentlemen's societies is $5.00 and for the ladies' $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evenings. A number of contests between the members of individual societies and also a contest between the gentlemen's societies are held each year.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments. During the past year a strong course was given. General John B. Gordon, Bob Burdette, and T. DeWitt Talmage were the lecturers. The DeVere Concert Co., the Welsh Prize Singers, and Geo. Riddle, accompanied by the Beethoven Orchestral Club, were the other entertainments. The popular prices of season tickets filled the auditorium for each of these entertainments. These courses which are given each year furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators at a trifling outlay.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to them.

THE BIOLOGICAL CLUB

Is an organization of students who are interested in biological science. They meet and hear reports on current biological investigations and discuss subjects connected with biological work.

THE CAMERA CLUB

Is an organization of students interested in photography. Meetings are held to hear reports from current photographic journals and to discuss details of amateur photographic work. A large dark room is available to all students free of charge.

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Is an organization of students for the furtherance of athletic work in the College. This association elects the managers, captains and other officers in the teams. They are the responsible head of the athletic work of the College so far as the students are concerned.

THE TENNIS ASSOCIATION

Constructs, cares for, and with the athletic committee directs the use of tennis courts on the campus and in the athletic field, and in other ways furthers the enjoyment of the game of tennis.

ADMISSION.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to all privileges of the College on the same footing.

2. Applicants for admission to Monmouth College will report to the President in his office for enrollment. On enrolling each applicant will receive an enrollment card giving directions whom to see for credits in the various departments.

3. Candidates for admission to the Preparatory Department must be prepared for examination on Orthography, English Grammar to Analysis, and Arithmetic to Percentage.

4. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(*a*). Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(*b*). Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of work done (blanks for said certificates being supplied by the College) shall be admitted from any one of the following schools to College standing without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies of the Preparatory Department:

The Albany Collegiate Institute, Albany, Ore.
Marissa Academy, Marissa, Illinois.
Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Illinois.

Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Washington.
Pawnee Academy, Pawnee, Nebraska.
Washington Academy, Washington, Iowa.

(*c*). All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided that the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall still be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of this College to graduates of such High Schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

5. Students coming from well established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, *not diplomas*, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text books used and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of this College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

6. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects except by examination. Work done in schools below the High Schools will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

7. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work by the Faculty. This assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

8. The standing of each new student applying for admission is determined by balancing his credits and deficits.

9. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than 35 weeks back work.

10. College students who have any preparatory work back will be starred in the catalogue.

11. A student will not be permitted to take college work in any department, if he has preparatory work back in that department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for bringing up of the back work.

12. No student of known immoral character, and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduation. *Under no circumstances* will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Sec. 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Sec. 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction. Provided, however, that the following privileges, namely, that of examination with his classes, active membership in the societies, representing societies and classes on public performances, and the use of the library and reading room, may be granted to students temporarily absent, for a period not exceeding one year, on written permission from the Faculty, and the payment of two dollars per term.

Sec. 4. All persons enjoying any of the above privileges shall be subject to college discipline, the same as if in actual attendance.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii, Sec. 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, or play cards, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judge places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College as Section 4 of Chapter xii:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity, or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for any active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than fifteen hours per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry extra work must be granted before the pupil can be enrolled for the work.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not obtained four hundred and twenty (420) credits, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All students should take one of the prescribed groups and pursue it regularly; but those not wishing to do so are permitted to select such subjects as they are competent to study, and can recite with regular classes, provided that they pass the examination which would entitle them to pursue the subject if in a regular group.

8. All the students are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend public worship and Bible class in some church on the Sabbath. Students' prayer-meetings are maintained and well attended. The Faculty regard it

as an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the student.

9. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding.

ABSENCES.

Absences from class exercise, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. A day's absence at the opening of a term may cripple the work of an entire term.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches ten within the school year, five weeks extra work will be required to obtain a degree.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park is the property of the College, and is to be under the supervision of the Faculty.

2. The Park was secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same can become members of the Athletic Association.

3. There shall be no matched game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours without the consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no subletting of the Park to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for

the purpose of playing games, sharing game receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever, excepting on the written permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the physical directors with the members of the Faculty committee on athletics as advisers.

6. In order to be eligible to a position as a certified student in any game or athletic contest a student must have been in actual attendance on college work for fifteen recitation days and must be a student in regular standing: i. e. he must be doing ten hours work per week and also must be making passing grades in this work.

7. Classes organized for special work in the gymnasium will be charged at the rate of two dollars per term for each member.

DETAILS OF WORK.

ENROLLMENT.

All students on entering College for the year enroll, file registration card, return receipted treasurer's bill to the Registrar. When this is done the name will be placed on the class rolls.

REGISTRATION.

Pupils who enter College for the first time are assigned work by the Faculty. This assignment is based on the entrance credits given.

Those who have previously been in attendance in Monmouth College will enroll, make out their registration card under the direction of their adviser and secure the signature of each Professor with whom they have work. On filing this card with the Registrar and returning to him the Treasurer's receipt for tuition the name will be placed on the class rolls.

Winter and Spring Terms.—Registration for the Winter Term is made by all in attendance during the Fall Term within the days Dec. 5-8, and for the Spring Term by those in attendance during the Winter Term within the days March 1-3. A registration fee of one dollar is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for same, but the final examination, in a subject covering more than a single term, may embrace the entire subject. The examinations may be either oral or written, or both, as may be thought best by the professor in charge of the department.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged one dollar for private examinations in each subject. A receipt from the Treasurer, showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term.

A student who has taken D and who wishes for this or any other reason to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work through the committee on extra studies at the opening of the term during which this work is to be done.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Each class is examined on each subject as soon as completed. To pass the student must answer correctly at least 70 per cent. of all questions asked him.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates work passed with honor.
B " " " fairly.
C " simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his pupils in his own way.

Every student whose average rank is nearer A than B is entitled to first honor.

Every student whose average rank is nearer B than C is entitled to second honor.

The average for honors at graduation is taken for the College Course.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where report fails to come within ten days after the close of the term.

DEGREES.

Each of the eight Groups leads to the degree of B. A. The degree of B. L. is conferred on those completing the Literary Course. The completion of the prescribed courses in music leads to the degree of B. M.

The course may be completed at the close of any term, but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degree make formal application stating the degree for which they apply. Under the direction of their adviser they shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. The thesis is to be on file with the adviser by the close of the Winter Term.

The Masters' degrees are open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree, *pro merito,* three years after graduation upon passing a satisfactory examination in one major and one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented as early in the year as the first of May on a theme connected with the study, embodying results of careful investigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Masters' degree must make application to the President at least one year before the degree is given, and must deposit a fee of $6.00 with the Treasurer on making the application.

EXPENSES.

Tuition—First Term,	$12 00
Second and Third Terms, each	9 00
Matriculation Fee, on entering Collegiate Department,	5 00
Incidental Expenses—	
Fall Term,	4 00
Winter and Spring Terms, each,	3 00

Ministers' Children, Tuition, not including incidentals, half price.

The incidental fee is intended to meet the expenses of the College not included in the salaries of the Professors and instructors.

The fee for a student taking one subject is one-half the full fee for the term.

Laboratory Fees, per term—	
Chemistry,	3 00
Physics,	1 00
Physiology,	1 00
Other Biological Subjects,	2 00

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry,	$2 00
In all other subjects,	1 00

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has, during the past year, ranged from $3.00 to $4.00 per week. Many students board in clubs at the cost of less than $3.00 per week. The estimated annual expense is as follows:

	LOW.	MEDIUM.	HIGH.
For board, fuel, room, light	$100.00 to	$135.00 to	$155.00
For tuition and incidentals.	40.00	40.00	40 00
For washing, estimated from	10.00	15.00	20.00
For text books.............	5.00	10.00	15.00
Total......................	$155.00	$200.00	$230.00

The cost of clothing and traveling and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if anything, more in College than out.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

COLLEGE COURSES.

The courses of study outlined in the following pages take the place of the Classical and Scientific courses offered in the Catalogue of 1897.

The System.—Eight groups of subjects are offered, in each of which four hundred and twenty (420) weeks of work are necessary to graduation, two hundred and eighty-five (285) of these are required, the remaining one hundred and thirty-five (135) are elective. All groups lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In each group the work of some one department is made the pupil's major subject. The professor at the head of this department will act as the adviser of the students in his group and the pupil is expected to consult him as to the order in which the required work is taken.

Electives.—The one hundred and thirty-five (135) weeks of work necessary beyond the required work for graduation may be selected from any department. The selection should be made with the advice of the head of the department in which the student has chosen his major subject, that the electives may bear some helpful relation to his required work.

Design.—The system is designed to give the student greater freedom in the choice of subjects, permitting by its flexibility more regard for the needs of individuals and, at the same time, securing fundamental uniformity. For admission to each group an equal amount of preparatory work is necessary. Each group requires the student to follow some special line of study during at least seventy (70) weeks.

GROUPS.

The following Groups of Study will be offered in 1898–99:

The Roman numerals in the table indicate which courses are required and the figures indicate the number of weeks required in each department:

I.

GREEK I-VI	70
Latin I-III	35
English I, II, IV	35
History and Sociology I, II, IV	35
Philosophy III, IV	25
Mathematics I, II	25
Science I and II, or VI and VII Physical Science, or I and II or VI and VII Biological Science	20
Modern Language I	15
Bible I	15
Elocution I	10
Electives	135

II.

LATIN I-VI	70
Greek I-III	35
English I, II, IV	35
History and Sociology I, II, IV	35
Philosophy III, IV	25
Mathematics I, II	25
Science (See Group I)	20
Modern Language I	15
Bible I	15
Elocution I	10
Electives	135

III.

LATIN I-VI	70
Modern Language I-IV	50
English I, II, IV	35
History and Sociology I, II, IV	35
Philosophy III	15
Mathematics I, II	25
Science (See Group I)	20
Bible I	15
Elocution I	10
Electives	135

IV.

MATHEMATICS I-IV, VI-VII	70
Modern Language I-III	35
English I, II, IV	35
History and Sociology I, II, IV	35
Philosophy III, IV	25
Latin I, II	20
Biological Science I and II or VI and VII	20
Physical Science I and II or VI and VII	20
Bible I	15
Elocution I	10
Electives	135

V.

Biology I-VI	70
Modern Language I III.	35
English I, II, IV	35
History and Sociology I, II, IV	15
Philosophy III	15
Mathematics I, II, VII.	35
Latin I, II	20
Physical Science I, V, VI	35
Bible I	15
Elocution I	10
Electives	135

VI.

Physical Science I-III, IV or V, VI, VII	70
Modern Language I-III.	35
English I, II, IV	35
History and Sociology IV	15
Philosophy III	15
Mathematics I, II, VII.	35
Latin I, II	20
Biology I III or I, VI, VII	35
Bible I	15
Elocution I	10
Electives	135

VII.

English I-VI	70
Modern Language I-IV.	50
Latin I-III	35
History and Sociology I, II, IV	35
Mathematics I, II	25
Philosophy III, IV	25
Science (See Group I)	20
Bible I	15
Elocution I	10
Electives	135

VIII.

History and Sociology I-VI	70
Modern Language I-IV	50
Latin I-III	35
English I, II, IV	35
Mathematics I, II	25
Philosophy III, IV	25
Science (See Group I)	20
Bible I	15
Elocution I	10
Electives	135

OUTLINES OF THE WORK OF DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

S. R. LYONS, PROFESSOR.

The outline alone is here given of the courses which will be offered by President-elect Lyons, as he will not take charge of the department until the close of the present college year.

The following courses are offered:

1. *Bible.*—Historical and Spiritual Aspects. Fall Term.
2. *Bible.*—Continuation of Course 1. Winter Term.
3. *Psychology.*—Prerequisite, Advanced Rhetoric. Fall Term.
4. *Ethics.*—Prerequisite, 200 weeks of College work. Winter Term.
5. *Evidences of Christianity.*—The Personality of Christ. Prerequisite, Advanced Rhetoric. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. McMILLAN, PROFESSOR.

GRACE H. WOODBURN, INSTRUCTOR.

For the Preparatory work necessary to secure college standing in Latin, see the outline given under the topical statement of work in the Preparatory Department.

In the College Latin course training in syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Word formation, enlarged vocabulary, clause relations, sentence building, etymological and rhetorical figures, structure of the paragraph, are topics which suggest the work of the course. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place. The aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. A thorough preparatory training is essential.

I. *Cicero.*—De Senectute, De Amicitia. Sight reading; Laboratory study; Syntax, especially of the verb; Preparation of papers based on assigned reading.

Required of all students. Winter Term.

2. *Livy.*—Topical review of Roman History; Collateral Reading; Papers based on special reading.

Required of all students. Spring Term.

3. *Horace.*—Odes and Epistles. Comparative study, Prosody, Mythology, Roman Literature. Particular attention is given to the literary and rhetorical features of the parts read.

Prerequisites, Courses I and II. Fall Term.

4. *Horace.*—Satires and Epistles (including Ars Poetica). Roman habits, governments, private life, etc., are studied.

Prerequisites, Courses I, II, III. Winter Term.

5. *Tacitus.*—Agricola and Germania. History under the Emperors. A comparison of accounts of the Britains and Germans given by other authors with that given by Tacitus is made.

Prerequisites, Courses I and II. Spring Term.

6. *Roman Comedy.*—Plays from Plautus and Terence. Topical work on the social conditions illustrated and the amusements of the time.

Prerequisites, Courses I, II, III and IV. Fall Term.

7. *Training Course.*—This is intended to meet the needs of those who expect to teach Latin. It will embrace (1) a review of the principles of Latin; (2) methods of instruction; (3) translation of selected authors; (4) reports on assigned work.

Prerequisites, Courses I-VI. Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

J. H. WILSON, PROFESSOR.

The aim in this department is to cultivate habits of attention, accurate observation, close reasoning and correct and vigorous expression; to give some idea of the wealth of thought here awaiting the earnest seeker; and to show something of the historical development of this people, whose language, literature, and art have entered so largely into modern thought and modern progress.

Attention is given to the study of the home life of the Greeks, also their Morals and Religion, marking in these lines the highest attainment of the human mind unaided by Divine revelation. The old, yet ever new, Homeric story, the Athenian Legislative and Judicial Systems, the earnestness, honesty and patriotism which gave power to her orators,—all are considered. The historical setting of each course is studied and essays on assigned topics connected with the work in progress are prepared and read in class.

The Department Library is made up of the best works on Greek life, literature and history. These have been found very helpful, and valuable additions are made each year.

White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are studied for one year in the Preparatory Department.

The following courses are offered:

1. *Anabasis.*—Grammatical work in Syntax Conditional Sentences, Indirect Discourse.

Prerequisite, One year of Greek. Fall Term.

2. *Memorabilia of Socrates.*—Home Life Morals and Religion of the Greeks.

Prerequisite, Course I. Fall Term.

3. *Plato's Apology.*—Study of Athenian Judicial and Legislative Systems.

Prerequisites, Courses I and II. Winter Term.

4. *Homer.*—Prerequisites, Courses I, II and III. Spring Term.

5. *Demosthenes De Corona*—Structure, Logic and Spirit of the Oration.

Prerequisites, Courses I-IV. Winter Term.

6 *Demosthenes De Corona.*—Course V continued.

P.rerequisites, Courses I-V. Spring Term.

7. *Greek Drama, Greek Testament.*—Prerequisites, Courses I-IV. Fall Term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

THOS. H. ROGERS, PROFESSOR.

ALICE WINBIGLER, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR.

The course of study in pure Mathematics is planned so as to be of the most benefit to the greatest number of our students. This course is absolutely needful for thorough understanding of the ordinary college text books of Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Mechanics. It is taught so as to be of great advantage in forming habits of mental accuracy, of clearness in statement and of logical methods in reasoning and investigation. While a solid foundation is laid for advanced Mathematical work, students are specially prepared to understand those practical principles and problems which are most likely to be met with in their other studies, or in daily affairs, or in teaching. In all class-room work, clearness of method and accuracy in results are deemed of essential importance. Oral instruction is constantly given on points not in the text books. As a large proportion of our students engage in teaching, the course includes especially such work as will best prepare for teaching the elementary Mathematics in the best common schools, high schools and academies.

Problems and applications of Mathematics of the most practical nature are constantly placed before the classes. Each year new work of this kind is obtained from every available source.

The Euclidean methods combined with modern presentations of the subject are used in the study of Geometry. It is made valuable for mental discipline and for practical applications. Many original demonstrations and solutions are required.

Algebra and Geometry are used in connection. Practice is given, not merely in recitations from the text book, but also in devising proofs and tests. Many original demonstrations and solutions are required.

The course in Trigonometry gives the student the essential elements needed to understand Astronomy and Physics. All the most useful principles of the mensuration of lines, surfaces and solids are thoroughly studied.

A review of Mathematics during the Fall Term covers more difficult work in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Mensuration. These subjects are studied in their relation to each other, their history and their more important applications. Many problems, new and old, of note or of special interest, are discussed. Work is restricted to problems which illustrate important principles or useful methods of computation and solution.

Analytical Geometry is studied to the extent of acquiring the elements of the system and the most important properties of the conic sections, the spirals, the cycloids and other curves which occur in nature or are used in the practical arts. The graphical representation of variable facts and statistics by means of lines is explained.

In the study of Calculus especial attention is given to the discussion of curves, Maxima and Minima, methods of mensuration, and of determining the center of gravity.

The aim of the course in Astronomy, which is mainly descriptive, is to give the student an understanding of the fundamental facts and principles of the subject. The work of the text is supplemented by observational work with field glass and small telescope. By the aid of the planisphere the constellations are located and studied.

The text books in use at present are: Chauvenet's Geometry, (Byerly edition), Newcomb's Essentials of Trigonometry, Hall's Mensuration, Ellwood's Table Book and Test Problems, Hardy's Analytical Geometry and Calculus, and Young's General Astronomy.

Students are expected to retain for reference and for use in recitation, throughout this course, their previous mathematical text books.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Solid Geometry and Mensuration.*—Original Demonstrations and Solutions.

Prerequisite, Preparatory work in Mathematics. Fall Term.

II. *Trigonometry and Mensuration.*—Logarithms. Winter Term.

III. *Spherics and Review* of the more difficult parts of Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Mensuration. Fall Term.

IV. *Analytical Geometry.*—Winter Term.

V. *Analytical Geometry.*—Maxima and Minima, History of Mathematics. Continuation of Course IV. Spring Term.

VI. *Differential and Integral Calculus*—Fall Term.

Each of these courses has for a prerequisite all of the courses which numerically precede it.

VII. *Astronomy.*—Prerequisites, Courses I and II. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

MRS. JENNIE LOGUE CAMPBELL, PROFESSOR.

The College work in English begins with the study of Rhetoric. The text book used is Gunning's Practical Rhetoric. The principles of composition in the various forms of discourse are carefully studied. Special effort will be made to teach the student to express his thoughts in accordance with the laws of style; and, to this end, frequent essays on assigned subjects will be required. This study is required of candidates for degrees in all groups.

In connection with all the studies of this department, the works of our great authors will be studied. Lounsbury's History of the English Language follows the subject of Rhetoric. In connection with this The Knight's Tale of Chaucer, and Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar will be read with special reference to the study of the change and growth and development of the language. This study is required in all groups. The History of English Literature will next be taken up with further study of the masterpieces of the language in the class room; and works will be assigned for outside study and the preparation of reviews. Three of the leading plays of Shakespeare, two books of Paradise Lost and selections from Tennyson will be studied in the order named in the Winter and Spring terms. In the first, the history of the play, the language, the thought, and the development of character will be the subject of careful study. Other plays will be assigned for character study, and the preparation of essays to be read before the class.

A course in Advanced Rhetoric is required in all groups. Whately's Rhetoric and Baker's Principles of Argumentation are made the basis of study. Argumentative Composition is made prominent. Briefs, Forensics or Argumentative Essays are required of each student. A course of lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory is delivered by the instructor.

The following are the courses offered:

I. *Rhetoric.*—Essays.

Prerequisite. the work of the Preparatory Department in English. Fall Term.

II. *History of the English Language.*—Prerequisite, Course I. Spring Term.

III. *English Literature.*—Selections from Authors. Prerequisites, Courses I and II. Fall Term.

IV. *Advanced Rhetoric.*—Argumentative Essays. Prerequisites, Courses I and II. Spring Term.

V. *Shakespeare's Plays.*—Prerequisite, Course III. Winter Term.

VI. *Milton's Paradise Lost* and Selections from Tennyson.

Prerequisite, Course III. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, PROFESSOR.

The Department offers three terms of History,—one of English, one of Medieval and Modern and one of American History. In all of these the library method is used as far as time and opportunity make it possible. As a knowledge of geography is essential to a profitable study of history, maps are in constant use in class room work, and students are urged to make use of them in their preparation work. Topics are assigned for special study, reports of which are made to the class orally or in writing. The object is to equip the student with a clear outline of history as a foundation for more advanced study or more intelligent general reading.

The text books used will be: Montgomery's Leading Facts in English History, Meyers' Medieval and Modern History, Montgomery's Students' American History.

The work of instruction in Political Economy aims to accomplish two main results. First, mastering the essential facts and leading principles of economics. Second, the application of some of these principles to present problems. The aim is to train the student to such a knowledge of the subject as will fit him either for pursuing advanced courses in the science, or more intelligently to study social and economic questions as a private citizen. Francis Walker's text book is made the basis of study. Topics are assigned for special investigation and reports.

Following the course in Political Economy a course is offered in Sociology or the Philosophy of Human Society. This is one of the newer sciences, but one rapidly growing into favor and importance. Arthur Fairbanks' Introduction to Sociology will be used as a text book. Application will be made of the science to some of the problems of the day.

A course in Constitutional Law is given in the spring term. The object of the instruction is to present to the student a clear exposition of the great principles of the constitution, the process of the growth, and the legislative provisions in which they have been embodied. Andrews' Manual of the Constitution is used as a basis of study. This is supplemented with explanations, class room discussions and special reports on questions involving the Constitution. Bryce's American Commonwealth is much in use.

The following are the courses offered:

I. *English History.*—Prerequisite, the work of the Preparatory Department in this and kindred lines. Spring Term.

II. *Medieval and Modern History.*—Prerequisite, Course I. Fall Term.

III. *American History.*—Prerequisite, Course II. Winter Term.

IV. *Political Economy.*—Oral Reports on Assigned Subjects.

Prerequisite, 200 weeks of College Work. Fall Term.

V. *Sociology.*—Prerequisite, 200 weeks of College Work. Winter Term.

VI. *Constitutional Law.*—Prerequisite, 200 weeks of College Work. Spring Term.

VII. *Logic.*—Prerequisite, Course III Philosophy. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

MISS CLEMENTINE CALVIN, PROFESSOR.

The aim of this department is to make natural and effective readers and speakers and to develop as far as possible the individuality of the student. Free gymnastics with a special view to chest development, exercises in breathing and vocal culture, and drill in articulation and enunciation, followed by a critical study of various selections from English Literature, all belong in the earlier part of the course. Work in gesture, individual performances with special criticism, study of the oratorical style, study of dramatic selections from standard authors and from the Scriptures, follow in order. The regular course of training, including personal training for all public exhibitions required of the students of the College, is furnished without extra expense to the student. A limited amount of special instruction can be secured by the student at a moderate cost.

Cumnock's Choice Selections will be used as a reader.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Elocution.*—Free Gymnastics, Vocal Culture, Articulation, Study of Selections, Individual Performances.

Prerequisite, Preparatory Course completed. Spring Term.

II. *Elocution.*—Gesture, Oratorical Style, Selections, Individual performances.

Prerequisite, Course I. Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN.

MISS CLEMENTINE CALVIN, PROFESSOR.

The instruction in this department aims to give the student a thorough drill in pronunciation, as well as a practical knowledge of the grammatical construction and idioms of the language. Varied selections, prose and poetry, from standard classic authors are translated, and exercises in conversation, composition and sight reading are required. The natural and the grammatical methods of instruction are combined so as to secure the best practical results.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Joynes'-Meissner Grammar.*—Joynes' Reader, Conversation, Sight Reading.

Prerequisites, Courses I and II in Latin. Fall Term.

II. *Joynes' Reader.*—Composition, Sight Reading. Prerequisite. Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Wilhelm Tell* von Schiller.—Prerequisite, Course II. Spring Term.

IV. *Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea* and Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm.—Goethe's Faust, Part I. will be read in 1899 for those wishing to elect more German.

Prerequisite, Course III. Fall Term.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

S. S. MAXWELL, PROFESSOR.

ARTHUR JOHNSON, ASS'T IN THE LABORATORY.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. The subjects are especially adapted to this end, bringing him face to face with questions of the deepest philosophical interest. At the same time the practical value is not to be overlooked. For medicine such training is looked upon as indispensable; while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite.

ZOOLOGY.

The first term in Zoology is intended as an introduction to the study of animal life. This is followed by a study of the gross and minute anatomy of one or more vertebrates. The student is made acquainted with anatomical methods and histological technique.

Course IV is an introduction to the methods and results of Experimental Biology and Comparative

Physiology. A course is also offered which includes the methods and elements of Embryology. Some one animal is taken as the basis for laboratory work. Other types of development will be more briefly compared with the form selected.

BOTANY.

The courses in Botany are intended to give the student some conception of Plant Morphology, Physiology and Development. The work is so arranged as to give the general student a broad view of plant life as a whole, and to form a basis for future work for those who may wish to specialize in this line. Students who on entrance are candidates for advanced standing and who desire credits in Botany must show that the work has been done in a well-equipped laboratory. The laboratory note book should be presented and if satisfactory may be accepted for a part of the examination. The so-called analysis and the pressing and mounting of plants is in no sense a substitute for this work.

The work includes a study of a series of types of Cryptogams, beginning with the simple one-celled organisms like the Yeast Plant, and passing upwards to the more complex. In addition to the study of structure and development, attention is given to the general principles of Biology as illustrated in plant life.

In the second term the study of the Histology of the Phanerogams and higher Cryptogams is followed by a short account of the leading plants in Plant Physiology.

In all these courses there are two lecture hours and six laboratory hours per week.

PHYSIOLOGY.

See Preparatory Department, Biological Science, Course A.

EQUIPMENT.

The Laboratories are supplied with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, microtomes, water baths and other appliances for the study of animal and vegetable tissues. Forty microscopes of convenient laboratory form, one large and very complete Leitz' and one Zeiss' Paul Mayer dissecting microscope form part of the outfit. A few good models and illustrative specimens are possessed by the College.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Invertebrate Zoology.*—Open to College students. Fall Term.

II. *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.*

Prerequisite, Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.*—Course II continued.

Prerequisite, Course II. Spring Term.

IV. *Experimental Biology.*

Prerequisites, Courses I-III. Fall Term.

V. *Embryology of Vertebrates.*

Prerequisites, Courses I-III. Winter Term.

VI. *Cryptogamic Botany.*

Prerequisite, Elementary Botany. See Preparatory Department, Biological Science, Course B. Winter Term.

VII. *Plant Histology and Physiology.*

Prerequisite, Course VI. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

J. N. SWAN, PROFESSOR.

ROY H. BROWNLEE, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.

The Department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics.

CHEMISTRY.

The subject of General Chemistry is developed on the logical basis of the Periodic System. Remsen's Briefer Course is used as a text book, and his Laboratory Manual in the laboratory. The class work consists of lectures with recitations on these, and the text and the laboratory work. In the laboratory, the student from the first becomes familiar with chemicals, their nomenclature and properties. Some work is required of each student in the way of History of Chemistry and Biography of Chemists.

After two terms of General Chemistry, a system of qualitative analysis is developed and used for both acids and bases. The student thus learns how to identify and separate the common elements and acids by actual practice on unknown solids and solutions. Believing that a knowledge of the methods for the preparation of inorganic substances is as essential to a well-balanced course as is the knowledge of the methods of qualitative analysis, each student will be expected to prepare and purify some inorganic compounds.

In addition to the laboratory work, lectures and recitations are given on the subjects in hand in the laboratory work, and in general Chemistry.

Following the qualitative work, a course in Quantitative Analysis will be given. Simpler gravimetric determinations will be followed by volumetric analysis and more difficult gravimetric separations. Examples will be given in the analysis of gas, water, minerals, alloys, etc.

One term is given to an introduction to the study of Organic Chemistry. Remsen's Organic Chemistry is used as a text. The student will perform the experiments in the laboratory as in the other courses. Lectures are given on the industrial applications of Organic Chemistry.

The courses in Quantitative Analysis and in Organic Chemistry will be given in alternate years. The former will be studied in 1898–99.

PHYSICS.

The course in Physics is intended to cover the subjects of Mechanics, Sound, Heat, Light, and Electricity.

Laboratory work will be carried on from the beginning as in the chemical work. Written directions are used in the laboratory work, and as many quantitative experiments as possible are given in order to train the student in accuracy of hand, eye and ear.

Each year many additions are made to the stock of apparatus available to the student for laboratory work. Among those lately received are an eight-inch induction coil, storage and primary batteries, a set of resonators, a recording siren, and a Carlton 8x10 camera, with a Zeiss IIa lens fitted with a Bausch & Lomb shutter.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Non-Metallic Chemistry* —Laboratory Work and Lectures.

Prerequisite, Preparatory Course completed. Fall Term.

II. *Metallic Chemistry.*
Prerequisite, Course I. Winter Term.
III. *Qualitative Analysis.*—Inorganic Preparations, History of Chemistry.
Prerequisite, Course II. Spring Term.
IV. *Quantitative Analysis.*
Prerequisite, Course III. Fall Term.
V. *Organic Chemistry.*—(Not offered in 1898-99.)
Prerequisite, Course III. Fall Term.
VI. *Physics.*—Mechanics, Sound.
Prerequisite, Trigonometry. Winter Term.
VII. *Physics.*—Heat, Light, Electricity.
Prerequisite, Course VI. Spring Term.

STUDIES OF THE LITERARY COURSE.

The following is the outline of the studies of the Literary Course, which does not admit of elections or substitutions. The degree of Bachelor of Literature will be conferred on those completing this course. The figures indicate weeks of study.

Department of	Philosophy and Revelation	40
"	" English,	60
"	" Latin,	20
"	" Mathematics,	50
"	" History and Sociology,	45
"	" German,	35
"	" Biology,	35
"	" Physical Science,	20
"	" Elocution,	10

These studies are pursued in the following order. The figures refer to the courses as given in the outline of the work of the departments.

Biology, I.	German, I.	Bible, I.
English, I.	English, III.	Philosophy, III.
Mathematics, I.	Mathematics, III.	Sociology, IV.
Biology, II.	Physical Science, VI.	Sociology, VII.
Latin, I.	German, II.	Philosophy, IV.
Mathematics, II.	English, IV.	English, V.
Biology, III.	Physical Science, VII.	English, VI.
Latin, II.	German, III.	Mathematics, VII.
History, I.	Elocution, I.	Sociology, VI.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for the College work.

CONTROL.

The Department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, and the special supervision of the Vice-President. The instruction is in charge of the Professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all College graduates and teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Union and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following Groups of Study are offered.

The letters in the table indicate which courses are required, and the figures indicate the number of weeks required in each department:

GROUP A.		GROUP B.	
Latin A-I	105	Latin A-I	105
English A-D	50	English A E	60
History and Civics A-C	35	History and Civics A-C	35
Mathematics A-H	90	Mathematics A-H	90
Physical Science B, C	20	Physical Science A-C	35
Biological Science A	15	Biological Science A-B	25
Greek A-C	35		

Group A prepares students for Groups I, II, III, IV, VII and VIII of the College Work.

Group B prepares students for Groups III, IV, V, VI and VIII of the College Work.

OUTLINE OF WORK IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

LATIN.

General Statement.—The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for advanced standing in the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows and what he can do with his knowledge.

The following courses are offered:

A. Elementary Latin—Pronunciation, Inflection, Vocabulary, Latin Order, Expressing Latin in good English and English in good Latin, Syntax. Fall Term.

B. Course A continued. Winter Term.

C. Viri Romae—Inflections, Latin Prose, Sight Reading, Translation at Hearing.

Prerequisite, Course B. Spring Term.

D. Cæsar—Composition, Syntax, Pronunciation, Reading Text, Special Topic Study.

Prerequisite, Course C. Fall Term.

E. Course D continued—Winter Term.

F. Sallust's Catiline—Sight Reading, Critical Study, Translation at Hearing.

Prerequisites, Course E and Roman History. Spring Term.

G. Cicero—Orations Against Catiline, Course in Latin Prose based on text, Reviews of Inflections and Syntax.

Prerequisite, Course F. Fall Term.

H. Vergil—Quantity, Dactylic Verse, Scansion, Figures of Speech, Mythological References, Rapid Reading.

Prerequisite, Course G. Winter Term.

I. Course H continued. Spring Term.

GREEK.

One year of Greek is offered in the Preparatory Department. White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure and the acquirement of a vocabulary. The courses offered are:

A. First Greek Book—Prerequisite, one year of Latin. Fall Term.

B. Continuation of Course B. Winter Term.

C. Continuation of Course C. Spring Term.

MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic is studied in all its ordinary applications. Without this knowledge, failure is likely in more advanced work. For this reason, and because of its practical importance, this subject will be insisted on.

Algebra is studied for one year and a half. The following subjects are considered most important: Ordinary operations with Polynomials and with Fractions, Factoring, Simple and Quadratic Equations of one or more unknown quantities, Radicals, Proportion, Progressions, Permutations, and the applications of the Binomial Theorem. The solution of numerous concrete problems and the use of tests and proofs accompanies the entire study. A brief outline is given of the Higher Equations, and considerable time is spent on the applications of Algebra and on the use of Logarithms in ordinary computations, and in the solutions of problems in Interest and Annuities.

Plane Geometry is studied for twenty weeks. It is essential that it be so mastered that demonstrations can be given accurately and that the student can apply the principles learned to Theorems, Problems and Numerical Computations not explained in the text book. Wentworth's School Algebra has been used for Elementary Algebra. Bowser's College Algebra and Chauvenet's Geometry are used and retained for use in the College classes.

The following courses are given:

A. Advanced Arithmetic. Winter Term.

B. Arithmetic. Continuation of Course A. Spring Term.

C. Elementary Algebra. Fall Term.

D. Algebra. Continuation of Course C. Winter Term.

E. Algebra. Continuation of Course D. Spring Term.

F. Advanced Algebra.
Prerequisite, Course E. Fall Term.

G. Plane Geometry; begun.
Prerequisite, Course E. Winter Term.

H. Plane Geometry; completed.
Prerequisite, Course G. Spring Term.

ENGLISH.

English Grammar will be required for admission to the Preparatory Department; but, during the fall term, arrangements will be made for review by any who may not be able to pass examinations.

Elementary Rhetoric will be studied throughout the entire year. This includes punctuation, the discrimination of figures, and studies in etymology. In connection with this, also, will be the study of the lives of leading American authors, and of selections from their works. Students in Group B will take up Carpenter's Exercises in Composition and Rhetoric. Weekly essays will be required throughout the term.

The following courses are offered:

A. English Grammar; review. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Rhetoric.
Prerequisite, Course A. Fall Term.

C. Elementary Rhetoric. Continuation of Course B. Winter Term.

D. Elementary Rhetoric. Continuation of Course C. Spring Term.

E. English Composition; advanced work.

Prerequisite, Course D. Winter Term.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

A course in Civics is given during the fall term, using Fisk's Civil Government as the text. Recitations are conducted according to the plan of the book, viz., by questions on the text and suggestive questions for outside investigations. Attention is given to the origin and growth of township, county, city, state and federal governments. The object is the mastery of fundamentals and laying of a foundation for advanced work in the College course.

Roman and Grecian History is taken up at the opening of the winter term and continued to the end of the year. Not only is a knowledge of the facts and philosophy of the history of those great nations of antiquity aimed at, but the basis is also laid for a better understanding of the Greek and Latin languages, the study of which the student shall have already commenced or will soon begin.

The following courses are offered:

A. Civil Government—Prerequisite, United States History. Fall Term.

B. Roman History—Prerequisite, United States History. Winter Term.

C. Grecian History—Prerequisite, Course B. Spring Term.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

Physiology.—The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes—to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as logical deductions from natural laws. Martin's Human Body (briefer course) is the text book.

Elementary Botany.—This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the elementary facts of structure and life, but some attention is given to the principles of classification and the identification of plants by means of a manual. Bergen's text book is used. This course is a prerequisite to the College Botany.

The following courses are offered:

A. Physiology—Martin's Human Body. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Botany—Prerequisite, Course A. Spring Term.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A course of one year is given in Physical Geography and Elementary Physics as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Mechanics, Heat, Electricity, Sound and Light are taken up in order in the courses in Physics. Three hours of recitation and four hours of laboratory work per week are required.

The student has the advantantage of the same laboratory apparatus as in the College Department.

The following courses are offered:

A. Physical Geography—Prerequisite, Elementary Algebra. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Physics—Mechanics, Heat.

Prerequisite, Elementary Algebra. Winter Term.

C. Elementary Physics—Electricity, Sound, Light.

Prerequisite, Course B. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

J. B. HERBERT, DIRECTOR.
MRS. W. H. SEXTON, PROFESSOR.
MISS CARRIE SIPHER, PROFESSOR.

It is not the intention to teach music merely as an ornamental accomplishment, but to make it a part of a complete education, a higher culture. Both to the special student of music and to the regular college student the musical department affords especial advantages. The former often finds it convenient to carry some literary work in the college; the latter has the advantage of good musical training in addition to his regular studies.

The class system has been introduced here, and presents many advantages, but those desiring private instruction will be accommodated. Public recitals are given from time to time. A chorus class is maintained. It has been the custom to give a concert as a part of the Commencement exercises at the close of the year.

PIANO-FORTE COURSE.

First Year.—Matthew's Graded Course of Studies, Vol. 1; Six Easy Studies; op. 314, DeKontski, together with pieces suitable to this grade.

Second Year.—Mason's Touch and Technic; Melodious Studies, op. 52, Book I, Loesschhorn; Intermediate Degree, op. 66, Book I, Loesschhorn;

Studies, opp. 29 and 32, Bertine; Mason's Accentuated Scales and Arpeggios; Matthews' Phrasing Studies, Book I.

Third Year.—Krause, op. 2, Book I (Trill Studies), Czerney School of Velocity, op. 299, Books I, II; Bach's Two and Three Part Inventions; Czerney and Kullak's Octave Studies.

Fourth Year.—Tausig's Daily Studies, Book I; Studies from Cramer (Von Bulow edition); Selections from Bach's W. T. C.; Select Etudes from Raff, Henselt and Chopin.

To complete this course satisfactorily requires four years of faithful study by the pupil of average ability. During this course Harmony and Composition must be studied two years, and History one year.

VOCAL COURSE.

The length of this course depends somewhat upon the difficulties to be overcome, but in extent and character resembles the piano course. Students are taught the correct management of the breath, tone placing, sustained tones, and methods of acquiring agility and flexibility of the voice. To this end will be used Lablache and Panseron's methods, supplemented by studies from Concone, Abt's vocalizes and solfeggios, etc. The German, Lied, the Italian Aria, the sacred song, as well as the ballad, will all receive attention.

HISTORY.

Ritter's text book will be used supplemented by the biographies of the Masters, Mendelssohn's Letters, Mertz's Hints, Fillmore's History, etc.

RATES OF TUITION.

Tuition per session, payable in advance, two lessons per week.

FALL SESSION.

In Classes—Piano and Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each,	$18.00
Private Lessons—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each,	27.00
Harmony, in classes of six,	6.00
History of Music,	6.00

WINTER SESSION.

In Classes—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each,	$13.00
Private Lessons—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each,	20.00
Harmony, in classes of six,	5.00
History of Music,	3.00

SPRING SESSION.

In Classes—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each,	$13.00
Private Lessons—Piano, Voice Culture, Organ, Guitar and Harmony, each,	20.00
Harmony, in classes of six,	5.00
History of Music,	3.00

All classes are three-fourths of an hour each; private lessons are three-fourths of an hour each. Good pianos and organs can be rented at the expense of the pupils, or they may bring their own instruments if they prefer.

A corresponding reduction if only one lesson a week is taken.

These terms are as low as any Conservatory of like standing. The work done is of the best, and cannot be properly done for less.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students may enter at any time but are not enrolled for less than one term.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, including Harmony and History, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships and half-rate tuitions, as are the privileges of the other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credit will be given for lessons taken elsewhere except by special permission of the Faculty.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

ART DEPARTMENT.

MISS CLINNIE HALLAM, INSTRUCTOR.
MISS JESSIE BUCKNER, INSTRUCTOR.

The Art Department of Monmouth College is just closing a very successful, pleasant and profitable year of work. For many years the College has not maintained an Art Department, and the friends and well-wishers of the department have lent their kind assistance in making the work a success in this opening year.

Miss Hallam, who is the Instructor in Crayon, is a graduate of the Illinois Wesleyan University. Her method of instruction is new, but it has been found most satisfactory, both to pupil and teacher. She has made a practical division of the work into grades, so that after proper preparation the pupil is carried from simple landscapes to the portrait work. The first year's work includes seven grades in which the pupil is instructed in landscapes, marines, animals, ideal heads, and figure pieces. In the second year, the student is ready for advance crayon, sepia and portrait work.

The Department offers a thorough course in drawing, charcoal and pencil drawing from objects, casts, models and life. Oil, China, and water color painting, including landscapes, figures, flowers, animals and still life are taught.

The studio is supplied with studies, the use of which is allowed to pupils without charge. The Department also possesses a good kiln for firing china.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The right is reserved to change at the beginning of a subject, any text book.

Ethics.—McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity, Wayland's Moral Science.

Natural Science.—Remsen's Chemistry, Young's General Astronomy, Bessey's Botany, Gage's Physics.

Latin Language.—Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, revised edition; Johnston's Cicero, Chase & Stewart's Horace, Hopkins' Tacitus; Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Greek Language.—Goodwin's Greek Grammar, revised edition; Goodwin's Anabasis with White's Vocabulary; Memorabilia, D'Ooge's Demosthenes, Whiton's Lysias, Dyer's Apology, and Crito, Mather's Prometheus Bound, Wescott & Hort's New Testament, Myers' Grecian History, Liddell & Scott's Intermediate Greek Lexicon.

Mathematics.—Bowser's College Algebra, Chauvenet's Geometry, Newcomb's Essentials of Trigonometry, Elwood's Test Problems, Hardy's Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

German.—Joynes-Meissner German Grammar, Joynes' German Reader, and other selections from German Literature.

Philosophy.—Handbook of Philosophy, Baldwin, Jevons' Logic, Whately's Rhetoric, Francis Walker's Political Economy, Arthur Fairbanks' Sociology, Andrew's Constitution of the United States, revised edition.

English Language.—Shaw's New English Literature, Genning's Practical Rhetoric, Lounsbury's History of the English Language, Montgomery's English History, Montgomery's American History, Myers' General History, Small & Vincent's Introduction to the Study of Sociology.

Elocution.—Cumnock's Choice Readings, Murdock's Vocal Culture.

PREPARATORY.

Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, revised edition; Collar & Daniel's First Latin Book, D'Ooge's Viri Romae, Johnston's Cicero, Harper & Tolman's Cæsar, Herborman's Sallust, Harper & Miller's Vergil, Riggs' Composition, Part I; Daniel's Composition, Part II; Whitney's Essentials of English, Lockwood's Lessons in English, Carpenter's Exercises in Composition and Rhetoric, Wentworth's School Algebra, Fisk's Science of Government, Wentworth's and Bowser's Algebras, Chauvenet's Geometry, Goodwin's Greek Grammar, White's First Greek Book, Goodwin's Anabasis, Martin's Human Body, Tarr's Physical Geography, Gage's Physics, Myers' Roman History, Myers' Grecian History.

STUDENTS ENROLLED, 1897-98.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Those who have conditioned work in the Preparatory Department are marked with an asterisk (*).

The group is indicated by Roman numerals; the number of credits at the close of the winter term by Arabic numbers.

GRADUATES.

Dunbar, Anna Cameron - - Monmouth
B. L., Monmouth College, 1897. Latin

Harris, Annabelle - - - Monmouth
B. S., Muskingum College, 1894. English.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Anderson, Louise Doig*	II 170	Monmouth
Arnoldson, Torild	II 165	Stockholm, Sweden
Barr, George William*	III 55	Monmouth
Barr, Laura Susan	II 270	Monmouth
Barnes, Andrew Wallace	II 155	Ainsworth, Iowa
Beveridge, George	V 270	Somonauk
Blake, Benjamin Skellie	I 325	South Argyle, N. Y.
Blake, Minnie Anne	Lit 325	Burlington, Iowa
Brook, Nellie Myrtle*	VII 100	Olena
Brown, Charles Gailey	I 365	Mansfield, Ohio
Brown, Ethel Etta*	Lit 130	Morning Sun, O.
Brown, Mary Wilson*	III 25	Berlin, Iowa
Brownlee, Roy Hutchison	VI 395	Alexis
Burns, Clinton	II 70	Monmouth
Burnside, Margaret Eva	Lit 125	Monmouth
Butler, Nellie Estelle	Lit 310	Morning Sun, Ia.

Caldwell, Robert Ross*	I	60	Smyrna, S. C.
Carithers, William McClurkin*	V	75	Princeton, Ind.
Carson, Elizabeth Jane	Lit	120	Sparta
Cavin, Alfred Roy*	II	25	Morning Sun, Ia.
Chalfant, Frank Carroll	I	175	Oquawka
Chandler, Nira Blanche*	Lit	15	Wichita, Kansas
Collins, Archie Stewart	II	250	Chicago
Collins, Grace	Lit	195	Xenia, Ohio
Cook, William Martain	IV	300	Morning Sun, O.
Cox, J Wallace	II	130	Franks
Cramer, Tillie Fanny*	IV	50	Garner, Iowa
Culbertson, Helen Margaret*	II	65	Piper City
Donnan, Helen Reba*	V	85	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Donnan, Walter Andrew*	V	30	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Dorris, Floyd Eugene	I	260	Albany, Oregon
Dougan, Ida Mary*	VII	100	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Dow, Ella	Lit	120	Bellefontaine, O.
Duff, Elbridge	II	285	Winterset, Iowa
Dunbar, Robert	IV	295	Monmouth
Dunnan, James Wallace*	Lit	175	Paxton
Eakin, Carrie Margaret	II	275	Aledo
Eakin, Mina Belle*	VII	135	Aledo
Farnham, Alfred J*	V	50	Traer, Iowa
Fee, Louis Walter	VI	310	Quinby, Iowa
Findley, Howard M.	I	285	Monmouth
Findley, Kathryn McClaughry	VII	280	Peabody, Kan.
Findley, Ralph Irwin*	Lit	135	Monmouth
French, Rensselaer Welsh*	I	90	Chicago
Galbraith, Mary Jane*	II		Monmouth
Galloway, Hugh Kennedy*	I	85	Berlin, Iowa
Garrett, Claude Barnett*	Lit	175	Chicago
Gibson, Glendora Gertrude*	VII	65	Andrew, Iowa
Gillespie, Myrtle Elizabeth	Lit	295	Morning Sun, O.
Glass, Clarence Marshall	VII	265	Monmouth
Graham, Alda	IV	200	Des Moines, Iowa
Graham, Roy	I	75	Monmouth

Graham, Sarah Frances	I 405	Monmouth
Grier, Arthur	IV 85	Monmouth
Hall, Anna Price	I 390	Plymouth
Hamilton, Gay Montague	IV 65	Cambridge
Hanna, Alonzo Emmett*	III 35	Monmouth
Hanna, Hugh Allison*	I 40	Monmouth
Hanna, Martha Jane*	III 75	Monmouth
Harris, Martha Mabel*	II 180	Springfield, Ohio
Harris, Thomas George	V 285	Monmouth
Henderson, Arthur Wilson	II 170	Traer, Iowa
Herdman, Ruth	Lit 310	Monmouth
Hogue, Blanche	II 100	Kirkwood
Hogue, Inez	Lit 310	Monmouth
Howison, Mary Janette	V 290	Franks
Irvine, Samuel Elliott	I 285	Albany, Oregon
Jamieson, Ralph A.	I 185	Monmouth
Jensen, Carl Andrew*	II 10	Marissa
Johnson, Arthur Clark	V 420	Monmouth
Karr, Sarah	II 145	Paxton
Kilgore, Lulu Eleanor*	VII 50	Monmouth
Lorimer, Elma Ross	II 280	Monmouth
Lyons, John Ralph*	I	Marissa
McBride, David Lytle*	I 55	Norwood
McCaughey, Robert Stanton*	V 255	Hoopeston
McCleery, Howard*	VII 85	Victor
McClelland, Everett Slater	III 265	Norwood
McClintock, Edwin	Lit 300	Monmouth
McCornack, Callie Isabelle*	III 25	Traer, Iowa
McCoy, Rollin Delos*	II 55	Gerlaw
McCready, Mary Agnes*	I 75	Pawnee City, Neb.
McCutchan, Alma Grace	II 180	Alexis
McDougall, William Stalker*	I 35	Chariton, Iowa
McGill, Laura Leoti	Lit 330	Monmouth
McKelvey, William McMillan	I 375	Monmouth
McKirahan, Josiah Ralph	II 250	Norfolk, Va.
McMillan, Clara Lucile*	VII 150	Cedarville, Ohio

McQuiston, Melville Irwin	II 155	Monmouth
Meginnis, Clara Priscilla	I 385	Monmouth
Mehaffey, James Harland	VII 230	Morning Sun, Ia.
Montgomery, Dell McVey	I 310	Washington, Ia.
Morris, Robert Wilson	I 390	Greenwich, N. Y.
Morrison, Guy J.	II 150	Indianola, Iowa
Morrow, Blanche	II 380	Viola
Mosher, Alfred Ray	V 30	Syracuse, N. Y.
Munford, Roderick Sedgwick	VII 60	Princeton, Ind.
Munford, Samuel Archer	V 190	Princeton, Ind.
Munn, William Thomson	II 90	Mundale, N. Y.
Nichol, Josephine Jean	Lit 325	Monmouth
Parshall, Ludella Olive	Lit 100	Monmouth
Phelps, Kenneth Graham	V 130	Monmouth
Phelps, Mary Porter	Lit 310	Monmouth
Philips, Ada Belle	VII 100	Waitsburg, Wash.
Porter, Nellie*	VII 95	Monmouth
Reed, William Royal*	VI 75	Monmouth
Renwick, Zulu Zenania	II 120	Monmouth
Ronald, William Roy	I 390	Grand View, Ia.
Russell, Nellie Stuart*	VII 20	Woodhull
Samson, Esther Louisa	I 390	Wyman, Iowa
Sharpe, David Steele	II 180	Harshaville, Ohio
Smiley, Elizabeth	II 180	Eleanor
Smith, Nora Jane	II 160	Tingley, Iowa
Speer, Florence Rose	II 200	Monmouth
Speer, Hugh Brownlow	VI 365	Hanover
Speer, Joseph Andrew	I 50	Hanover
Spence, Howard	I 200	Monmouth
St. Clair, Elizabeth Jane*	IV 50	Mt. Auburn, Iowa
St. Clair, Nettie May*	VII 25	Mt. Auburn, Iowa
Stewart, Erma*	Lit 65	Alexis
Stewart, Isabella C.	Lit 65	Monmouth
Stewart, Lucretia Mariner	VI 405	Monmouth
Taylor, Richard Faye*	VI 30	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Templeton, Walker Wilson*	VI 105	Dakota

Thompson, Marvin John	VII 410	Cabin Hill, N. Y.
Thornton, Elizabeth Garvin	II 50	Geneseo
Turnbull, David Russell	II 275	Argyle, N. Y.
Turnbull, William Gray	II 285	Argyle, N. Y.
Wallace, Anne Gimmel	IV 395	Huntsville, Ohio
Wallace, John Manifold	II 150	Huntsville, Ohio
Webb, Frances Downs*	VII 140	Monmouth
Weed, Robert Henry*	II 55	Colona
White, Arthur Weaver	Lit 300	Paxton
White, Mary Ann	II 50	Marissa
Wiley, Samuel Wirt	II 75	Monmouth
Wilkin, Grace Almira	VII 35	Tilden
Wilson, Harold*	II 80	Monmouth
Wilson, John Miller	Lit 305	Monmouth
Wilson, Valentine Leland	II 250	Waitsburg, Wash.
Work, William Cecil*	Lit 160	Ainsworth, Iowa
Wright, Julia Belle	Lit 145	Roberts
Young, Clyde Fulton	II 265	McKeesport, Pa.
Young, Mae Thompson*	III 15	Traer, Iowa

143

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Group is indicated by the letters "A," "B"; the credits by the Arabic numerals.

Acheson, Bertha	B 235	Little York
Acheson, Ethel Jean	B 160	Little York
Acheson, Herbert Hamilton	A 345	Eleanor
Baird, Herbert Johnston	B 300	DeWitt, Iowa
Beitel, Myrtle Edna	B 170	Hinckley
Bell, Charles	A 295	Little York
Bennett, Martin Newton	B 150	Hanover
Beveridge, Margaret	B 225	Victor
Boggs, Vivian	B 95	Kell
Bowman, Mabel Menetta	B 120	Monmouth
Bradley, James	A 210	Keota, Iowa
Brownlee, Warren	B 180	Little York
Brownlee, Winnie Edna	B 125	Norwood
Brownlie, Robert Alexander	B 250	Fairfax, Iowa
Burrell, Edgar Roy	B 35	Monmouth
Carothers, Laura Ethel	B 285	Stronghurst
Carson, Zenas	B 220	Sparta
Clark, Margaret	B 160	Coal Valley
Clendenin, Henry Francis	B 40	Springfield
Coats, Albert James	B 170	Gr'd Rapids, Mich.
Collins, Mary Belle	B 305	Xenia, Ohio
Cox, Jennie May	B 155	Franks
Culbertson, Bessie Pearl	B 35	Blanchard, Iowa
Davidson, Nellie Gaddis	B 205	Hull, Iowa
Davis, Sarah Elizabeth	A 250	Ainsworth, Iowa
Dew, William	B 35	Morrison, Iowa
Dunbar, Helen Mary	B 40	Monmouth
Duncan, Laura Janet	B 100	Industry

Emert, Leonard Andrew	B 230	Monmouth
Fee, Ernest Carl	B 120	Quimby, Iowa
Fee, David Melvin	A 335	Quimby, Iowa
Foster, Edith Pearle	B 125	Little York
Fulton, James Egbert	A 160	Washburn
Galloway, William	B 75	Berlin, Iowa
Gibson, Ella Blanche	B 210	Andrew, Iowa
Gibson, John Kendall	B 235	Kirkwood
Gibson, Laura Mabel	B 220	Andrew, Iowa
Gillis, John Peter	B 200	North Bend, Neb.
Gilmore, Hugh	B 210	Kirkwood
Graham, Archie Lendrum	A 300	Franks
Graham, Jessie Edith	B 115	Monmouth
Graham, Luwina Alma	B 240	Norwood
Graham, Mary Clara	B 230	Sioux City, Iowa.
Gray, Martha Iradell	B 240	North Bend, Neb.
Hall, James Davidson	B 265	Plymouth
Hall, Leona Mae	B 40	Burlington, Iowa.
Hallam, George	B	Monmouth
Hamilton, William James	A 90	Reinbeck, Iowa
Henderson, Edie Louise	B 260	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Henry, Mae Ellen	B 305	Somonauk
Holliday, Frank Crawford	B 35	Monmouth
Hunter, Bradford Bruce	B 155	Andrew, Iowa
Innis, Harry Tompkins	B 190	Milroy, Indiana
Jewell, Harry Richard	B 310	Phelps
Johnston, Samuel Lee	B 220	Columbus City, Ia.
Kaiser, Sophie Ellen	B 255	Monmouth
Lafferty, Guy	B 310	Norwood
Ledlie, James Douglass	B 170	Carlisle, Iowa
Lukens, Edgar Clair	A 270	Media
McAllister, Mary Belle	B 250	Franks
McClelland, Della Sue	B 160	Norwood
McClelland, Minnie Gertrude	B 125	Norwood
McCoy, Albert Graham	A 220	Monmouth
McCoy, Beth	B 110	Monmouth

McCutcheon, Mary Bruen	B 335	Monmouth
McGowan, Helen Du Bois	B 300	Steubenville, Ohio
McKinnie, Bertha Mary	A 315	Viola
McMicken, Thomas Burnett	A 205	Tamarack
McQuiston, Elsie Annetta	A 15	Monmouth
McQuown, Scott Brown	B 295	Monmouth
Magaw, Arthur Brown	B 295	Morning Sun, O.
Mann, Fred	B 70	Canton
Marsh, Clark Herbert	B 215	Cameron
Mathews, William John	A 275	Monmouth
Maughlin, Nannie Vera	A 300	West Chester, Ia.
Miller, Frank Nevin	B 35	Monmouth
Morrison, Roderick John	A 285	Northfield, Ohio
Nicoll, Lydia	B 305	Goldfield, Iowa
Overstreet, Alice Dell	B 145	Woodhull
Pinkerton, Thomas Raymond	B 295	Viola
Pollock, Charles Van Kirk	A 100	Gladstone
Porter, Glenn Burdette	B 20	Alexis
Rance, Margaret Amelia	B 120	Aurora
Randles, Andrew	A 345	Waterman
Renwick, Andrew Dean†	A 85	Monmouth
Robinson, William Nelson	B 330	Peotone, Kansas
Samson, Tirza Eva	A 240	Wyman, Iowa
Schall, James Garvin	B 105	Monmouth
Sharpe, Stephen Frederic	A 140	Idaville, Indiana
Shepherd, Harry W.	B 35	Oxford, Ohio
Smith, Fred	B 220	Norwood
Speer, Ida Augusta	B 210	Hanover
Sprowl, Olive Lelia	A 250	Monmouth
Stevenson, Roy Calvin	B 130	Monmouth
Stewart, Ewing Mack	B 290	Monmouth
Stewart, Montgomery Beatie	B 175	Monmouth
Stormont, DonaldMcDowell	B 145	Princeton, Ind
Thomson, Frank Norcross	B 140	Kirkwood
Thompson, Jennie Florela	B 15	Biggsville
Tubbs, Edwin Carroll	B 260	Alexis

Tubbs, James Arthur	B 220	Kirkwood
Turner, James Clark	A 120	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Wallace, May Susan	B 155	Little York
Warnock, Anna Belle	B 275	Orion
Warnock, Mary Nettie	B 295	Orion
Watson, Clarence	B 120	Waterman
Weir, Carrie Lillian	B 265	Monmouth
Wilson, David T	B 40	Davenport, Iowa
Wilson, Lulu Marie	B 340	Monmouth
Woodburn, Stephen Wallace	A 140	Port Byron
Work, Samuel Alvin	A 130	Ft. Palmer, Pa.
Wright, Mary Ellen	B 85	Villisca, Iowa
Young, Jeanne Clair	B 145	Eleanor

113

---

†Died Jan. 16th, 1898.

PRIVATE ELOCUTION.

Donaldson, Mary	Monmouth
Edwards, Josephine	Monmouth
Hanna, Alice	Monmouth
Jones, Roscoe	Monmouth
Loveridge, Ethel	Alexis
Lyons, Nora	Biggsville
McIntosh, Maude	Biggsville
Stewart, Bessie	Monmouth
Tapping, Beulah	Monmouth
Weede, Cora	Alexis
10	

INDOOR GYMNASTICS.

Allen, Ralph	Monmouth
Blair, Clyde	Monmouth
Jamieson, Roy	Monmouth
Linn, Roy	Monmouth
Matson, Clyde	Monmouth
Pease, Everet	Monmouth
Renwick, Harvey	Monmouth
Sherrick, Lesley	Monmouth
8	

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Allen, Annabel	Monmouth
Allen, Mrs. J. C.	Monmouth
Acheson, Jean	Little York
Barnes, Frank	Larchland
Barnes, Wallace	Ainsworth, Iowa
Beveridge, Margaret	Somonauk
Blair, Clyde	Monmouth
Blair, Nellie	Monmouth
Blake, Minnie	Burlington, Iowa
Brewer, Mrs. Melville	Monmouth
Brooks, Nellie	Olena
Brown, Arthur	Monmouth
Brown, Ethel E.	Morning Sun, O.
Burns, Mabel	Monmouth
Burnside, J. H.	Monmouth
Burnside, Margaret	Monmouth
Carey, Claude	Monmouth
Carothers, Ethel	Stronghurst
Carson, Elizabeth	Sparta
Chalfant, Frank	Monmouth
Clark, Grace	Monmouth
Clark, Mrs.	Monmouth
Collins, A. S.	Chicago
Collins, Mary Belle	Xenia, Ohio
Conrad, Nettie	Monmouth
Cox, Jennie	Franks
Cramer, Tillie	Garner, Iowa
Davidson, Nellie	Hull, Iowa
Davis, Mary	Monmouth
Donnan, Helen	Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Dougan, Ida	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Duke, Cleo	Monmouth
Dunbar, R. C.	Monmouth
Eakin, Mina	Aledo
Edwards, Josephine	Monmouth
Farnham, A. J.	Traer, Iowa
Ferguson, Hattie	Monmouth
Gibson, Dora	Andrew, Iowa
Gibson, Ella	Andrew, Iowa
Gibson, Laura	Andrew, Iowa
Graham, Alda	Des Moines, Iowa
Graham, Beth	Monmouth
Graham, Eva	Rock City
Graham, Frances	Monmouth
Graham, Jessie	Monmouth
Graham, Mary	Sioux City, Iowa
Graham, Roy	Monmouth
Gray, Iradell	Monmouth
Grier, Arthur	Monmouth
Hunter, Jennie	Monmouth
Hall, James	Plymouth
Hamilton, Mame	Monmouth
Hanna, Hugh	Monmouth
Henderson, Gertrude	Monmouth
Hogue, Inez	Monmouth
Howison, Mary	Franks
Hutchinson, Emil	Monmouth
Irvine, S. E.	Albany, Oregon
Kaiser, Sophie	Monmouth
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth
Lawrence, Zella	Athens, Tenn.
Long, Mamie	Monmouth
Maughlin, Vera	West Chester, Ia.
McAllister, Belle	Franks
McClintock, Edwin	Monmouth
McCornack, Callie	Traer, Iowa

McCoy, Beth	Monmouth
McCoy, Eva	Gerlaw
McCready, Mary	Pawnee City, Neb.
McGowan, Helen D.	Steubenville, Ohio
McMillan, W. B.	Swanwick
McQuiston, Elsie	Monmouth
Meginnis, Clara	Monmouth
Montgomery, Dell	Washington, Iowa
Morrison, Roderick	Northfield, Ohio
Nichols, Asenath	Monmouth
Nicoll, Lydia	Goldfield, Iowa
Parrish, Ida	Monmouth
Patterson, Mildred	Monmouth
Phillips, Ada B.	Waitsburg, Wash.
Phillips, Mame	Monmouth
Pinkerton, Jean	Taylorville
Rogers, Ella	Monmouth
Ronald, W. R.	Grand View, Iowa
Rugh, Edna	Monmouth
Samson, Tirza	Wyman, Iowa
Sickmon, Louie	Monmouth
Speer, Augusta	Hanover
Speer, Joseph A.	Hanover
Stedman, Sue	Monmouth
Stevenson, William J.	Monmouth
Stewart, E. M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Stoecks, Olga	Monmouth
Taylor, B. Faye	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Thompson, Jennie Florella	Biggsville
Torrence, Mabel	Monmouth
Turnbull, D. R.	Argyle, N. Y.
Turnbull, W. G.	Argyle, N. Y.
Wallace, Anne	Huntsville, Ohio
Wallace, Bessie	Monmouth
Warnock, Anna	Orion
Weed, R. H.	Colona

Weir, Jessie	Monmouth
Wells, Maud	Piper City
Wilkin, Grace	Tilden
Wilson, Harold	Monmouth
Wilson, Lucile	Monmouth
Wilson, Marie	Monmouth
Wilson, Miller	Monmouth
Wilson, V. L.	Waitsburg, Wash.
Wood, Lena	Monmouth
Work, S. A.	Ft. Palmer, Pa.
Wright, Belle	Roberts
Wright, Mary	Villisca
Zimmerman, Mrs.	Monmouth

115

ART DEPARTMENT.

Bowman, Mabel	Monmouth
Collins, Stewart	Chicago
Collins, Mary Bell	Xenia, Ohio
Dean, Alice	Monmouth
Dow, Ella	Bellefontaine, O.
Eighme, Gertrude	Monmouth
Hallam, Minnie Maud	Monmouth
Johnson, Arthur C.	Monmouth
McQuown, Scott	Monmouth
Orth, Maud	Monmouth
Patton, Nellie	Monmouth
Parrish, Ida	Monmouth
Reid, Louise	Monmouth
Stoecks, Hilda	Monmouth
Scott, Gertrude E.	Monmouth
Wilkin, Grace	Tilden

16

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT.

GRADUATES:	2	
UNDERGRADUATES:—		
College	143	
Preparatory	113	
PRIVATE ELOCUTION:	10	
INDOOR GYMNASTICS:	8	
MUSICAL DEPARTMENT:	115	
ART DEPARTMENT:	16	
		407
Names appearing in more than one Department		78
Total		329

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

Illinois,	232	Ohio,	14
Indiana,	6	Oregon,	2
Iowa,	53	Pennsylvania,	2
Kansas,	3	South Carolina,	1
Michigan,	1	Sweden,	1
Missouri	1	Tennessee,	1
Nebraska,	3	Virginia,	1
New York,	7	Washington,	2

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES, JUNE, 1898.

ON GRADUATION.

Blake, Minnie Anne
Brown, Charles Gailey
Brownlee, Roy Hutchison
Butler, Nellie Estelle
Gillespie, Myrtle Elizabeth
Graham, Margaret Eva
Graham, Sarah Frances
Hall, Anna Price
Herdman, Ruth
Hogue, Inez
Johnson, Arthur Clark
McClintock, Edwin
McKelvey, William McMillan
Meginnis, Clara Priscilla
Morris, Robert Wilson
Morrow, Blanche
Nichol, Josephine Jean
Phelps, Mary Porter
Ronald, William Roy
Samson, Esther Louisa
Speer, Hugh Brownlow
Stewart, Lucretia Mariner
Thompson, Marvin John
Wallace, Anne Gemmill
White, Arthur Weaver
Wilson, John Miller

ADVANCED DEGREES.

Phelps, Reece L., Chicago
Ramsey, Rev. R. G., Xenia, Ohio

DEGREES CONFERRED IN JUNE, 1897.

DEGREES IN COURSE.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Barr, Anna Josephine.
Clark, Ella J.
Daggett, Mary E.
Findley, John W.
Glass, Alfred W.
Graham, Ralph.
Hamilton, Howard B.
Jamieson, Howard M.
Livingston, Ralph L.
Morrow, Archie H.
Norcross, Hiram.
Soule, Glenn M.
Tripp, Clarence C.
Wilson, George.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Mitchell, George L.
Wylie, Charles A.
Whannell, Westina M.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Acheson, Grace.
Bruce, Margaret I.
Dunbar, Anna C.
Graham, William T.
Harvey, David B.
Hill, Ralph L.
Holliday, Jessie Mabel.
McAllister, William F.
McCracken, Arthur J.
Mahaffey, John A.
Pollard, Pearl.
Prugh, Frances P.
Soule, Earle.
Torrence, Elda.
Wells, Ida Maude.

HONORARY DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

John M. Brosius, B. S., - - - - Class of '88,
Chicago.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. William A. Spalding, M. A., - Class of '76,
Spokane, Washington.

OFFICERS OF ALUMNI ASSOCIATION MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

ELECTED JUNE 10, 1896, FOR TERM OF TWO YEARS.

IDA CAREY BURNS, B. S., '75,
President.

J. F. JAMIESON, A. M., '86,
EMMA BROWNLEE KILGORE, B. S., '68,
J. T. McCRORY, D. D., '75,
Vice-Presidents.

T. W. TODD, A. M., '88,
Recording Secretary.

ALICE WINBIGLER, B. S., '77,
Corresponding Secretary.

R. A. WILSON, A. M. '74,
Treasurer.

W. B. YOUNG, A. M., '64,
Treasurer Alumni Professorship Fund.

REV. ANDREW RENWICK, A. M., '65,
Historian.

TRUSTEES:

Rev. W. T. Campbell, D. D., '70,
Geo. C. Rankin, A. M., '72, D. P. Phelps, A. M., '62,
W. C. Norcross, A. M., '66.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—ALUMNI ENDOWMENT:

Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70, Chairman,
W. B. Young, A. M., '64, Treasurer.
R. W. McClaughry, A. M., '60, T. J. McCrory, D. D. '75,
J. J. Milne, A. M., '82, J. H. McCulloch, B. S, '76,
W. D. Hawk, B. S., '89.

OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

A new thing in Monmouth College is the Old Students' Association. It was organized June 3, 1897, and is composed of the men and women who attended the College, but who were unable to pursue their studies to graduation.

The College and its friends are proud of the one thousand and more Alumni of this institution, yet it should not be forgotten that probably ten times that number who failed to complete their course are as truly sons and daughters of Monmouth College as are the others. In their different spheres and avocations in life, they are performing their parts with fidelity and success, and largely so because of their training in Monmouth College.

These old students wished to renew and retain their connection with the College, and for this reason the Association was formed, with the hearty approval and co-operation of the Faculty. There is no membership fee, but all former students of the College are members. The Secretary, whose name is given below, would be pleased to receive the name and present address of every old student, with the years of attendance in College, for enrollment in the list of members.

President—Hugh R. Moffet, Monmouth.
First Vice President—Miss Maggie L. Wiley, Monmouth.
Second Vice President—Mrs. Lizzie Cameron Whiteman, Biggsville.
Third Vice President—Mrs. Rachel Plummer Martin, Tarkio, Mo.
Secretary—Dudley W. Birdsall, Monmouth.
Treasurer—Miss Carrie Musgove, Monmouth.

DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS OF COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The officers of these societies are elected usually for a period of two months' service.

The following are the Diploma Presidents of the societies for 1898:

A. B. L.—Kathryn Findley.
ALETHEOREAN—Mary Howison.
ECCRITEAN—Robt. C. Dunbar.
PHILO—Thos. G. Harris.

CHRISTIAN UNION.

President, Samuel E. Irvine.
Recording Secretary, Mary J. Howison.
Treasurers, Sadie Carr, Thos. G. Harris.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

President, Marvin J. Thompson.
Secretary and Treasurer, Elbridge H. Duff.

DRAKE-MONMOUTH DEBATING ASSOCIATION.

Local.

President, Wm. G. Turnbull.
Secretary and Treasurer, Wm. Cook.

THE ORACLE.

Editor-in-chief, Floyd E. Dorris.
Business Manager, Will Matthews.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President, Wm. Clyde Young.
Secretary and Treasurer, C. M. Glass.

FOOTBALL.

Captain, Wm. G. Turnbull.
Manager, Robt. J. Dunbar.

BASEBALL.

Captain, Chas. G. Brown.
Manager, E. H. Duff.

TENNIS ASSOCIATION.

President, Hugh B. Speer.
Secretary and Treasurer, A. S. Collins.

FORMS OF BEQUEST.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $.................. or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $ .... to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and to authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the State governing them.

INDEX.

Admission of Students 27
Alumni Association 95
Art Department 75
Athletic Association 26
Athletic Regulations 33
Bequests, Forms of 99
Biological Club 25
Biology 56
Buildings 19
Calendar 4
Camera Club 26
Christian Union 24
College Department 41
Commencement Program 3
Contests 20
Control 16
Courses of Study 41
Debate Contest 22
Degrees 37
Degrees, Candidates for 93
Degrees Conferred 94
Directory of Officers 12
Elocution 54
English 50
Enrollment 35
Examinations 35
Expenses 39
Faculty and Instructors 9
German 55
Government 33
Grading 36
Greek 46
Historical 15
History and Sociology 52
Inter-Collegiate Contest 22
Laboratories 19
Latin 44
Lecture Course 25
Lectures, List of 13
Libraries 18
Library Tickets 20
Literary Course 62
Location 17
Mathematics 47
Music Department 71
Old Students' Association 96
Oratorical Association 25
Papers, College 20
Physical Culture 29
Physical Sciences 59
Preparatory Department 63
Prizes and Contests 29
Registration 35
Regulations 30
Reports 37
Requirements, General [illegible], 1
Senate
Societies, Literary 2
Student Organizations 97
Students, Names of 87
Summaries 92
Tennis Association 26
Text Books 76
Tracy Prizes 21
Trustees 6
Tuition 39

ATI

8.

ON REQUI

OF. GRAHAM

Governme
C.

ical Econon
IV.

val and Mod
istory. II.

9.

F. GRAHAM

ican Histo
III

History.

ian Eviden
V.

iology. V

F. GRAHAM

ced Rheto
IV.

gic. VIII.

n History.

itution. V

SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS.

FALL TERM—SEPTEMBER, 1898.

THE SCHEDULE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AS OCCASION REQUIRES.

Hours	The President.	Prof. McMillan.	Miss Woodburn.	Prof. Wilson.	Prof. Rogers	Miss Winbigler.	Prof. Graham.	Prof. Maxwell.	Prof. Swan	Mrs. Campbell.	Miss Calvin.
8:10								Exper. Biology. IV.			
9:00	Bible. I.			Anabasis. I.	Calculus. VI.				Physical Geography. A.	Elementary Rhetoric. B.	
9:50	Metaphysics. III.		Cæsar. D.	Memorabilia. II.	Geometry. I.	Elementary Algebra. C.		Physiology. A.	Chemistry. I.	Rhetoric. I.	German. I.
10:40			Elementary Latin. A.	Greek Drama and Greek Test. VI.	Geometry. I.		Civil Government. C.			Rhetoric. I.	German. IV
11:30					CHAPEL						
1:30		Roman Comedy. VI.	Cicero. G.		Math. Review. III.	Advanced Algebra. F.				History of English Literature. III.	English Grammar. A.
2:20		Cicero. G.		Elementary Greek. A.	Math. Review. III.	Elementary Algebra. C.	Political Economy. IV.	Invert. Zoology. I.	Chemistry. IV.		German. I.
3:10		Horace Odes. III.	Elementary Latin. A			Advanced Algebra. F.	Medieval and Modern History. II.				

WINTER TERM—JANUARY, 1899.

Hours.	The President.	Prof. McMillan.	Miss Woodburn.	Prof. Wilson.	Prof. Rogers.	Miss Winbigler.	Prof. Graham.	Prof. Maxwell.	Prof. Swan.	Mrs. Campbell.	Miss Calvin.
8:10									Elementary Physics. B.		
9:00	Ethics. IV.	Cicero. I.		Demosthenes. V.			American History. III			Elementary Rhetoric. B.	
9:50	Bible. II.		Elementary Latin. B.	Elementary Greek. B.	Geometry. G	Trigonometry and Mensuration. II.		Embryology. V.	Physics. VI.		
10:40			Vergil. H.	Plato. III.	Trigonometry and Mensuration. II.	Elementary Algebra. D.					
11:30					CHAPEL						
1:30		Teachers' Course. VII.				Arithmetic. A.	Roman History. A.	Botany. VI.	Chemistry. II.	English. E.	Elocution. II.
2:20		Horace Satires. IV.	Elementary Latin. B.		Senior Preparatory. Geometry.	Elementary Algebra. D.	Christian Evidences. V.			English History. I.	German. II.
3:10		Cicero. I.	Cæsar. E.		Analytics. IV.		Sociology. V.	Comp. Anatomy. II.		Shakespeare. V.	
4:00											

SPRING TERM—MARCH, 1899.

Hours.	The President.	Prof. McMillan.	Miss Woodburn.	Prof. Wilson.	Prof. Rogers.	Miss Winbigler.	Prof. Graham.	Prof. Maxwell.	Prof. Swan.	Mrs Campbell.	Miss Calvin.
8:10								Comparative Anatomy. III.	Physics. C.		
9:00						Elementary Algebra. E.	Advanced Rhetoric. IV.	Botany. VII.			
9:50		Livy. II.	Viri Romae. C.	Demosthenes. II	Geometry. H.	Arithmetic. B.			Chemistry III.		
10:40			Viri Romae. C.	Elementary Greek. C.		Elementary Algebra. E.	Logic. VIII.	Botany. B.			
11:30					CHAPEL						
1:30		Tacitus. V.	Sallust. F.						Physics. VII.	History of English Language. II.	German. III.
2:20		Livy. II.	Vergil. I.	Homer. IV.	Geometry. H.		Grecian History. B.			Milton. VI.	
3:10					Analytics. V.	Astronomy. VII.	Constitution. VI.			Element'ry Rhetoric. C.	Elocution. I.

378.73
M75

UNIV. [illegible]

DEC 3 1912

Monmouth College.

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE.

MONMOUTH,
ILLINOIS. . .

1899

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

OF

Monmouth College

FORTY-THIRD YEAR.

1898-99.

With Announcements for 1899-1900.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

Published by the College.

1899:
REVIEW PRINTING CO., PRINTERS.

Opened September 3, 1856.
Incorporated February 7, 1857.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, 1899.

June 1, Thursday—The Spring Term ends.

June 2, Friday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Philo societies.

June 3, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean societies.

June 4, Sabbath, 3 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon, President S. R. Lyons.

June 4, Sabbath, 8 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Union, Rev. H. C. Swearingen, Allegheny, Pa.

June 5, Monday, 9 a. m.—Field day.

June 5, Monday, 7 p. m.—Annual prayer meeting.

June 5, Monday, 8:15 p. m.—Commencement concert.

June 6, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Meeting of Old Students' Association.

June 6, Tuesday, 10:30 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate.

June 6, Tuesday, p. m.—Class night.

June 7, Wednesday, 3 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association.

June 7, Wednesday, 6 p. m.—Alumni dinner.

June 7, Wednesday, 8 p. m —Public exercises of Alumni Association.

June 8, Thursday, 2 p. m.—Commencement day. Address by Supt. E. Benjamin Andrews of Chicago.

June 8, Thursday, 8 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

FALL TERM, SEPTEMBER, 1899.

Sept. 4, Monday, 2 p. m.—Meeting of Faculty.

Sept. 5, Tuesday, 9 a. m.—Examination for admission. Enrollment and registration.

Sept. 6, Wednesday, 8 a. m.—Examinations, registration and enrollment in classes.

Sept. 6, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The fall Term begins. Opening exercises in Auditorium.

Sept. 7, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.

Nov. 23 and 24, Thursday and Friday.—Thanksgiving recess.

Dec. 4-7, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.—Registration for Winter Term.

Dec. 21, Thursday.—The Fall Term ends.

WINTER TERM, JANUARY, 1900.

Jan. 3, Wednesday, 9 a. m —Examinations for admission and enrollment in classes.

Jan. 3, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Winter Term begins.

Jan. 4, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.

Feb. 11, Sabbath.—DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.—3 p. m.—College prayer meeting in Auditorium assembly room.

7:45 p. m.—College sermon in Auditorium.

Feb. 22, Thursday.—Washington's Birthday, a holiday.

Feb. 27 to March 2, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, Registration for Spring Term.

March 13, Tuesday.—The Winter Term ends.

SPRING TERM, MARCH, 1900.

March 21, Wednesday, 9 a. m.—Examination for admission. Enrollment in classes.

March 21, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Spring Term begins.

March 22, Thursday a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.

May 30, Wednesday.—Decoration Day, a holiday.

May 31, Thursday.—The Spring Term ends.

June 1, Friday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean societies.

June 2, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo societies.

June 3, Sabbath 3 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon.

June 3, Sabbath, 8 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Union.

June 4, Monday, 9 a. m.—Field day.

June 4, Monday, 7 p. m.—Annual prayer meeting.

June 4, Monday, 8:15 p. m.Commencement concert.

June 5, Tuesday, 10:30 a. m. - Annual meeting of the College Senate.

June 5, Tuesday, 8 p m.—Class night.

June 6, Wednesday, 3 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association.

June 6, Wednesday, 6 p. m.—Alumni dinner.

June 6, Wednesday, 8 p. m —Public exercises of Alumni Association.

June 7, Thursday.—Commencement day.

June 7, Thursday, 8 p. m —Philo-Eccritean contest.

Sept. 3, Monday, 2 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.

Sept. 4, Tuesday, 9 a. m.—Examinations for admission. Enrollment and registration.

THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held in the College, in room No. 2, on Tuesday, June 6, A. D. 1899, at 10:30 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires June, 1899:

E. J. BLAIR. WM. FIROVED. W. T. CAMPBELL

The following June, 1900:

A. H. DEAN. JOHN C. DUNBAR. R. A. WILSON.

The following June, 1901:

WM. WOODS. W. S. WEIR. J. R. HANNA.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1900:

Rev. Pressly Thompson,	Colorado Springs, Col
Rev. G. W. Hamilton,	Bellefontaine, Ohio
Rev. J. K. Montgomery,	Cincinnati, Ohio
E. E. Elliott, Esq.,	Morning Sun, Ohio

Rev. J. A. Monteith,,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Rev. J. T. Meloy,	Davenport, Iowa
Rev. A. N. Porter,	Henderson, N. C
W. P. Pressly, Esq.,	Monmouth, Ill.

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1901:

J. McKenzie Cleland, Esq.,	Chicago, Ill
Weaver White, Esq.,	Paxton, Ill
Rev. J. A. Renwick,	Biggsville, Ill
W. B. Bryson, Esq.,	Xenia, Ohia
Rev. J. R. Logue,	Washington, Iowa
Rev. Paul Stewart,	Spring Hill, Ind
Rev. C. H. Mitchell,	Summerfield, Kan
Rev. W. A. Robb, D. D.,	Jamestown, Ohio
Rev. S. M. McConnell,	Wyoming, Iowa

The term of office of the following expires January 1, 1902:

Rev. J. A. Henderson,	Sparta, Ill
*Rev. David McCaw,	Hanover, Ill
Prof. Thos. H. Rogers,	Monmouth, Ill
Rev. A. M. Campbell, Ph. D.,	Princeton, Ind
Rev. J. R. Brittain, D. D.,	Oxford, Ohio
A. C. Brown, Esq.	Rushville, Ind
L. A. Hamil, Esq.,	Keokuk, Iowa

The following were elected by the Alumni to represent them in the Senate:

Dan E, Waid, Esq., Chicago, for three years from January 1, 1897.

David H. Logan, Washington, Iowa, for three years from January 1, 1899.

Rev. J. H. Gibson, Pittsburg, Kansas, for three years from January 1, 1899,

---

*Died Jan. 12, 1899

OFFICERS OF SENATE AND TRUSTEES.

S. R. Lyons, D. D.,	President
J. E. Alexander, A. M.,	Secretary
R. A. Wilson, A. M.,	Treasurer
Andrew Renwick,	Financial Agent

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Mrs. Jennie Logue Campbell, President.

Mrs. J. C. Dunbar,
Mrs. W. H. Sexton,
Mrs. W. H. Frantz,
Mrs. Mary E. Irwin,
Mrs. A. C. Harding,
Mrs. Matilda Reid,
Mrs. Joseph Stevenson,
Mrs. T. H. Hanna,
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore,
Mrs. S. R. Hamilton,
Mrs. John Burnside,
Mrs. J. J. Glenn,
Mrs. Mary B. Brown.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL ROSS LYONS, President and Alumni Professor of Philosophy, and Biblical Instructor, East Broadway and Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1880; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1880; D. D., Westminster College, 1898.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Vice President and Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., ibid, 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

J. H. WILSON, Professor of Greek, 909 East Broadway.

A. B.. Indiana State University, 1860: A. M., ibid, 1863; Ph. D., Parsons College, 1885.

*THOMAS H. ROGERS, Professor of Mathematics, 409 North Second Street.

A. B., Miami University, 1856; A. M. Ibid, 1859.

JENNIE LOGUE CAMPBELL, Lady Principal and Harding Professor of English Literature, 915 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Oxford (Ohio) Ladies' College, 1860; A. B., ibid, 1861; A. M. Monmouth, 1880.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., ibid, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

---

*Resigned, June, 1898.

CLEMENTINE CALVIN, Professor of German and Elocution, 206 South Seventh Street.

A. B., Allegheny College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1885; graduate student in elocution, Boston University, 1883.

SAMUEL STEEN MAXWELL, Professor of Biology, 1051 East First Avenue.

B. S., Amity College, 1886; M. S., ibid, 1888; graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1889-90; University of Chicago, 1895-96; Ph. D., ibid, 1896.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 401 East Euclid Avenue.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-89, and 1891-93; Ph. D., ibid, 1893.

JOHN McALLION BROSIUS, Professor of Mathematics, 224 South Third Street.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1888; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1894; University of Chicago, 1896-98.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1894.

GRACE HELEN WOODBURN, Instructor in Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana University, 1885; graduate student Indiana University, 1893-94; A. M., ibid, 1894; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894-95.

J. B. HERBERT, Director of Musical Department, 403 North Third Street.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1869; M. D., Hahnemann, (Chicago) 1872.

MRS. W. H. SEXTON, Professor of Instrumental Music, 315 South Second Street.

*CARRIE ASH (Higgason) SCHRAMM, Professor of Vocal Music.

JESSIE BUCKNER, Instructor in Drawing and Painting, 327 North Second Street.

CLINNIE HALLAM, Instructor in Crayon, East Broadway.

SAMUEL A. MUNFORD, Laboratory Assistant in Biology.

WALKER W. TEMPLETON, Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry and Physics.

TORILD ARNOLDSON, Director of Indoor Athletics.

ALBERT J. COATES, Director of Field Athletics.

---

*Resigned, Dec. 1898.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

S. R. Lyons,	President
John H. McMillan,	Vice President
J. N. Swan,	Secretary
J. H. Wilson,	Treasurer
John H. McMillan,	Registrar
J. N. Swan,	Librarian

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Absences—Professors Wilson and Graham.

Admission of New Students—Professor Swan, Miss Woodburn.

Athletics—Professors Graham and Brosius, Mrs. Campbell, Miss Calvin.

Classification and Enrollment—Professors McMillan and Wilson.

Commencement—Miss Winbigler, Professors Swan, Brosius. and Maxwell.

Extra Studies—Professors Maxwell and Wilson, and Mrs. Campbell.

Publications—Professor Maxwell, Misses Winbigler and Woodburn.

Social Life—Misses Calvin, Woodburn and Winbigler.

Student Affairs—Mrs. Campbell, Professors McMillan and Swan.

THOMAS BROWN, Janitor.

WILLIAM PERRY, Assistant Janitor.

LECTURES, ETC., 1898-99.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, and Readings were those of more considerable note given in the College Auditorium since the issue of the last catalogue:

— 1898. —

June 5, Sabbath—Baccalaureate Sermon, Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., "Dynamics of Character."

June 5, Sabbath—Sermon before the Christian Union by Rev. J. Knox Montgomery, Cincinnati, Ohio, "Visions of God."

June 6, Monday—Concert, Monmouth College Musical Department.

June 7, Tuesday—Inauguration Address of President-elect S. R. Lyons.

June 9, Thursday - Commencement Address by Ex.-Vice President Adlai E. Stevenson.

Oct. 2, Sabbath—Sermon by President S. R. Lyons, "The Incomparable Excellence of Christ."

Nov. 6, Sabbath—Sermon by President S. R. Lyons.

Nov. 15, Tuesday—Concert, Temple Quartette of Boston.

Nov. 23, Wednesday—Champaign Glee and Mandolin Club.

Dec. 4, Sabbath—Sermon by President S. R. Lyons, "The Right Hearing of the Truth."

Dec. 6, Tuesday—Tracy Bible Rendition Contest.

Dec. 14, Wednesday—Redpath Grand Concert Company.

— 1899. —

Jan. 8, Sabbath—Sermon by President S. R. Lyons, "The More Abundant Life."

Jan. 10 and 11, Tuesday and Wednesday—Historical Plays by Presbyterian Young People.

Jan. 12, Thursday—Lecture by Rabbi Emil Hirsch, "Facts and Fiction about the Jews."

Jan. 25, Wednesday—Day of Prayer for Colleges, Sermon by Dr. Samuel VanPelt, "Elements of Strength."

Jan. 30, Monday—Concert, Fadette's Women's Orchestra of Boston.

Feb. 5, Sabbath—Sermon by President S. R. Lyons, "The Attainment of the Divine Ideal."

Feb. 10, Friday—Monmouth Drake Debate.

Feb. 14, Tuesday—Readings from his own books, F. Hopkinson Smith.

March 5, Sabbath—Sermon by President S. R. Lyons, "Following Christ."

March 9. Thursday—Lecture, Rev. Robt. McIntyre, "The Evolution of Abraham Lincoln."

March 22, Wednesday—Readings and Plays, Thalian Club of Cumnock's School of Oratory.

March 23, Thursday—Preliminary Oratorical Contest.

March 26, Sabbath—Address by Rev. J. P. Robb, "Problems of Reform."

April 2, Sabbath--Sermon by Dr. T. H. Hanna.

April 6, Thursday—Concert, Monmouth College Glee and Mandolin Club.

April 20, Thursday—Lecture, Hon. Geo. R. Wendling, "The French Revolution."

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL.

Monmouth College was opened September 3, 1856, in charge of the Rev. James Brown. It was begun as an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under the care of the Monmouth Presbytery." January 1, 1857, it was taken under the care of the Synod of Illinois, and a "full faculty" was elected with the Rev. David A. Wallace as its president. Dr. Wallace served the College faithfully and efficiently for more than twenty one years. During his administration the present main building was erected, the campus was laid out, the endowment fund was begun, and the College was made one of the permanent institutions of the church and of the city. Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected President, and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution he loved, and to the work of the College. During his administration a president's residence, a janitor's house, and the commodious auditorium were built. Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897.

The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected president in February, 1898, and inaugurated in June of the same year.

The growth of the institution has been gradual but constant. From an "Academy or High School" it has grown to a College in the best modern sense of the word. It has grown in its equipment of workers, it has grown in its material equipment for work. Monmouth College is prepared to give the young man or woman who enters her portals, the training of the body, the intellect, and the soul which shall prepare for the best service in life.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Ten hundred and thirty-six have been graduated from her halls. They are scattered over the face of the earth, and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the 634 young men, at least 300 have entered the ministry. The roll shows that 127 are teachers. Among these are found college presidents; professors of universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies, and high schools; and superintendents of city schools, of counties and states.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from it a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod, the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire, and the Alumni Association of the College.

THE LAW ENDOWMENT.

In the fall of 1898, the late Mr. James Law and his sister Ellen C. Law of Shushan, N. Y., through Miss Ina Law Robertson of Chicago, offered the College the sum of $50,000, on condition that the friends of the College raise an equal amount of money by Commencement 1899, for the endowment of the College.

Mr. Law's death occurred on March 11, 1899, but the gift is still available to the College on the same conditions as before. All friends of the College honor the memory of Mr. Law for his generosity. When this endowment is secured the College will be able to carry on its work more effectively.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical College town.

It is a clean, thrifty little city of ten thousand inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. It is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad, and the St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, water works, etc. It is a city of churches, and the moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus of ten acres, covered with various kinds of forest trees. All the buildings are heated with steam and lighted with gas. There are four buildings on the campus at the present time—the main building, the auditorium, the president's house, and a house for the janitor. The auditorium contains the main audience room, seating 800 persons, an assembly hall seating 400, music room, Christian Union rooms, kitchen and bath rooms. The main building contains the recitation rooms, laboratories, society halls, etc.

LABORATORIES.

In those things so essential to the work of the modern college—the library and the laboratory—Monmouth College is well equipped.

The Biological Laboratories are located on the third floor of the main building, They consist of a very large general laboratory and lecture room, a large Histological laboratory, a private laboratory and office, and stock room.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are located on the first floor and the basement of the main building. They include a lecture room, a chemical laboratory, a physical laboratory, a stock room and private laboratory, a dark room for photographic work, and a work shop.

LIBRARIES.

Few institutions afford library privileges superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of Mr. W. P. Pressly, Esq., the Warren County Library was established in 1870. At the present time it contains nearly 20,000 volumes and has an endowment of about $20,000. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Professor Rogers, who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased, and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room. supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

Each of the departments of the College is acquiring a library of books pertaining to the subjects of that department. These volumes are accessible to the student in the rooms where his work in the subject is done and are therefore used very largely. They have been indexed by the Dewey system, and a complete card catalogue has been made during the present year. Each of the literary societies has a library of its own. All of these, in connection with the college library, place more than 26,000 volumes at the disposal of the student. The advantage of such library privileges during a college course is almost inestimable.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The College owns an ideal athletic park of ten acres just outside the city limits on East Broadway, three squares from the college campus.

During the past year Mr. Torild Arnoldson has given instruction in the Swedish gymnastics in the gymnasium, and Mr. Albert J. Coates has had charge of field athletics, and club swinging.

Athletics are not given that prominence which would make them interfere with mental work, but are used to give recreation and vigor of body and mind.

COLLEGE PAPERS.

The Courier is published quarterly under the direction of the Faculty. Subscription price 50 cents per year.

The Oracle is a semi-monthly paper published by an association of students. Subscription price 75 cents per year.

PRIZES AND CONTESTS.

---

1. Library Tickets.—Through the liberality of the following, four free tickets to the War-

ren County Library are awarded students for excellence in work:

Dr. David A. Wallace, two tickets.

The Class of 1895, one ticket.

Dr. D. M. Ure, of Allegheny, Pa., one ticket.

One ticket is awarded to the student in Groups I--IV who has the highest grade among those who have between 250 and 350 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups V–VIII who has the highest grade among those who have between 250 and 350 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups I–IV who has the highest grade among those who have between 150 and 250 weeks of credit; and one to the student in Groups V–VIII who has the highest grade among those having between 150 and 250 weeks of credit.

These tickets are awarded upon the credits as they stand at the close of the winter term each year.

2. TRACY PRIZES. Mr. J. P. Tracy, of Chicago, a former student and a friend of the College, has generously founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offered prizes, one of fifteen dollars and the other of ten dollars, to the competitors ranking first and second in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each.

It is the desire of the giver of these prizes to encourage the students in learning to read the Bible in such a manner as to make its meaning clear to the casual hearer. This contest is open to students of College standing who are members of the Christian Union.

The second contest was held Tuesday, Dec. 6, 1898. Miss Agnes Oliver won first prize, and Mr. D. S. Sharpe, second.

3. SOCIETY PRIZE CONTESTS.—The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz: A Declamation contest, an Essay contest, and an Oration contest called the McKelvey Oration contest. Prizes $10.00 and $5.00 are awarded in each contest.

The Philadelphian Society has two annual contests among its members, viz: A Declamation contest, prizes $5.00 and $3.00, and an Oration contest, called the Elliott-Cleland contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres societies have similar contests.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening. This contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4. The interest centering in the contest makes it the literary event of the year.

4. INTER-COLLEGIATE ORATORICAL CONTEST.—Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. Each year a preliminary contest is held to select an orator, who represents the College in the Illinois state contest. The winner of this state contest represents the state in the inter-state contest, to which representatives are sent from ten states. Monmouth College stands among the very first in the honors gained in these contests, having a record which is surpassed by only two other institutions.

5. MONMOUTH-DRAKE CONTEST IN DEBATE.—During the year 1897-98 the Drake University of Des Moines, Iowa, and Monmouth College, organized an annual contest in debate. The second of these contests was held in Monmouth, and was

won by Monmouth. Messrs. S. E. Irvine, Delbar Montgomery and Wm. G. Turnbull, were the Monmouth contestants.

COLLEGE AND STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

CHRISTIAN UNION.

One of the most potent factors for good in the College is the organization of faculty and students called the Christian Union. A prayer meeting is held on each Monday evening at 7 o'clock, and a general meeting is held once a month on Sabbath evenings. Each year the Christian Union organizes a number of classes for special Bible study.

The members of the various committees of the Union do much to make it pleasant for new students coming to College. They meet the trains at the opening of the year, help students secure lodging and boarding, introduce them to the other students, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. Each society has a well furnished hall and a library. These societies are well conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded as a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is $5.00 and for the ladies' $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evenings. A number of contests between the members of individual societies, and also a contest between the gentlemen's societies are held each year.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments, and the popular price of season tickets fills the auditorium for each of these performances. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators at a trifling outlay.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to them.

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Is an organization of students for the furtherance of athletic work in the College. This association elects the managers, captains and other officers in the teams. They are the responsible head of the athletic work of the College so far as the students are concerned.

ADMISSION.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to all privileges of the College on the same footing.

2. Applicants for admission to Monmouth College will report to the President in his office for enrollment. On enrolling each applicant will receive an enrollment card giving directions whom to see for credits in the various departments.

3. Candidates for admission to the Preparatory Department must be prepared for examination on Orthography, English Grammar to Analysis, and Arithmetic to Percentage.

4. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(*a*). Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(*b*). Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of work done (blanks for said certificates being supplied by the College) shall be admitted from any one of the following schools to College standing without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies of the Preparatory Department:

The Albany Collegiate Institute, Albany, Ore.
Marissa Academy, Marissa, Illinois.
Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Illinois.

Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Washington.
Pawnee Academy, Pawnee, Nebraska.
Washington Academy, Washington, Iowa.

(*c*) All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided that the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall still be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of this College to graduates of such High Schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

5. Students coming from well established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, *not diplomas*, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text books used, and the grade obtained, Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of this College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

6. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects except by examination. Work done in schools below the High Schools will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Deparment.

7. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work by the Faculty. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned by the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

8. The standing of each new student applying for admission is determined by balancing his credits and deficits.

9. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than 35 weeks back work.

10. College students who have any preparatory work back will be starred in the catalogue.

11. A student will not be permitted to take college work in any department, if he has preparatory work back in that department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the bringing up of the back work.

12. No student of known immoral character, and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduation. *Under no circumstances* will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Sec. 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Sec. 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction. Provided, however, that the following privileges, namely, that of examination with his classes, active membership in the societies, representing societies and classes on public performances, and the use of the library and reading room, may be granted to students temporarily absent, for a period not exceeding one year, on written permission from the Faculty, and the payment of two dollars per term.

Sec. 4. All persons enjoying any of the above privileges shall be subject to college discipline, the same as if in actual attendance.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii, Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, or play cards, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College as Section 4 of Chapter xii.

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity, or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for any active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College "

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than fifteen hours per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry extra work must be granted before the pupil can be enrolled for the work.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not obtained four hundred and twenty (420) credits, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All students should take one of the prescribed groups and pursue it regularly; but those not wishing to do so are permitted to select such subjects as they are competent to study, and can recite with regular classes, provided that they pass the examination which would entitle them to pursue the subject if in a regular group.

8. All the students are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend

public worship and Bible class in some church on the Sabbath. Students' prayer meetings are maintained and well attended. The Faculty regard it as an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the student.

9. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding.

ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. A day's absence at the opening of a term may cripple the work of an entire term.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches five in any one department or ten in all departments within the school year, five weeks extra work will be required to obtain a degree.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park is the property of the College, and is to be under the supervision of the Faculty.

2. The Park was secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same can become members of the Athletic Association.

3. There shall be no matched game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours without the consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no subletting of the Park to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing game receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever, excepting on the written permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the physical directors, with the members of the Faculty committee on athletics as advisers.

6. In order to be eligible to a position as a certified student in any game or athletic contest a student must have been in actual attendance on college work for fifteen recitation days and must be a student in regular standing: *i. e.* he must be doing ten hours work per week and also must be making passing grades in this work.

7. Classes organized for special work in the gymnasium will be charged at the rate of two dollars per term for each member.

DETAILS OF WORK.

ENROLLMENT.

All students on entering College for the year enroll, file registration cards, return receipted treasurer's bill to the Registrar. When this is done the name will be placed on the class rolls.

REGISTRATION.

Pupils who enter College for the first time are assigned work by the Faculty. This assignment is based on the entrance credits given.

Those who have previously been in attendance in Monmouth College will enroll, make out their registration card under the direction of their adviser and secure the signature of each Professor with whom they have work. On filing this card with the Registrar and returning to him the Treasurer's receipt for tuition the name will be placed on the class roll.

Winter and Spring Terms.—Registration for the Winter term is made by all in attendance during the Fall Term within the days Dec. 4-7, and for the Spring Term by those in attendance during the Winter Term within the days Feb, 27 to March 2. A registration fee of one dollar is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for same, but the final examination, in a subject covering more than a single term may embrace the entire subject. The examination may be either oral or written, or both, as may be thought best by the professor in charge of the department.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged one dollar for private examinations in each subject. A receipt from the Treasurer, showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term.

A student who has taken D and who wishes for this or any other reason to make up a subject without recitation in class, must make application for such work through the committee on extra studies at the opening of the term during which this work is to be done.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Each class is examined on each subject as soon as completed To pass the student must answer correctly at least 70 per cent. of all questions asked him.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his pupils in his own way.

Every student whose average rank is nearer A than B is entitled to first honor.

Every student whose average rank is not below B is entitled to second honor.

The average for honors at graduation is taken for the College Course.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where report fails to come within ten days after the close of the term.

DEGREES.

Each of the eight Groups leads to the degree of B. A. The degree of B. L. is conferred on those completing the Literary Course. The completion of the prescribed course in music leads to the degree of B. M.

The course may be completed at the close of any term, but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degree make formal application stating the degree for which they apply. Under the direction of their adviser they shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. The thesis is to be on file with the adviser by the close of the Winter Term.

The Masters' degrees are open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree, *pro merito*, three years after graduation upon, passing a satisfactory examination in one major and one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented as early in the year as the first of May on a theme connected with the study, embodying results of careful investigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School, or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President at least one year before the degree is given, and must deposit a fee of $6.00 with the Treasurer on making the application.

EXPENSES.

Tuition—First Term,	$12 00
Second and Third Terms, each,	9 00
Matriculation Fee, on entering Collegiate Department	5 00
Incidental Expenses—	
Fall Term,	4 00
Winter and Spring Terms, each,	3 00

Ministers' Children, Tuition, not including incidentals, half price.

The incidental fee is intended to meet the expenses of the College not included in the salaries of the Professors and Instructors.

The fee for a student taking one subject is one-half the full fee for the term.

Laboratory Fees, per term—	
Chemistry,	$3 00
Physics,	1 00
Physiology,	1 00
Other Biological Subjects,	2 00

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposite, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry,	$2 00
In all other subjects,	1 00

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has, during the past year, ranged from $3.00 to $4.00 per week. Many students board in clubs at the cost of less than $3.00 per week. The estimated annual expense is as follows:

	LOW.		MEDIUM.		HIGH.
For board, fuel, room, light,	$100.00	to	$135.00	to	$155.00
For tuition and incidentals.	40.00		40.00		40.00
For washing - - -	10.00		15.00		20.00
For text books - -	5.00		10.00		15.00
Total, - -	$155.00		$200.00		$230.00

The cost of clothing and traveling and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if anything, more in college than out.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

COLLEGE COURSES.

The courses of study are so arranged that the student has the privilege of choosing any one of eight groups of studies, all of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts after four years of faithful work. In each group some one study is made the major subject, and the professor in charge of that department is the adviser of all students who select his group. Group I, for example, requires Greek as the major subject, and the professor of Greek acts as adviser for all students who select that group. The students are expected to consult with the adviser as to the order in which their work is to be taken.

One study carried successfully through the fall term will give a credit of fifteen (15) weeks. The winter and spring terms, in like manner, give ten (10) weeks each, so that the student who carries three subjects for one year will receive a credit of one hundred and five (105) weeks. This amount is regarded as full work. Four hundred and twenty (420) weeks of work are necessary for graduation. In each group two hundred and eighty-five (285) weeks of specified work are laid down, and the student has the privilege of selecting other studies from any department which he may choose, to complete the other one hundred and thirty-five (135) weeks necessary for graduation. The selection of these should be made with the advice of the head of the department in which the student has chosen his major subject, that the electives may bear some helpful relation to his required work. Thirty-five (35) weeks of music can be used as an elective under certain conditions, for which, see the Music Courses.

The system is designed to give the student greater freedom in the choice of subjects, permitting by its flexibility more regard for the needs of individuals and, at the same time, securing fundamental uniformity. For admission to each group an equal amount of preparatory work is necessary. Each group requires the student to follow some special line of study during at least seventy (70) weeks.

The following table outlines the required work —285 weeks in each of the eight groups. One hundred and thirty-five weeks of electives are to be added to each group in order to make it complete. The Roman numerals in the table outline which courses are required. These courses are given in detail in the outlines of the work of the departments on the succeeding pages. The figures indicate the number of weeks required in each department:

TABLE OF COURSES.

	Group I.		Group II.		Group III.		Group IV.	
	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.
Greek	I-IV. VI. VII.	70	I.-III.	35				
Latin	II.-IV.	35	I.-VI.	70	I.-VI.	70	II. III.	20
Mathematics	I. II.	25	I. II.	25	I. II.	25	I.-IV. VI. VII	70
Biology	*	20	*	20	*	20	I-II. or I. VI.	20
Physical Science							I. II. or VI. VII.	20
English	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35
History	II.-IV.	35	II.-IV.	35	II -IV.	35	II.-IV.	35
Philosophy	III.-IV.	25	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25
Bible	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15
German	I.	15	I.	15	I.-IV.	50	I.-III.	35
Elocution	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10

*In each of Groups I.-III. VII and VIII. 20 weeks of Science are required. The student has choice of the following: Courses I. and II. or VI. and VII. Physical Science, or Courses I. and II. or I. and VI. Biological Science.

	Group V.		Group VI.		Group VII.		Group VIII.	
	Courses.	Wks.	.Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.
Greek								
Latin	II. III.	20	II III.	20	II.-IV.	35	II.-IV.	35
Mathematics	I. VI. VII.	35	I. II. VII.	35	I. II.	25	I. II.	25
Biology	I.-III. V. VI. VIII	70	I.-III.	35	*	20	*	20
Physical Science	I. II. VII.	35	I.-III. IV. or V. VI. VII.	70				
English	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I. VI.	70	I -III.	35
History	III.	15	III.	15	I. II. IV.	35	I.-V. VII	70
Philosophy	III.	15	III.	15	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25
Bible	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15
German	I.-III	35	I.-III.	35	I.-IV.	50	I.-IV.	50
Elocution	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10

---

*In each of Groups I -III VII. and VIII. 20 weeks of Science are required. The student has choice of the following: Courses I. and II. or VI. and VII. Physical Science, or Courses I. and II. or I. and VI. Biological Science.

OUTLINES OF WORK OF DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

S. R. LYONS, PROFESSOR.

The aim of this department will be to give the student a thorough knowledge of things fundamental. The Bible is the written word of God. Jesus Christ is the living word of God. Christ, the revelation of God, is the heart of the Bible. The course offered for the present year will be a study of the life of Christ, as He is revealed in Old Testament type and symbol of prophecy; also the actual history of His life as it is revealed in the New Testament. The method will be by text-book and lecture combined, with much careful study of the Word itself by the student.

In Ethics, the fundamental principles of the moral life will be the subject of study. Here text-book and lectures will be combined with a study of life as found in the masterpieces of literature.

In Psychology the aim will be to give the student a careful introduction to the science of mind.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Bible*—Type, symbol and prophecy of Christ in the Old Testament. Fall Term.

II. *Bible*—Life of Christ in the New Testament. Continuation of Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Psychology*—Prerequisite, Advanced Rhetoric. Fall Term.

IV. *Ethics*—Prerequisite, 200 weeks of college work. Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. M'MILLAN, PROFESSOR.
GRACE H. WOODBURN, INSTRUCTOR.

For the Preparatory work necessary to secure college standing in Latin, see the outline given under the topical statement of work in the Preparatory Department.

In the College Latin course, training in syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Word formation, enlarged vocabulary, clause relations, sentence building, etymological and rhetorical figures, structure of the paragraph, are topics which suggest the work of the course. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place. The aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. A thorough preparatory training is essential.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Cicero*—De Oratore. This course is open to pupils in any group who have completed the Preparatory requirements, but it is provided especially for those enrolled in Groups II and III.

Close attention will be paid to syntax, and a careful review and classification of the principles of the language will be made. Fall Term.

II. *Cicero.* — De Senectute, De Amicitia. Sight reading; Laboratory study; Syntax, especially of the verb; Preparation of papers based on assigned reading.

Prerequisite—Preparatory Course in Latin. Winter Term.

III. *Livy.*—Topical review of Roman History; Collateral Reading; Papers based on special reading.

Prerequisite—Course II. Spring Term,

IV. *Horace.*—Odes and Epodes. Comparative study, Prosody, Mythology, Roman Literature. Particular attention is given to the literary and rhetorical features of the parts read.

Prerequisites—Course II and III. Fall Term.

V. *Horace.*—Satires and Epistles (including Ars Poeticae). Roman habits, government, private life, etc., are studied.

Prerequisites—Courses II–IV. Winter Term.

VI. *Tacitus.*—Agricola and Germania, History under the Emperors. A comparison of accounts of the Britains and Germans given by other authors with that given by Tacitus is made.

Prerequisites—Courses II and III. Spring Term.

VII. *Roman Comedy.*—Plays from Plautus and Terence. Topical work on the social conditions illustrated and the amusements of the time.

Prerequisites—Courses I–V. Fall Term.

VIII. *Lucretius* offered in 1899, *Roman Life* in 1900. In addition to reading in this course Latin of various periods instruction will be given if desired which will be helpful to those desiring to teach Latin. Special work will be assigned for investigation on which reports will be made.

Prerequisites—Courses I–V. Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK .

J. H. WILSON, PROFESSOR.

The aim in this department is to cultivate habits of attention, accurate observation, close reasoning and correct and vigorous expression; to give some idea of the wealth of thought here awaiting the earnest seeker; and to show something of the historical development of this people, whose language, literature, and art have entered so largely into modern thought and modern progress.

The Department Library is made up of the best works on Greek life, literature, and history. Valuable additions are made each year.

White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are studied for one year in the Preparatory Department.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Anabasis.*—Grammatical work in Syntax, Conditional Sentences, Indirect Discourses.

Prerequisite—One year of Greek. Fall Term.

II. *Lysias.*—Study of Athenian Legislative and Judicial Systems.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Memorabilia of Socrates.*—Home and Social Life of the Greeks.

Prerequisites—Courses I and II. Fall Term.

IV. *Plato's Apology.*—Greek Morals and Religion.

Prerequisites—Courses I, II, and III. Winter Term.

V. *Homer.*—Prerequisites, Courses I–IV. Spring Term.

VI. *Demosthenes De Corona.*—Spirit, Logic, and Historical setting of the Oration.

Prerequisites—Courses I–IV. Winter Term.

VII. *Demothenes De Corona.*—Course VI continued.

Prerequisite—Course VI. Spring Term.

VIII. *Greek Drama, Greek Testament.*—Prerequisites, Courses I–IV. Fall Term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

J. M. BROSIUS, PROFESSOR.

ALICE WINBIGLER, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR.

The department offers seven courses of College Mathematics. Two of these are required of all students. The courses in College Algebra, in Analystics, and in Calculus are considered invaluable to the students of the Scientific Groups in giving them a preparation for effective work in their own lines. They are planned with this in view. They are also intended to afford to all who may desie rto avail themselves of it, an opportunity to become familiar with the elements of the higher mathematics, together with the most modern methods of mathematical analysis.

The course in Astronomy, while at present mostly descriptive, is still made to illustrate some of the practical features in the study of *pure* mathematics.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Solid Geometry*—Based on Beman and Smith's Solid Geometry. Prerequisite — Preparatory Mathematics. Fall Term.

II. *Plane Trigonometry*—Prerequisite, Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Spherical Trigonometry and College Algebra.* Spherical Trigonometry will occupy one-third of the term, and will include the development and transformation of the fundamental equations, together with their application to the solution of practical problems. College Algebra will occupy the remainder of the term and will deal with special topics in Higher Algebra, *i. e.*: Infinite Series, Imaginaries, Inequalities, Partial Fractions, Theory of Equations, Theory of Numbers, etc.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-II. Fall Term.

IV. *Analytical Geometry*—Geometry of the Points, of the Line, of the Conic Section. Theory of Loci. Discussion of the General Equation of the second degree. Based on Bailey and Wood's *Analytic Geometry.*

Prerequisites—Courses I.-III. Winter Term.

V. *Analytical Geometry*—Continuation of Course IV. Spring Term.

VI. *Calculus*—Includes the elements of both the Differential and the Integral Calculus. Based on Osborne's *Differential and Integral Calculus.*

Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV. Fall Term.

VII. *Astronomy*—Study of fundamental facts and principles; observational work; location and study of the constellations; short articles upon assigned topics. Based on Young's *General Astronomy.*

Prerequisites—Courses I. II. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

MRS. JENNIE LOGUE CAMPBELL, PROFESSOR.

The effort of this department is directed toward cultivating the student's taste, and arousing in him a love and enthusiasm for what is best in our literature; and, in connection with this, teaching him to write correct and forcible English, and developing whatever of literary ability he may possess.

The following are the courses offered:

I. *Rhetoric*—Frequent essays in the various forms of discourse will be required.

Prerequisite—Preparatory work in English. Fall Term

II. *History of English Literature* from earliest times to 1660.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *History of English Literature* from 1660 to the present.

Prerequisite—Course II. Spring Term.

In connection with the last two courses will be careful study of the authors belonging to each period.

IV. *History of the English Language*—The Knight's Tale of Chaucer. Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and two books of Milton's Paradise Lost, will be read, with reference to the growth and development of the language, as well as to literary study.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-III. Fall Term.

V. *Advanced Rhetoric*—Argumentative Composition made prominent. Briefs, Forensics, or Argumentative Essays required of each student. Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory delivered by the instructor.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-III. Spring Term.

VI. *Shakespeare's Plays*—One comedy and two tragedies are read in the class room. Other plays are assigned for outside study and for the preparation of essays.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-III. Winter Term.

VII. *The Victorian Poets*—Especial study of Tennyson and Browning.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-III. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, PROFESSOR.

Two courses are offered in History, Medieval and Modern, and American History. The object is to furnish the student with a clear outline of history as a foundation for more advanced work or more intelligent general reading.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Medieval and Modern History*—Emphasis laid upon great events, their causes and results.

Prerequisite — Preparatory work in history. Fall Term.

II. *American History*—Oral reports on topics assigned with free discussions, special attention called to political, economical and commercial results of wars, and institutions such as slavery.

Prerequisite—Preparatory work in history. Winter Term.

III. *Political Economy*—Two main objects. 1. The mastery of the essential facts and leading principles of the science. 2. The applications of some of these principles to present problems. Text-book, Francis Walker's Advanced Course.

Prerequisite—200 weeks of college work. Fall Term.

IV. *Sociology*—This follows the course in

Economics. Science of Human Society, its life and growth. Application to present conditions.

Prerequisite—200 weeks of college work. Winter Term.

V. *Constitutional Law*—Exposition of the great principles of the constitution. Process and growth of legislative provisions in which these principles have been embodied.

Prerequisite—200 weeks of college work. Spring Term.

VI. *Logic*—Deductive and inductive reasoning. Special attention given to detection of fallacies by applications of the principles of the science.

Prerequisite—Course III. Philosophy. Spring Term.

VII. *Evidences of Christianity*—Besides the regular text-book and class room work, lectures are given by the professor, and a comparative study of the various religions presented by the students.

Prerequisite—250 weeks of college work. Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

MISS CLEMENTINE CALVIN, PROFESSOR.

The aim of this department is to make natural and effective readers and speakers, and to develop as far as possible the individuality of the student. The regular course of training, including personal preparation for all public exhibitions required of the students of the College, is furnished without extra expense to the student. A limited amount of special instruction can be secured by the student at a moderate cost.

Cumnock's Choice Selections will be used as a reader.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Elocution*—Free Gymnastics, Exercises in Breathing and Vocal Culture, Articulation, Enunciation, Study of Standard Selections from English Literature, Individual Performances

Prerequisite—Preparatory course completed. Spring Term.

II. *Elocution*—Study of the Oratorical Style, Selections from the Scriptures and from Shakespeare, Original Performances, Drill in Extempore Speaking and Debate, Work in Gesture.

Prerequisite—Course I Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN.

MISS CLEMENTINE CALVIN, PROFESSOR.

The instruction in this department aims to give the student a thorough drill in pronunciation, as well as practical knowledge of the grammatical construction and idioms of the language. Varied selections, prose and poetry, from standard classic authors are translated, and exercises in conversation, composition and sight reading are required. The natural and the grammatical methods of instruction are combined so as to secure the best practical results.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Joynes'-Meissner Grammar*—Joynes' Reader, Conversation, Sight Reading.

Prerequisites—Courses I and II in Latin. Fall Term.

II. *Joynes' Reader*—Composition, Conversation, Sight Reading.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Wilhelm Tell* von Schiller—Composition, Sight Reading.

Prerequisite—Course II. Spring Term.

IV. *Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea* and Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm—Goethe's Faust, Part I. will be read in 1900 for those wishing to elect more German.

Prerequisite—Course III. Fall Term.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

SAMUEL S. MAXWELL, PROFESSOR.

SAMUEL A. MUNFORD, ASS'T IN THE LABORATORY.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. The subjects are especially adapted to this end, bringing him face to face with questions of the deepest philosophical interest. At the same time the practical value is not to be overlooked For medicine, such training is looked upon as indispensable, while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite.

The Laboratories are supplied with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, water baths and other appliances for the study of animal and vegetable tissues. Forty microscopes of convenient laboratory form, one large and very complete

Leitz' and one Zeiss' Paul Mayer dissecting microscope form part of the outfit.

A kymograph and other physiological apparatus have recently been added.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Invertebrate Zoology*—An introduction to the study of animal life. Marshall and Hurst's Practical Zoology is used as a laboratory guide

Open to all college students. Fall Term.

II. *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates*—Lectures on the gross anatomy and histology of vertebrates, and laboratory work on the vertebrate types in Marshall and Hurst.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates*—Continuation of Course II. Spring Term.

IV. *Experimental Biology*—An introduction to the methods and results of experimental biology and comparative physiology.

Prerequisites — Courses I. II, and VI, elementary physics, and elementary chemistry. Fall Term. (This course will not be given in 1899-1900).

V. *Embryology*—The embryology of the chick and frog will be studied in the laboratory. The work will cover substantially the same ground as Foster and Balfour's Elements of Embryology.

Prerequisite—Course III. Spring Term.

VI. *Cryptogamic Botany*—Prerequisite, Elementary Botany. Winter Term.

VII. *Neurology*—A comparative study of the anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system. This course is intended as a preparation for the study of psychology, and is especially adapted to the needs of those who intend to become teachers.

Prerequisites — Courses I and II. Winter Term.

VIII. *Animal Physiology*—Martin's Human Body Advanced Course, will be made the basis of this term's work. This will be supplemented by lectures and laboratory.

Prerequisites—Courses I and II. Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry. Fall Term.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

J. N. SWAN, PROFESSOR.

WALKER W. TEMPLETON, ASS'T IN LABORATORY.

The Department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics.

The subject of Chemistry is developed on the logical basis of the Periodic System. In the laboratory the student from the first becomes familiar with chemicals. their nomenclature and properties. In the laboratory work in Physics, written directions are used, and as many quantitative experiments as possible are given in order to train the student in accuracy of hand, eye and ear.

In all courses the work consists of lectures, recitations and laboratory work. Generally in courses I, II, V-VII recitations are held three days, and laboratory work on two days of each week, and in courses III and IV, lectures two days and laboratory work three days each week, but this proportion is subject to variation.

Each year additions are made to the stock of apparatus available to the student for laboratory work. Among those lately made are a complete photographic outfit of the best make, and a Colt double stereopticon with accessories.

Courses IV and V are offered in alternate years.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Non-Metallic Chemistry.*—General Chemistry, fundamental ideas and laws.

Prerequisite—Preparatory course completed. Fall Term.

II. *Metallic Chemistry.*—Study of the metals, history of chemistry, qualitative analysis begun in the laboratory.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Qualitative Analysis.*—Identification and separation of common elements and acids in unknown solutions.

Prerequisite—Course II. Spring Term.

IV. *Quantitative Analysis.*—Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, special examples, as analysis of gas, water, alloys, minerals, etc.

Prerequisite—Course III. Fall Term. (Not offered in 1899.)

V. *Organic Chemistry.* — Remsen's Organic Chemistry, lectures on industrial applications of organic chemistry.

Prerequisite—Course III. Fall Term.

VI. *Physics.*—Mechanics, Sound, Heat.

Prerequisite—Trigonometry. Winter Term.

VII. *Physics.*—Light, Electricity.

Prerequisite—Course VI. Spring Term.

STUDIES OF THE LITERARY COURSE.

The following is the outline of the studies of the Literary Course, which does not admit of elections or substitutions. The degree of Bachelor of Literature will be conferred on those completing this course. The figures indicate the weeks of study.

Department of Philosophy and Revelation,	40
" " English	80
" " Latin,	20
" " Mathematics,	50
" " History and Sociology,	45
" " German,	35
" " Biology,	15
" " Physical Science,	20
" " Elocution,	10

These studies are pursued in the following order. The figures refer to the courses as given in the outline of the work of the departments.

Biology, I.
English, I.
Mathematics, I.
Eng. Lit., II.
Latin, II.
Mathematics, II.
Eng. Lit., III.
Latin, III
Elocution, I.

German, I.
English, IV.
Mathematics, III.
Phys. Science, VI.
German, II.
American Hist. II.
Phys. Science, VII.
German, III
Constitution, V.

Bible, I,
Philosophy, III.
Political Econ., III.
Evidences, VII.
Philosophy, IV.
English, VI.
English, VII,
Mathematics, VII.
Adv. Rhetoric, V.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for the College work.

CONTROL.

The Department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, and the special supervision of the Vice President. The instruction is in charge of the Professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all College graduates and teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Union and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The following Groups of Study are offered:

The letters in the table indicate which courses are required, and the figures indicate the number of weeks required in each department:

GROUP A.		GROUP B.	
Latin, A-I	105	Latin, A-I,	105
English, A-D,	50	English, A-D,	50
History and Civics, A-C,	35	History and Civics, A-D,	45
Mathematics, A-H,	90	Mathematics, A-H,	90
Physical Science, B, C,	20	Physical Science. A-C,	35
Biological Science, A,	15	Biological Science, A-B,	25
Greek, A-C,	35		

Group A prepares students for Groups I, II, III, IV, VII and VIII of the College work.

Group B prepares students for Groups III, IV, V, VI, and VIII of the College work.

OUTLINE OF WORK IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

LATIN.

General Statement.—The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for advanced standing in the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows and what he can do with his knowledge.

The following courses are offered:

A. Elementary Latin—Pronunciation, Inflection, Vocabulary, Latin Order, Expressing Latin in good English and English in good Latin, Syntax. Fall Term.

B. Course A Continued. Winter Term.

C. Latin Reader—Inflections, Latin Prose, Sight Reading, Translation at Hearing.

Prerequisite—Course B. Spring Term.

D. Cæsar—Composition, Syntax, Pronunciation, Reading Text, Special Topic Study.

Prerequisite—Course C. Fall Term.

E. Course D Continued. Winter Term.

F. Sallust's Catiline—Sight Reading, Critical Study, Translation at Hearing.

Prerequisite—Course E and Roman History. Spring Term.

G. Cicero—Orations Against Catiline Course in Latin Prose based on text, Reviews of Inflections and Syntax.

Prerequisite—Course F. Fall Term.

H. Vergil—Quantity, Dactylic Verse, Scansion, Figures of Speech, Mythological References, Rapid Reading.

Prerequisite—Course G. Winter Term.

I. Course H Continued. Spring Term.

GREEK.

One year of Greek is offered in the Preparatory Department. White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure and the acquirement of a vocabulary. The courses offered are:

A. First Greek Book—Prerequisite, one year of Latin. Fall Term.

B. Continuation of Course A. Winter Term.

C. Anabasis—Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course B.

MATHEMATICS.

To provide ample facilities for preparatory students to do the work in Mathematics necessary for entrance into the collegiate department, courses are offered in Arithmetic, Algebra and Plane Geometry, as follows:

A. Advanced Arithmetic—Review of Fundamental Processes, Short Methods of Multiplication and Division, Literal Notations used in the extraction of roots, Metric Measures, Mensuration, Proportion, Percentage and its Different Applications.

Beman and Smith's Higher Arithmetic used. Winter Term.

B. Advanced Arithmetic—Continuation of Course A. Spring Term.

C. Algebra—Fundamental Operations, Factoring, Fractions, Simple and Quadratic Equations of one or more unknown quantities. Radicals, Fractional and Negative Exponents, Solution of problems and proofs accompany the entire study.

Based on Wentworth's *New School* Algebra. Fall Term.

D. Algebra—Continuation of Course C. Winter Term.

E. Algebra—Continuation of Course D. Spring Term.

F. Plane Geometry—Beman and Smith's *Plane Geometry*.

Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra. Fall Term.

G. Plane Geometry—Continuation of Course F. Winter Term.

H. Advanced Algebra—Special work with the Quadratic Equation, the Binomial Theorem, Development of Logarithms, etc.

Prerequisite—Course E. Spring Term.

ENGLISH.

English Grammar will be required for admission to the Preparatory Department; but, during the fall term, arrangements will be made for review by any one who may not be able to pass examinations.

Elementary Rhetoric will be studied throughout the entire year. This includes punctuation, the discrimination of figures, and studies in etymology. In connection with this, also, will be the study of the lives of leading American authors, and of selections from their works.

The following courses are offered.

A. English Grammar.—Review. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Rhetoric.

Prerequisite—Course A. Fall Term.

C. Elementary Rhetoric. Continuation of Course B. Winter Term.

D. Elementary Rhetoric. Continuation of Course C. Spring Term.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

The following courses are offered:

A. Civil Government.—Fisk's Text-book. Attention given to origin and growth of township, city, state and federal governments. Foundation is laid for more advanced work.

Prerequisite—United States History. Fall Term.

B. Roman History. The object aimed at is a knowledge of the history of the great Roman nation, and to lay a basis for a better understanding of the Latin language, the study of which the student shall have already commenced.

Prerequisite—United States History. Winter Term.

C. Grecian History. Object the same as in Roman.

Prerequisite—United States History. Spring Term.

D. English History.—Object two fold, knowledge of history and preparation for work in English Literature.

Prerequisite—United States, Roman and Grecian History. Winter Term.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

Physiology.—The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes—to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as logical deduction from natural laws. Martin's Human Body (briefer course) is the text-book.

Elementary Botany.—This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the elementary facts of structure and life, but some attention is given to the principles of classification and the identification of plants by means of a manual. Bergen's text book is used. This course is a prerequisite to the College Botany.

The following courses are offered:

A. Physiology.—Martin's Human Body. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Botany—Prerequisite, Course A. Spring Term.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A course of one year is given in Physical Geography and Elementary Physics as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Three hours of recitation and four hours of laboratory work per week are required.

The student has the advantage of the same laboratory apparatus as in the College Department.

The following courses are offered:

A. Physical Geography—Prerequisite, Elementary Algebra. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Physics—Mechanics, Heat.

Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra. Winter Term

C. Elementary Physics—Electricity, Sound, Light.

Prerequisite—Course B. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

DR. J. B. HERBERT, DIRECTOR.

MRS. W. H. SEXTON, PROFESSOR.

"Music is like a discipline—it makes men sweeter, more virtuous and wiser."—*Martin Luther.*

"The benefit which I wish my pupils to derive from tuition is threefold—to heart, ear and hands; they are as it were the root, blossom and fruit of tuition."—*Schumann.*

"Music is the first, the simplest, the most effective of all instruments of moral instruction."—*Ruskin.*

"We cannot imagine a complete education of man without music. It is necessary to keep body and soul in health."—*Jean Paul Richter.*

Music is one of the greatest educators, and, studied in its various departments, develops the mind as much as the classics or mathematics. We advise its study. not only as an accomplishment, but as a part of a complete education. It can be taken as a separate branch or carried with other work. It is offered as an elective, and credits are given in the advanced grades.

Chorus and Sight Reading classes are maintained. Recitals are given, and usually a concert at Commencement time.

Dr. J. B. Herbert, author of "Harmony and Composition," Male Quartette books, "Anthems from the Psalms," Organ Voluntaries. etc., will give lessons on the Pipe Organ. in Voice Culture and in Theory and Harmony. Mrs. Sexton will give instruction in Piano and Musical History.

PIANO-FORTE COURSE.

Preparatory—Rudimentary instruction, Scales, Arpeggios, Dominants; Kohler. Matthews and Heller Studies. Sonatinas and pieces for development of technic, expression and musical taste.

Intermediate—Scales, Arpeggios, etc., continued. Stamaty, Mason and other exercises, Czerney, Op. 299, Heller's Op. 45, easier sonatas and selections from modern composers.

Advanced—Selected technic studies from Matthews, Cramer, Czerney. Bach's Inventions, Selections from Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn, Chopin, and best modern composers.

VOCAL COURSE.

The length of this course corresponds in a general way to the one given for the piano. Students are taught the correct management of the breath, tone placing, sustained tones, and agility and flexibility of the voice. Root's Voice Culture will be used, supplemented by Concone, Abt, etc. Exercises and pieces are given according to individual needs.

PIPE ORGAN.

Pipe Organ lessons will include not only suitable organ studies, together with registration, transposition, etc., but also the practical use of the instrument in the playing of Psalm tunes, overtures and voluntaries.

HARMONY AND COMPOSITION.

As a text-book "Herbert's Harmony and Composition," will be used. Other works such as Dr.

Palmer's "Theory of Music," Oakey's Harmony and Counterpoint will also be included in the course.

Instruction on the Cabinet Organ with special reference to its use in the church services and for choral singing at the same price as piano lessons. Instruction on the Violin, Guitar, Banjo and Mandolin given by competent instructors and at reasonable rates.

RATES OF TUITION.

FALL SESSION—15 WEEKS.

PIANO AND VOICE—	
Two lessons per week of 45 minutes each	$25.00
One lesson per week	13.00
PIANO—Preparatory Department—	
Two lessons each week of 30 minutes	15.00
One lesson per week	8.00
PIPE ORGAN AND HARMONY—	
One hour lessons each	1.00
HARMONY—	
In classes of two or more, one lesson each week, per term	11.00

WINTER AND SPRING SESSIONS—10 WEEKS EACH

PIANO AND VOICE—	
Two lessons per week, each 45 minutes	$16.50
One lesson per week	8.50
PIANO—Preparatory Department—	
Two lessons per week, 30 minutes	10.00
One lesson per week	5.50
PIPE ORGAN AND HARMONY—	
Hour lessons, each	1.00
HARMONY—	
In classes of two or more, one lesson each week, per term	7.50

History of Music and Sight Reading classes are free to all music students. Matthews' History of Music is used as a text-book.

MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music, two lessons each week, will be received as a credit of 35 weeks to be applied on the electives of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

I. *Harmony and Composition*—Open to advanced students.

II. *Piano*—Third year. Intermediate grade.

Prerequisite—Preparatory grade or two years' study.

III. *Voice*—Second year.

Prerequisite—One year's study.

Credit on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have had passing records entered on the books not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students may enter at any time but are not enrolled for less than one term.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, including Harmony and History, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships and half-rate tuitions, as are the privileges of the other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credit will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

Pianos and organs can be rented at reasonable rates.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students.

ART DEPARTMENT.

MISS CLINNIE HALLAM, INSTRUCTOR.
MISS JESSIE BUCKNER, INSTRUCTOR.

The Art Department of Monmouth College is just closing a very successful, pleasant and profitable year of work.

Miss Hallam, who is the Instructor in Crayon, is a graduate of the Illinois Wesleyan University. Her method of instruction is new, but it has been found most satisfactory, both to pupil and teacher. She has made a practical division of the work into grades, so that after proper preparation the pupil is carried from simple landscapes to the portrait work. The first year's work includes seven grades in which the pupil is instructed in landscapes, marines, animals, ideal heads, and figure pieces. In the second year, the student is ready for advance crayon, sepia, and portrait work.

The Department offers a thorough course in drawing, charcoal, and pencil drawing from objects, casts, models, and life. Oil, China, and water color painting, including landscapes, figures, flowers, animals and still life, are taught.

The studio is supplied with studies, the use of which is allowed to pupils without charge. The Department also possesses a good kiln for firing china.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The right is reserved to change at the beginning of a subject, any text-book.

Ethics. — McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity. Wayland's Moral Science.

Natural Science.—Remsen's Chemistry, Young's General Astronomy, Bessey's Botany, Gage's Physics.

Latin Language.—Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar. revised edition, Crowell's Cicero, Shorey & Kirkland's Horace, Hopkins' Tacitus, Fowlers' Plautus, Elmer's Terence; Smith's Classical Dictionary, Lord's Livy, Peck & Arrowsmith's Roman Life.

Greek Language.—Goodwin's Greek Grammar, revised edition; Goodwin's Anabasis with White's Vocabulary; Memorabilia, D'Ooge's Demosthenes, Whiton's Lysias, Dyer's Apology and Crito, Keup's Iliad, Mather's Prometheus Bound, Wescott & Hort's New Testament, Myer's Grecian History, Liddell & Scott's Intermediate Greek Lexicon.

Mathematics.—Bowser's College Algebra, Chauvenet's Geometry, Newcomb's Essentials of Trigonometry, Elwood's Test Problems, Hardy's Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

German.—Joynes-Meissner German Grammar, Joynes' German Reader, and other selections from German Literature.

Philosophy.—Handbook of Philosophy, Baldwin, Jevons' Logic, Whately's Rhetoric, Francis

Walker's Political Economy, Arthur Fairbank's Sociology. Andrew's Constitution of the United States, revised edition.

English Language.—Pancoast's Representative English Literature. Genung's Practical Rhetoric, Lounsbury's History of the English Language, Montgomery's English History, Montgomery's American History, Myer's General History, Small & Vincent's Introduction to the Study of Sociology.

Elocution.—Cumnock's Choice Readings, Murdock's Vocal Culture.

PREPARATORY.

Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, revised edition; Collar & Daniel's First Latin Book, Daniel's Latin Reader, Johnston's Cicero, Harper & Tolman's Cæsar, Heberman's Sallust, Harper & Miller's Vergil, Riggs' Composition. Part I; Daniel's Composition, Part II; Whitney's Essentials of English, Lockwood's Lessons in English, Carpenter's Exercises in Composition and Rhetoric, Wentworth's School Algebra, Fisk's Science of Government, Wentworth's and Bowser's Algebras, Chauvenet's Geometry, Goodwin's Greek Grammar, White's First Greek Book, Goodwin's Anabasis, Martin's Human Body, Tarr's Physical Geography, Nichol's Physics, Myer's Roman History, Myer's Grecian History.

STUDENTS ENROLLED 1898-99.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Those who have conditioned work in the Preparatory Department are marked with an asterisk (*).

The Group is indicated by Roman numerals; the number of credits at the close of the Winter Term by Arabic numbers.

GRADUATES.

Brownlee, Roy Hutchison - Alexis
A. B., Monmouth College, 1898. Chemistry

Daggett, Mary Elizabeth - - Monmouth
A. B., Monmouth College, 1897. Latin.

Holliday, Jessie Mabel - - Monmouth
L. B , Monmouth College, 1897. History and Sociology.

3

UNDERGRADUATES.

Acheson, Herbert Hamilton	II	75	Eleanor
Aitken, Andrew Drummond*	IV	85	Aledo
Anderson, Irvine Robert	II	60	Pawnee City, Neb.
Anderson, Louise Doig	II	275	Monmouth
Arnoldson, Torild	II	315	Stockholm, Sweden
Barr, George*	III	85	Monmouth
Barr, Laura Susan	II	400	Monmouth
Beard, Eva*	VII	100	Ainsworth, Iowa
Bell, Charles*	I	50	Garner, Iowa
Beveridge, George	V	395	Somonauk
Blackburn, Bessie Evelyn*	VII	75	Monmouth

Blake, Elmira Lucretia	Lit.	165	Burlington, Iowa
Blake, Lucretia Barnes*	II	90	Burlington, Iowa
Brent, Mary Elizabeth*	VII	75	Monmouth
Brown, Arthur Gibson*	I	50	Monmouth
Brown, Edith Etta*	III	117	Morning Sun, Ohio
Brown, Ethel Etta*	Lit.	210	Morning Sun, Ohio
Brown, Mary Wilson	III	85	Berlin, Iowa
Buchanan, Jay Turner*	IV	35	Hebron, Ind.
~~Burns, Clinton~~	II	190	Monmouth
Burnside, Margaret Eva	Lit.	145	Monmouth
~~Caldwell, Robert Ross~~*	I	110	Smyrna, S. C.
Carithers, William McClurkin*	V	200	Princeton, Ind.
Carson, Elizabeth Jane	Lit.	185	Sparta
~~Carruthers, William Harvey~~	Lit.	285	St. Louis, Mo.
Chalfant, May Effie	III	200	Oquawka
Clarke, Elizabeth June*	VIII	50	Monmouth
Clarke, William Morton*	I	65	Monmouth
Collins, Bessie Eleanor*	Lit.	182	Philadelphia, Pa.
~~Collins, Grace~~	Lit.	295	Xenia, Ohio
Cook, Lela Margaret*	I	185	Morning Sun, Ohio
~~Cook, William Martin~~	IV	385	Morning Sun, Ohio
Crothers, Hayes*	VIII		Sparta
Culbertson, Helen Margaret	II	175	Piper City
Cunningham, Wm. J. McC.	I	292	Chicago
Davidson, Delia Chloe*	II	180	Monmouth
Dick, John Griffeth*	I	145	New Florence, Pa
Donnan, Helen Reba*	V	175	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
~~Dorris, Floyd Eugene~~	I	380	Albany, Ore.
~~Dow, Ella~~	Lit.	285	Bellefontaine, Ohio
~~Duff, Elbridge~~	II	390	Winterset, Iowa
~~Dunbar,~~ Robert Cameron	IV	400	Monmouth
Dunlap, William Addy*	II	35	DeWitt, Iowa
Dunn, Grace*	VII	10	Cossayuna, N. Y.
~~Dunnan, James Wallace~~	Lit.	290	Paxton
~~Eakin, Carrie M~~argaret	II	390	Aledo
Eakin, Mary*	VII	25	Aledo

~~Elsey, Ernest~~ McLeod*	VII 94	Coulterville
~~Findley, Howard~~	I 390	Monmouth
Findley, Kathryn McC.	VII 395	Peabody, Kan.
Findley, Ralph Irwin*	Lit. 200	Monmouth
Free, Lytle Rodgers*	I 185	Waterford, Pa
French, Rensselaer Welsh*	V 200	Chicago
Gainer, Frank Butler	VI 75	Monmouth
Galloway, Hugh Kennedy*	I 170	Berlin, Iowa
Galt, Archie David*	VIII 35	Traer, Iowa
Gilmer, Karl Rex	II 125	Pana
~~Glass, Clarence~~ Marshall	VII 285	Monmouth
Gordon, Olive Vesta*	Lit. 15	Monmouth
Graham, Alda	VIII 320	Des Moines, Iowa
Graham, Archie Lendrum*	I 50	Franks
Graham, Roy	I 180	Monmouth
Gray, Martha Iradell*	Lit. 10	North Bend, Neb.
Hamilton, Mame*	Lit. 15	Monmouth
Hamilton, Rolland*	VIII 270	Arkansas City, Kan.
Hanna, Alonzo Emmett	III 120	Monmouth
Hanna, Hugh Allison*	I 110	Monmouth
Hanna, Martha Jane	III 170	Monmouth
Harris, Lucy Stewart*	I 90	Springfield, Ohio
Harris, Martha Mabel*	II 285	Springfield, Ohio
~~Harris, Thomas~~ George	V 380	Monmouth
Henderson, Arthur Wilson	I 270	Gerlaw
Hill, James Charlesworth*	VI 60	Newton, Iowa
Hogue, Blanche	II 220	Kirkwood
~~Howie, William~~ Durward	I 390	Garnett, Kan.
~~Howison, Mary~~ Janette	V 395	Franks
Hunter, Mary McCollum*	Lit. 130	Monmouth
~~Irvine,~~ Samuel Elliott	I 405	Albany, Oregon
Jamieson. Ralph	I 290	Monmouth
Johnson, Lulu*	VII 20	Monmouth
Johnston, Robert Currie*	VI 40	Aledo
Jones Calvin Orr	IV 75	Monmouth
Jones, Roscoe	IV 105	Monmouth

Karr, Sarah	II	265	Paxton
Kilgore, Lulu Eleanor*	VII	120	Monmouth
~~Lorimer, Elma~~ Ross	II	390	Monmouth
Luther, Ferdinand August*	II	75	Piper City
Lytle, William Robert*	I	30	Hanover, Ind,
McBride, David Lytle	I	165	Monmouth
~~McCaughey~~, Robt Stanton	V	360	Hoopeston
McCleery, Howard	VII	170	Victor
~~McClelland, Everett~~ Slater	VIII	375	Norwood
McClure, Clyde*	V		Seaton
~~McCornack, Callie~~ Isabel	III	85	Traer, Iowa
McCreery, Elbert*	I	100	Loveland, Col.
McCutchan, Alma Grace	II	270	Alexis
McDougall, William Stalker	I	130	Chariton, Iowa
McKelvey, Elma Elizabeth*	VII	75	Monmouth
McKelvey, George Earle*	V	45	Monmouth
McKinnie, Bertha Mary*	II	115	Viola
McLaughlin, Fred Miller*	Lit.	190	Bellefontaine, Ohio
~~McMichael, James Starr~~	I	85	Dean, Ohio
~~McMillan, Clara~~ Lucile*	VII	330	Cedarville, Ohio
McQuiston, Melville Irwin	II	260	Monmouth
Main, Maude Ella	VII	230	Seaton
Main, Oscar Ray*	I	50	Seaton
Martin, Hugh Thompson	IV	65	Monmouth
Martin, Paul	II	75	Monmouth
Mathews, William John*	I	65	Monmouth
~~Mehaffey, James Harland~~	VII	260	Morning Sun, Iowa
Moffett, Claude Samuel*	VI	75	Paxton
~~Montgomery, Dell McVey~~	I	395	Washington, Iowa
Morrow, Chalmers Gillespie*	I	50	Viola
~~Munford, Roderick~~ Sedgwick	VII	130	Princeton, Ind
Munford, Samuel Archer	V	305	Princeton, Ind.
Munn, William Thomson	VII	220	Mundale N Y.
Mutch, Lizzie*	III		Dinsdale. Iowa
~~Nichol, John~~	VII	75	Monmouth
Nichol, Nellie May	Lit.	75	Monmouth

Ochiltree, Henry Clyde*	VIII	70	Morning Sun, Iowa
Oliver, Agnes Beatrice	II	235	Toulon
~~Paine, Frank Mason~~*	VI	75	Eleanor
~~Paine, Fred Clinton~~*	IV	75	Eleanor
Parshall, Ludella Olive	Lit.	205	Monmouth
Pattison, Myra Alcott*	Lit.	75	Monmouth
Phelps, Charles Elliott	IV	65	Monmouth
Phelps, Kenneth Graham	VI	245	Monmouth
~~Philips, Ada Belle~~	VII	205	Waitsburg, Wash.
Pinkerton, James Foster*	IV	35	Berdan
Porter, Nelle*	VII	165	Monmouth
Randles, Andrew	I	75	Waterman
Reed, William Royal*	VI	180	Monmouth
~~Renwick, Myrtle Luvurn~~	III	385	Warren
Renwick, Zulu	II	195	Monmouth
~~Rife, Lee Erasmus~~	I	380	Clifton, Ohio
~~Robb, Anna Jean~~	II	150	Jamestown, Ohio
~~Robb, Eva Lavenia~~*	VII	185	Jamestown, Ohio
~~Robinson, William Nelson~~*	V	75	Peotone, Kan.
Samson, Tirza Eva*	II	25	Wyman, Iowa
Sharpe, David Steele	I	295	Harshaville, Ohio
Smiley, Elizabeth	II	305	Eleanor
Smith, Grace*	I	75	Monmouth
Speer, Joseph Andrew	I	145	Hanover
Spence, Howard Eastburn	I	325	Monmouth
Sprague, Robert Wyatt*	II	30	Columbus Junct., Ia.
Sprowl, Olive Lelia*	I	25	Monmouth
Stewart, Isabella	Lit.	140	Monmouth
Stewart, John Allen	I	170	Washington, Iowa
Stewart, Mazie Matilda	VII	130	Washington, Iowa
Taylor, Richard Faye*	VI	80	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
~~Templeton, Walker Wilson~~	VII	210	Dakota
~~Thornton, Elizabeth Garvin~~	II	145	Millersburg
Tinning, Louis	I	295	Pattersonville, N.Y.
~~Turnbull, Susan Mitchell~~*	VII	65	Argyle, N. Y.
~~Turnbull, William Gray~~	II	395	Argyle, N. Y.

Turner, William Pressley*	II	115	Kirklin, Ind.
Wallace, John Manifold	II	255	Huntsville, Ohio
Weed, Robert Henry	II	110	Colona
~~Wherry, Velma*~~	VIII	80	Pawnee City, Neb.
White, Mary Ann	II	170	Marissa
Whitehill, Edna Margaret*	II	88	Dewar, Iowa
Whitehill, Leigh Erskine*	I	167	Dewar, Iowa
Wiley, Samuel Wirt	VII	180	Monmouth
Wilson, Harold	II	175	Monmouth
Work, Samuel Alvin	I	175	Ft. Palmer, Pa.
~~Wright, Julia Belle~~	Lit.	265	Roberts
Wright, Wirt McLean	II	270	Ottawa, Kan.
~~Young, Clyde~~ Fulton	III	375	McKeesport. Pa.
Young, Samuel Nairn*	VII	25	Traer, Iowa

169.

169 = 76 91
121 = 54 55
290 130 146
226 80 80
64 210 22

17

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Group is indicated by the letters "A," "B;" the credits by the Arabic numbers.

Abbey, Margarget	B 170	Kirkwood
Acheson, Ethel Jean	B 255	Little York
Andrews, Ella Bell	A 240	Melven
Baird, Herbert Johnston	B 330	DeWitt, Iowa
Barr, Wesley McCalla	B 120	Monmouth
Black, Andrew	B 90	Olena
Blair, Clyde	A 55	Monmouth
Blair, Earle Clyde	A 45	Tranquility, Ohio
Bradley, James	A 275	Camden, S. C.
Brown, Janie	B 335	Berlin, Iowa
Brown, Lois Julia	B 110	Morning Sun, Ohio
Brownlee, Warren	A 310	Little York
Brownlee, Winnie Edna	B 230	Norwood
Brownlie, Robert Alexander	B 320	Fairfax, Iowa
Burnside, John	B 255	Monmouth
Campbell, Gynith	B 145	Norwood
Carothers, Laura Ethel	B 320	Stronghurst
Carothers, Mary Evelyn	B 330	Stronghurst
Clark, Margaret	B 265	Coal Valley
~~Coats, Albert James~~	A 285	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Cowden, George Glenn	B 240	Biggsville
Cox, Cecil Buel	A 170	Little York
Cox, Jennie May	B 285	Franks
Cubit, Emma	A 130	Morning Sun, Iowa
Culbertson, Joza	B 210	Piper City
Cusack, John Scott	B 280	North Bend, Neb.
Davidson, Nellie Gaddis	B 310	Rudyard, Mich.

Davis, Sarah Elizabeth	A 265	Ainsworth, Iowa
Deal, Alice	B 70	Coal Valley
Donaldson, Annie Mae	B 245	Little York
Dunbar, Helen Maay	B 155	Monmouth
Earp, George Lorenzo	B 30	Monmouth
Eighme, William Gilbert	B 60	Monmouth
Feazel, Carrie Estella	B 160	Washburn
Findley, Emery	A 165	Monmouth
Ford, Mary Jane	B 215	Monmouth
Fulton, James Egbert	A 220	Washburn
~~Galloway, William~~	B 135	Berlin, Iowa
Gibson, John Kendall	B 285	Kirkwood
Gillis, John Peter	B 200	North Bend, Neb.
Gilmore, Hugh	B 220	Kirkwood
Graham, Eva Margaret	B 260	Freeport
Graham, Jessie Edith	B 160	Monmouth
Graham, Luwina Alma	B 285	Norwood
Hall, James Davidson	B 265	Plymouth
Hall, Leona Mae	B 40	Monmouth
Hanna, John Finley	B 45	Monmouth
Henderson, Charles Elliott	B 280	Gerlaw
Henry, Mae Ellen	B 305	Somonauk
Holliday, Frank Crawford	B 35	Monmouth
Howison, Ralph James	A 160	Franks
Hoyman, Frank Scott	B 215	Stanwood, Iowa
Humbert, Robert Roy	B	Keithsburg
~~Hunter, Bradford Bruce~~	B 180	Andrew, Iowa
Innes, William	A 160	Reinbeck, Iowa
Johnson, August Edward	B 35	Monmouth
Kaiser, Sophie Ellen	B 255	Monmouth
Killey, Philip Isaac	B	Larchland
Kilpatrick, William James	B 190	Hanover
Kyle, Estella Cherry	A 115	Tamarack
Lafferty, Guy	B 330	Norwood
LeClere, James Frederick	B 20	Buncombe, Iowa
Ledlie, Flora Bell	B 215	Carlisle, Iowa

Ledlie, James Douglass	B 310	Carlisle, Iowa
Lorimer, Frank	B 275	Monmouth
Lowe, Frank Byron	B	New Boston
Lukens, Edgar Clair	A 325	Media
Lyons, Anna Flora	A 285	Monmouth
McClelland, Della Sue	B 265	Norwood
McConnell, James Eaton	B 145	Argo, Iowa
McCoy, Albert Graham	B 310	Monmouth
McCoy, Elizabeth	B 180	Monmouth
McCoy, John Clyde	B 10	Indianola, Iowa
McCreery, Joseph Earl	B	Little York
McFadden, Ross Wilbert	A 125	Eden
McGowan, Helen DuBois	B 300	Steubenville, Ohio
McKinley, Grace Mary	B 145	Sciota
McMicken, James	A 65	Tamarack
McMicken, Thos. Burnett	A 215	Tamarack
McQuiston, Elsie Annetta	A 100	Monmouth
McQuown, Scott Brown	B 295	Monmouth
Magaw, Lulu	B 305	Morning Sun, Ohio
Mear, Francis John	B 60	Neponset
Meek, Ruth	B 180	Monmouth
Milne, Edna	B 240	Monmouth
Moore, Irving	A 295	Monmouth
Nelson, Nathan	A 135	Manteno
Nicoll, Lydia	B 340	Goldfield, Iowa
Norcross, James Henry	B 80	Monmouth
Orth, Clarence Sheriff	B 125	Monmouth
Pearce, Herbert Beal	A 230	Prairie City
Pinkerton, Thos. Raymond	B 315	Viola
Porter, Ethel	A 135	Alexis
Porter, Glenn Burdette	B 165	Alexis
Porter, William Maley	A 230	Stanwood, Iowa
Powell, Vivienne June	B 240	Chicago
Ramsey, Belle Irena	B 65	Norwood
Rance, Margaret Amelia	A 140	Wolf's Crossing
Renwick, James Harvey	A 110	Monmouth

Rugh, Edyna Maye	B 100	Monmouth
Sawhill, Zelza Lena	A 195	Pitzer, Iowa
Seaton, George Frederick	B 100	Seaton
Sharpe, Stephen Frederic	A 245	Idaville, Ind
Speer, Ida Augusta	B 310	Hanover
Speer, Mary	B 285	Hanover
Spence, Kate	B 80	Seaton
Spence, Susie Elizabeth	B 175	Monmouth
Stevens, Milo Alexander	B 35	Knoxville
Stewart, Erla	B 255	Alexis
Thomas, Minnie Leota	B 85	Elvaston
Thomson, Frank Norcross	B 160	Kirkwood
Tubbs, Albert Ray	B 230	Kirkwood
~~Tubbs, James~~ Arthur	B 310	Kirkwood
Turnbull, Nancy Mitchell	B 195	Eleanor
Turner, James Clark	A 295	Monmouth
Wallace, Mary Susan	B 240	Little York
Watt, Lucille	A 135	Alexis
Watson, Clarence	B 200	Waterman
Whiteman, Mabel Foster	B 300	Biggsville
Wilson, Ralph William	B 145	Monmouth
Woodburn, Stephen Wallace	A 175	Monmouth

121.

5 -1

PRIVATE ELOCUTION.

Gowdy, Elizabeth	Monmouth
Hanna, Alice	Monmouth
Long, Mary	Berwick
Roberts, Katherine	Larchland
Winbigler, Frank	Monmouth

5.

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Allen, Annabel	Monmouth
Anderson, Louise	Monmouth
Arnoldson, Torild	Stockholm, Sweden
Beard, Eva	Ainsworth, Iowa
Brown, Arthur	Monmouth
Brown, Ethel	Morning Sun, Ohio
Brown, Lois	Morning Sun, Ohio
Burnside, John	Monmouth
Burnside, Margaret	Monmouth
Carey, Claude	Monmouth
Carithers, William	Princeton, Ind.
Carothers, Evelyn	Stronghurst
Cox, Ethel	Little York
Cubit, Emma	Morning Sun, Iowa
Davidson, Nellie	Rudyard, Mich.
Davis, Mary	Monmouth
Deal, Alice	Coal Valley
Dunbar, Anna	Monmouth
Dunbar, Margaret	Monmouth
Eakin, Mary	Aledo
Finley, Florence	Monmouth
Foster, Edna	Monmouth
Galt, Archie	Traer, Iowa
Galloway, Hugh	Berlin, Iowa
Galloway, William	Berlin, Iowa
Gowdy, Bessie	Monmouth
Graham, Beth	Monmouth
Graham, Eva	Rockport
Graham, Frances	Monmouth
Gray, Iradell	North Bend, Neb.

Guilinger, Lillian	Monmouth
Hall, Leona	Monmouth
Hamilton, Mame	Monmouth
Hill, James Charlesworth	Newton, Iowa
Hogue, Inez	Monmouth
Holliday, Evalyn	Monmouth
Howie, William	Garnett, Kan.
Howison, Mary	Franks
Howison, Ralph	Franks
Hunter, Jennie	Monmouth
Innes, William	Reinbeck, Iowa
Johnson, Lulu	Monmouth
Johnson, Robert	Aledo
Jones, Edna	Monmouth
Kaiser, Sophie	Monmouth
Kerr, Mae	Monmouth
Kerr, Minton	Monmouth
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth
Langdon, Bertha	Roseville
LeClere, James	Buncombe, Iowa
McClellan, May	Monmouth
McCornack, Callie	Traer, Iowa
McConnell, James Eaton	Argo, Iowa
McCoy, Eva	Gerlaw
McCoy, John Clyde	Indianola, Iowa
McGowan, Helen	Steubenville, Ohio
McMicken, Thomas Burnett	Tamarack
McQuiston, Elsie	Monmouth
Mauck, Ora	Monmouth
Mear, Francis	Neponset
Orth, Maud	Monmouth
Patterson, Bertha	Monmouth
Peacock, James	Monmouth
Philips, Ada	Waitsburg, Wash.
Philips, Mayme	Monmouth
Prather, Bessie	Tarkio, Mo.

Pollock, Lerne A.	Monmouth
Reed, Royal	Monmouth
Rife, Lee Erasmus	Clifton, Ohio
Rodgers, William	Eleanor
Samson, Tirza	Wyman, Iowa
Saunders, May	Monmouth
Sawhill, Zelza	Pitzer, Iowa
Sharpe, Stephen	Idaville, Ind.
Soule, Aleta	Monmouth
Speer, Augusta	Hanover
Sprague, Wyatt	Columbus Junc., Ia.
Stewart, John	Washington, Iowa
Stewart, Lucretia	Monmouth
Stewart, Mazie	Washington, Iowa
Wallace, John	Huntsville, Ohio
Wilson, Harold	Monmouth
Wilson, Lucile	Monmouth
Work, Samuel Alvin	Ft. Palmer, Pa.

84

ART DEPARTMENT.

Abbey, Margaret	Kirkwood
Bowman, Mabel	Monmouth
Camm, Edna	Monmouth
Carothers, Evelyn	Stronghurst
Davis, Sarah Elizabeth	Ainsworth, Iowa
Dean, Alice	Monmouth
Eighme, Gertrude	Monmouth
Galloway, William	Berlin, Iowa
Hallam, Minnie Maude	Monmouth
Krollman, Maude	Monmouth
Magaw, Lulu	Morning Sun, Ohio
Renwick, Evelyn	Monmouth
Rockwell, Ada Grace	Eleanor
Rogers, Romanie	Monmouth
Stoecks, Hilda	Monmouth

15

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT.

GRADUATES:	3	
UNDERGRADUATES:—		
College	172	
Preparatory	121	
PRIVATE ELOCUTION:	5	
MUSICAL DEPARTMENT:	84	
ART DEPARTMENT:	15	
		400
Names appearing in more than one Department		60
Total		340

273

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

Colorado,	1	New York,	5
Illinois,	239	Ohio,	20
Indiana,	7	Oregon,	2
Iowa,	43	Pennsylvania,	5
Kansas,	5	South Carolina,	2
Michigan,	2	Sweden,	1
Missouri,	2	Washington,	1
Nebraska	5		

HONORARY DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Rev. R. G. Ramsey, - - - - -	Xenia, Ohio.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. Thomas Park, Class of '76, - -	Walton, N. Y.
Rev. John T. Chalmers, - - -	Charlotte, N. C.

DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS OF COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The officers of these societies are elected usually for a period of two months' service.

The following are the Diploma Presidents of the societies for 1899:

A. B. L.—Grace McCutchan.
ALETHEORIAN—Evelyn Carothers.
ECCRITEAN—Samuel A. Munford.
PHILO—Walker W. Templeton.

CHRISTIAN UNION.

President—Arthur W. Henderson.
Secretary—D. R. Turnbull.
Corresponding Secretary—S. A. Munford.
Treasurers—Mira Blake, Wirt Wiley.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

President—Floyd E. Dorris.
Secretary and Treasurer—Kenneth Phelps.

DRAKE-MONMOUTH DEBATING ASSOCIATION.

President—Roderick Munford.
Vice-President—Arthur W. Henderson.

THE ORACLE.

Editor-in-Chief—Floyd E. Dorris.
Business Manager—Clyde F. Young.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President—Arthur W. Henderson.
Secretary and Treasurer—Clyde F. Young.

OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

The Old Students' Association of Monmouth College, was organized June 3, 1897, and is composed of the men and women who attended the College, but who were unable to pursue their studies to graduation.

The College and its friends are proud of the one thousand and more Alumni of this institution, yet it should not be forgotten that probably ten times that number who failed to complete their course are as truly sons and daughters of Monmouth College as are the others In their different spheres and avocations in life, they are performing their parts with fidelity and success, and largely so because of their training in Monmouth College.

These old students wished to renew and retain their connection with the College, and for this reason the Association was formed, with the hearty approval and co operation of the Faculty. There is no membership fee, but all former students of the College are members The Secretary, whose name is given below, would be pleased to receive the names and present address of every old student, with the years of attendance in College, for enrollment in the list of members.

President—Hugh R. Moffet, Monmouth.
First Vice President—Miss Maggie L. Wiley, Monmouth.
Second Vice President—Mrs. Lizzie Cameron Whiteman, Biggsville.
Third Vice President—Mrs. Rachel Plummer Martin, Tarkio, Mo.
Secretary—Dudley W. Birdsall, Monmouth.
Treasurer—Miss Carrie Musgove, Monmouth.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

ELECTED JUNE 8, 1898, FOR TERM OF TWO YEARS.

IDA CAREY BURNS, B. S., '75.
President.

MARY PORTER KYLE, B. S., '88.
W. P. WHITE, B. S., '87.
MARGARET OLIVER, A. M., '85.
Vice Presidents.

T. W. TODD, A. M., '88.
Recording Secretary.

ALICE WINBIGLER, B. S., '77.
Corresponding Secretary.

R. A. WILSON, A. M., '74,
Treasurer.

W. B. YOUNG, A. M., '64,
Treasurer Alumni Professorship Fund.

REV. ANDREW RENWICK, A. M. '65,
Historian.

TRUSTEES:

Rev. W. T. Campbell, D. D., '70,
Geo. C. Rankin, A. M., '72, D. P. Phelps, A. M., '62,
W. C. Norcross, A. M., '66.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—ALUMNI ENDOWMENT.

Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70, **Chairman.**
W. B. Young, A. M., '64, **Treasurer.**
R. W. McClaughry, A. M., '60, J. T. McCrory, D. D., '75,
J. J. Milne, A. M., '82, J. H. McCullough, B. S., '76,
W. D. Hawk, B. S., '89.

1858.

Coates, Daniel T., A. M.,* (March 26, 1891.)
Leidigh, George W., A. M.,* (Sept. 21, 1863.)
Findley (Thompson), Margaret M., B. S., Monmouth
Jamieson, A. Porter, B. S.* (Feb. 25, 1895.)

1859.

Blair, William H., A. M., Minister, 2711 East South street, . . Lafayette, Ind.
Buchanan, W. Howell, A. M., City Missionary, . . . Sioux Falls, S. D.
Findley, R. S., A. M.,* (Jan. 26, 1868.)
Crawford, John W., B. S., Merchant, . Corvallis, Ore.
Hardin (Jamison), Arzelia, B. S.,* (Aug. 3, 1886.)
Leidigh, John H, B. S., Lumber Merchant, Munford Court, . . Kansas City, Mo.
McKown, Martha J., B. S.,* (Jan. 30, 1897.)
Madden (McClaughry), Elizabeth C., B.S., Joliet
Mitchell (Herdman), Emma J., B. S., Monmouth
Robb (Moffet), Jane M., B. S.,* (Feb. 13, 1869.)

1860.

Brown, N. H., A. M. Minister, . Monmouth
McClanahan, William S., A. M.,* (June 15, 1888.)
McClaughry, Robert W., A. M., Warden State Prison, . . . Joliet
Speer, John S., D. D., Minister, . Cambridge, Ohio
Wilson, Samuel J., A.M.,Insurance Agt., Macon, Mo.
Bacon (McCormack), Angeline, B. S.,* (July 22, 1880.)
Beach (Watson), Caroline E., B. S., Monmouth
French (Brown), R. Jane M., B. S.,* (May 3, 1879.)
Morgan (Stevens), Angeline, B. S.,* (March 23, 1872.)
Patterson, James S., B. S., . .
. (Killed in battle, Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863.)

---

*Deceased.

Rule (Murchison), Margaret J., B. S.,* (Jan. 27, 1878.)
Smith, Edwin R., B. S.,* (Nov. 10, 1868.)

1861.

Crawford, A. G., A. M.,* (June 14, 1878.)
Morton, James F., D. D., Pastor, . Cedarville, Ohio
Norcross, George, D. D., Pastor, . Carlisle, Pa.
Thompson, William, A. M.,* (Feb. 28, 1865.)
Wallace, R. Ross, A. M., Attorney at Law, ... Pontiac
Beach (Embleton), Kate, B. S., ... San Jose, Lower California, Mexico
Johnson, David D., B. S.,* (Nov. 1, 1875.)

1862.

Brown, John H., D. D., Minister, Monmouth
Campbell, James S., A. M.,* . . . .
(Killed in defense of Fort Donelson, Feb. 3, 1863.)
Cooper, Ebenezer C., A. M., Minister, Kingman, Kan.
Fulton, John L., D. D.,* (April 20, 1898.)
Green, John W., A.M., Attorney at Law, Chicago
Hutchison, George A. G., A.M., Pastor, Ferndale, Cal.
McDill, Andrew T., A. M., Minister, ... Colorado Springs, Colo
Mannon, Samuel E., A. M., . Pasadena, Cal.
Phelps, Delos P., A.M., Attorney at Law, ... Stock Exchange Bldg., Chicago
Pinkerton, Benjamin F., A. M.,* (June 24, 1890.)
Smith, Frances H., A. M., . . Monmouth
Stephenson, Thomas, A. M., Pastor, Green Valley
Stephenson, Samuel L., A. M., Internal Revenue Department, . Washington, D.C.
Cowan (Talley), Medora B., B. S., . St. Louis, Mo.
Denman (Green), Ellen C., B. S. . Chicago
Ewing, Maria L., B. S.,* (Aug. 31, 1863.)

---

*Deceased.

Fleming (Wallace), Caroline, B. S.,* (Jan. 20, 1870.)
Harris, Daniel, A. M., Pastor, . Mundale, N. Y.
McDill, Margaret E., B. S., Teacher, Monmouth
Stephenson (Crawford), Margaret R., B.S., Corvallis, Ore.
Williams (Newman), Rebecca R., B. S., Fresno, Cal.

1863.

Stewart, Philip L., A. B., Commission Merchant, . . . Monmouth
Young, William W., A. M., Dramatist, Newport, N. H.
Herdman, Elizabeth A., B. S.,* (Nov. 19, 1874.)
Perry (Litts), Louisa C., B. S., . Orchard, Iowa
Smith (Dunbar), Mary F., B. S., . Monmouth
Swartwood (Reece), Mary J., B. S.,* (Dec. 10, 1870.)
Tracy (Norcross), Mary, B. S.,* (March 25, 1866.)

1864.

Belville, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor, Hubbell, Neb.
Corwin, Martha J., A. M., . . Monmouth
Ewing, Albert, A. M.,* (April 18, 1896.)
Findley, Stewart S., A. M., Banker, Peabody, Kan.
Gelvin, Daniel M., A. M., Minister, Los Angeles, Cal
Kirkwood, Thomas C., D. D., Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions, Synod of Colorado, . Colorado Springs, Colo.
McGibbon, Andrew W., A. M., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Pressley, Mary, A. M.,* (Aug. 26, 1867.)
Struthers, Allan B., A. M., Pastor, West Carlisle, O.
Walker (Gordon), Jemima P., A. M.,* (Feb. 6, 1867.)
Young, William B., A. M., Cashier National Bank, . . Monmouth
Abrams, William H., B. S., Land and Tax Com., T. & P. R. R., and M., K. & T. R. R., . . . Dallas, Texas

---

*Deceased.

Brook, James W., B. S., Farmer,	Olena
Cecil (Eaton), Caroline, B. S.,	Monmouth
Duer, Lucy B.,B. S., 1653 W. Ravenswood avenue,	Chicago
Gibson, Sarah B., B. S., Matron Deaf and Dumb Institute,	Delavan, Wis.
McLean, (Johnson), Christiana, B. S.* (May 1, 1886).	
Madden, Maria S., B. S., Matron State Prison,	Joliet
Simpson, Joseph, B. S.* (Feb. 9, 1892).	
Swiler, John W., A. M., Supt. Deaf Mute Institute,	Delavan, Wis.
Wilson (Wallace), Jane W., B. S..	Denver, Colo.

1865.

Baugh, John M., A. M., Lecturer and Author,	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Beveridge, Andrew, A. M., Secretary and Manager of Mining Company,	Sioux Falls, S. D.
Brown, William, A. M., Minister,	Semi-Tropic, Cal.
Clark, James B., A. B., Attorney at Law,	Monmouth
Gladstone, William R., A. M.,* (Feb. 13, 1876).	
Gregg, John C., A. M., Superintendent City Schools,	Brazil, Ind.
Martin, John K., A. M.* (July 14, 1895).	
Moore, Josiah, A. M.* (Feb. 9, 1897).	
Renwick, Andrew, A. M., Financial Agt. Monmouth College,	Monmouth
Smith, Alexander, A. M., Minister,	Paterson. N. J.
Turnbull, Richard, A. M., Pastor,	Cambridge, N. Y.
Wray, William A., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Kansas City, Mo.
Anderson (Hynes), Ellen M., B. S.,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Graham (Clark), Jane S., B. S.,	Ottawa, Kan
Langdon (Roney), Isadora, B. S.,	Monmouth

***Deceased.**

McCartney, Margaret J., B. S.* (June 24, 1891).	
McClaughry (Findley), Catherine, B. S.* (May 19, 1878).	
Paine (Templeton), Harriet, B. S., 6022 Jefferson avenue, . .	Chicago
Parry (Young), Joanna, B. S., .	Newport, N. H.
Smiley (Clark), Christiana R., B. S.,	Monmouth
Struthers (Wallace), Sarah B., B. S.,	E. Portland, Ore.
Walker (Whitehill), Rachel C., B. S.,	Dewar, Iowa

1866.

Bower, John A., A. M., Minister, .	Wooster, Ohio
Gordon, Joseph C., A. M., Ph. D., Superintendent of the State School for the Deaf, . . .	Jacksonville
McClanahan, James U., A. M.* (Oct. 12, 1879).	
Moffatt, James E., D. D., Pastor, .	Cumberland, Md.
Montgomery, John H., A. M., Evangelist, ...	Pawnee City, Neb.
Norcross, William C., A. M., Attorney at Law, . . .	Monmouth
Ross, Martin L., D. D., Pastor, .	Mifflinburg, Pa.
Shaver, Thomas, A. M., Druggist, 266 East Market street, . .	Louisville, Ky.
Smith, James D., A. M., Minister, .	Lodi, Wis.
Turner, Thomas E., A. M., Pastor, .	Elizaville, Ind.
Young (Gordon), Elizabeth, A. M., .	Los Angeles, Cal.
Allen, Anna M., B. S , Student Medical Dept. University of California,	Palo Alto, Cal.
Anderson (Rockwood), Margaret J., B. S., 1212 North Alabama street, .	Indianapolis, Ind.
Beckwith, Mary E., B. S., 145 South Hoyne street, . . .	Chicago
Graham (Nash), Sarah J., B. S., .	Galigher, Ohio
Henry (Norcross), Isabelle B., B. S., .	Monmouth

---

*Deceased.

Holbrook (Smith), Clara M., B. S.* (Dec. 21, 1894).
Patchen, Geo. H., B. S., Physician, 637 Madison avenue, New York City
Shoemaker, Robert K., B. S., Principal of Schools, Marietta
Teel, John T., B. S.* (Oct. 3, 1895).
Wallace, Eliza B., B. S.* (Dec. 12, 1897).
Wallace, Oliver T., B. S., Surveyor and Farmer, Point Leavell, Ky.
Woods, William F., B. S., Farmer, Red Oak, Iowa
Wray, Matilda, B. S., Norwood

1867.

Barclay, Thomas D., A. M.* (July 20, 1898).
Black (Wallace), Nancy Lee, A. M., Glenosborne, Pa.
Easton, Andrew, A. M., Physician, 58 Montgomery street, Allegheny, Pa.
Foster, Martin L., A. M., Physician, Peoria, Kan.
Given, Obadiah G., A. M.* (April 26, 1889).
Graham, Harvey W., A. M.* (Oct. 18, 1869).
McCalla, Albert M., Ph. D., Insurance Agent, 52 East 22d street, Chicago
McClelland, Hugh R., Ph. D., Pastor, Paterson, N. J.
McLean, Joseph, A. M.* (Feb. 24, 1873).
Nichol, David, A. M., Minister, Ida Grove, Iowa
Phelps, Ralph G., A. M.* (March 10, 1898).
Secrist, Calvin C., A. M., Attorney at Law, Monmouth
Stewart, William K., A. M., Attorney at Law, Monmouth
Taylor, John, A. M., Minister, Easton, Cal.
Templeton, David C., A. M.* (April 18, 1898).
Young, Alexander I., A. M., Pastor, McKeesport, Pa.
Blake, William E., B.S., Attorney at Law, Burlington, Iowa

Deceased.

Brown, David W., B. S.* (Jan. 9, 1892).
Campbell, Margaret E., B. S., . Monmouth
Cooley, William P., B. S., Rate Clerk B. & O. S. W. Ry., Pass. Dept., Cincinnati, Ohio
Gibson, William M., B. S., Third Auditor's Office, . . Washington, D.C.
Herdman, Frank A., B. S.* (Oct. 16, 1876).
Joss (Babcock), Mary A., B. S., . Galesburg
Matthews, Bessie Louise, B. S., . . Monmouth
Sickmon, Winfield S., B. S.* (July 11, 1895).
Sinclair (Taylor), Christia, B. S., 1024 Wilcox avenue, . . Chicago

1868.

Free, Peter W., A. M., Pastor, . Waterford, Pa.
Gordon, John A., D. D., Professor of Lit. and Phil., Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal.
Inches, David, A. M., Pastor, . Stafford, Kan.
Jamieson, Augustus, A. M., Electrician Westinghouse, . . Allegheny, Pa.
Lamberton, Robert G., A. M., Banker, Franklin, Pa.
Lyons, William E. C., A. M., Expert Accountant, Light and Power Co., Centralia
Marshall, Robert B., A. M.* (Dec. 29, 1870).
Mitchell, William R., A. M., Teacher, Monmouth
Palmer, Samuel F., A. B.* (April 22, 1868).
Rule, Alexander, A. M., Minister, 506 Lyon street, . . . Des Moines, Iowa
Wallace, Hugh F., D. D., Pastor, . East Portland, Ore.
Blackburn, Alexander, B. S., Pastor, 427 Market street, . . Portland, Ore.
Blackburn, William A., B. S., Land and Live Stock Dealer, 810 West 17th street, ... Austin, Texas

---

*Deceased.

Brownlee (Kilgore), Emma A., B. S., Monmouth
Caldwell, Della, B. S., Teacher, . Monmouth
Clark (Rule), Jane M., B. S., 506 Lyon street, . . . Des Moines, Iowa
Favor (McAllister), Sarah A., B. S., Monmouth
French, Nancy C., B. S., . . Monmouth
Horne (Turnbull), Jane M., B. S., . Argyle, N. Y.
Horne, Robert G., B. S., Manufacturer, Keokuk, Iowa
Killough (Stetson), Rebecca J., B. S., Auburn, Me.
Nichol, Rachel J., B. S., M. D.* (March 27, 1881).
Piper, Catherine, B. S., . . Lacon
Smith (Soule), Ina Belle, B. S., . . Monmouth
Whitenack (Libbey), Fanelia, B. S., Red Wing, Minn.
Whitman, Frederick S., B. S., Journalist, No. 11, Middagh street, . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Winbigler, Julia E., B. S., . Monmouth
Wright, William M., B. S., Attorney at Law, ... Wayne, Neb.

1869.

Anderson, David, A. M, Pastor, . Buffalo, N. Y.
Anderson, John B., A. M., Physician, Chetopa, Kan.
Burns, John A., A. M.* (March 28, 1878).
Carithers, Eli, A. M., . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Glenn, Edward G., A. M., . . Omaha, Neb.
Graham, Donald M., A. M.* (March 23, 1890).
Hammack, Daniel M., A. M., Attorney at Law,. . . . San Diego, Cal.
Howard, John M., A. M., Horticulturist, Pleasant Plains
Humphrey, William F., A. M.,* (April 24, 1870).
McBride, Horatio B., A. M., (Jan. 4, 1899).
McBride, Thomas H., A. M., Prof. State University, . . . Iowa City, Iowa
McClelland, George T., A. M.

---

*Deceased.

Mitchell, Charles H., A. M., Pastor,	Summerfield,Kan
Monteith, Thomas W., A. M., Pastor,	Port Huron,Mich
Morrison, John, A. M., Physician,	Houstonville, Pa.
Orr, Alexander H., A. M., Pastor,	Savannah, Ohio
Pattison, John, A. M.,* (Jan. 30, 1887).	
Smiley, William J., A. M., Pastor,	Sparta
Stewart, (Hammack), Isabelle M., A. M.,	San Diego, Cal.
Turnbull, James H., A. M., Pastor,	Harnden, N. Y.
Wilkin, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor,	Tilden
Beveridge (Van Antwerp), Isabella S., B. S.,* (Feb. 9, 1874)	
Brook, Hugh M., B. S., Farmer,	Blue Mound,Kan.
Bruen (Grier), Ada C., B. S.,	Bellevue, Pa.
Collier, Jane E., B. S.,	South Pasadena, Cal
Collier (Graham), Margaret C., B.S.,	South Pasadena, Cal
Collier, William C., B. S., Attorney at Law,	Riverside, Cal.
Funk (Jones), Susan, B. S.,	Denver, Col.
Gault (Hood), Mary E., B. S.,* (July 24, 1886).	
Graham (Orr), Laura, B. S.,	Morning Sun, Ia.
Hamilton, James H., B. S., Merchant,	Arkansas City,Kan
Harding, Frank W., B. S., Cashier Second National Bank	Monmouth
Hays, Samuel S., B. S.,* (June 14, 1896).	
Herbert, John B., B. S., Author of Music and Musical Director of Monmouth College,	Monmouth
McCutcheon, William S., B. S., Commission Merchant,	El Paso, Texas
Madden, William M., B. S.,* (April 30, 1893).	
Moir, John, B. S.,* (Oct. 13, 1876).	
Robb (McCue), Arvilla, B. S.,* (Dec. 30, 1892).	
Wallace, James P., B. S.,* (March 11, 1894).	

1870.

Addison, Philip J., A. B.,* (June 2, 1871).

Deceased.

Anderson, William T., A. M., Farmer, La Porte, Ind.
Campbell, William T., D. D., Pastor, Monmouth
Cooper, William J., A. M., Pastor, . Butler, Pa.
Crichton, William M., A. M., Teacher,
. . . . . South Auburn, Neb.
Forister, Benton J., A. M.,* (Nov. 22, 1883).
Galloway, Casper, A. M., . . Monmouth
Gault, Thomas H., A. M., Attorney at
Law, Stock Exchange Bldg., . Chicago
Graham, David W., A. M., Physician
and Prof. Woman's Medical College, 672 West Monroe street . Chicago
Graham, Russell, A. M., Prof. Social
Science, Monmouth College . Monmouth
Hood, John, A. M., Minister, 55 Windsor
street, ... Boston, Mass.
McAllister, William J., A. M.,* (Feb. 9, 1879).
McGregor (Brownlee), Isa, A. M., . Stafford, Kan.
Martin, Thomas, A. M., Minister, . LaPrairie Center
Scott, John L., A. M., Pastor, : Philadelphia, Pa.
Slonecker, George, A. M., Attorney at
Law, ... Topeka, Kan.
Stewart, Samuel J., A. M., Pastor, 150
Van Buren street, . . Battle Creek, Mich.
Stuart, J. Reed, A. M., Pastor, . Detroit, Mich.
Swaney, James W., A. M.,* (Jan. 2, 1883).
Turnbull, Thomas B., D. D., Pastor, Argyle, N. Y.
Young, Henry B., A. M., Oculist and
Aurist, ... Burlington, Iowa
Boomer, J. Hamlin, B. S., Attorney at
Law, 2229 K street, . . Lincoln, Neb.
Brook (Gaddis), M. Elizabeth, B. S., Avon
Dunlap, William O., B. S., Physician, Sedalia, Mo.
Funk, Mary, B. S.,* (Oct. 25, 1887).

---

*Deceased.

Gault, Matthew A., B. S., Editor Cynosure, 1135 West Van Buren street, Chicago
Graham (Cowden), Elizabeth J., B. S., Biggsville
McAdams (Glasgow), Margaret A., B. S., DeWitt, Ark.
McFarland, Albertis, B. S., Attorney at Law, ... Lampasas, Texas
Miller, Horace, B. S., Manufacturer, South Bend, Ind.
Philips (Stewart), Rhoba, L., B. S., Glasford
Smith (Berry), Mary J., B. S., . Los Angeles, Cal.
Tillinghast, Benjamin F., B. S., Editor Democrat, . . Davenport, Iowa

1871.

Blair, David H., A. M., Minister, . College Springs, Ia.
Cleland, Margaret A., A. M., . . Chicago
Davis, James P., A. M., Pastor, . Ainsworth, Iowa
Galloway, John B., A. M., Pastor, . Poynette, Wis.
Given, James D., A. M.* (July 12, 1885).
Gordon, George I., A. M., Minister, Xenia, Ohio
Jamieson, Edward H., A. M., Attorney at Law, . . . Spokane Falls, Wash.
Jewell, Charles, A. M.* (April 1, 1882).
Kane, William P., D. D., Editor, . Evanston
Matthews, John W., A. M.
Meek, Stafford W., A. M., Pastor, . Yorkville
Nesbit, Robert B., A. M.* (Oct. 14, 1881).
Nichol, Alvin M., A. M.* (July 20, 1887).
Phelps, Kenneth C., A. M.* (June 22, 1876).
Stevenson, William, A. M., Horticulturist, ... Alhambra, Cal.
Wilson, Edgar G., A. M., Bank Cashier, Keota, Iowa
Wilson, James, A. M., Pastor, . Belfast, Ireland
Brandt, Amos W., B. S., Capt. Seventh U. S. V. Inf.. . . . Des Moines, Iowa

---

*Deceased.

Cruser (Hench), Caroline, B. S.,	Georgetown, Ohio
Gaddis (Davidson), Nancy J., B. S.,	Hull, Iowa
Gilchrist, Mary P., B. S., Teacher,	Clarinda, Iowa
Howard (Miles), Mary J., B. S.,	Reedsburg, Wis.
McCulloch, Isabella, B. S.,	Omaha, Neb.
Manchester, Catherine, B. S.,	Monmouth
Porter (Donahue), Sarah H., B. S.,	Kansas City, Kan.

1872.

Baird, William, A. M., Attorney at Law,	Omaha, Neb.
Barnes, Allen H., A. B.* (Aug. 19, 1874).	
Bennett (Boyd), Mary L., A. M., River Forest,	Chicago
Berry, John R., A.M., Lawyer and Editor,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Biddle, Arney S., A. M., Pastor,	Jersey City, N. J.
Bigger, Henry J., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Salem, Ore.
Black (Graham), Caroline L., A. M.,	Quimby, Iowa
Blair, Thomas A., A. M.* (May 8, 1877).	
Blake, Wilson W., A. M., Bookseller,	City of Mexico, Mex.
Boyd, Jeannette H., A. M., Teacher,	Omaha, Neb.
Cleland, E. Erskine, A. M., Pastor,	Creighton, Ohio
Faris, James H., A. M.	
Graham, James D., A. M., Pastor,	Quimby, Iowa
Grier, James A., D. D., LL. D., Prof. Systematic Theology, Allegheny Seminary,	Bellevue, Pa.
Hamilton, George W., A. M., Pastor,	Bellefontaine, O.
Hutchinson, Alexis P., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Monmouth
Kyle, Joseph, A. M., Pastor,	Allegheny, Pa.
Kyle, Samuel J., A. M., Pastor,	Johnstown, Pa.
McArthur, John M.. Clergyman, □.	Clarinda, Iowa
McClelland, James L., A. M., Physician,	Stockton, Cal.

Deceased.

McKee, Samuel H., A. M., Examiner of Titles, 1204 Wood street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Monteith, Robert C., A. M., Pastor, Birmingham, Ia.
Morris, Abraham W., A. M., Pastor, Greenwich, N. Y.
Norcross, H. Fleming, A. M., Attorney at Law, 200 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
Rankin, George C., A. M., Editor, and State Representative, Monmouth
Shaw, William E., A. M., Pastor, Fredericksburg, O.
Stewart, David Craig, A. M., Pastor, Salem, N. Y.
Sterrett, James D., A. M.* (April 21, 1881).
Thome, James L., A. M., Pastor, Sardis, Pa.
Turner, Hugh B., A. M., Minister, Monmouth
Allison, Mary M., B. S., Monmouth
Anderson, Robert D., B. S., Farmer, Pekin, Iowa
Brook (Pearce), Mary A., B. S., Monmouth
Carithers (Morrison), Louise I., B. S., Oswego, Kan.
Copeland (Graham), Jane, B. S., Denver
Gilmer, Ulrich Z., B. S., Pastor, Pana
Madden, Emma F., B. S., Chicago
Mitchell, Rufus S., B. S., Real Estate and Insurance Agent, Beardstown
Rainey (Small), Minerva, B. S., Belleville
Sessions, Henry W., B. S., Capitalist, 39th street and Grand avenue, West Des Moines, Ia.
Sterrett, Mary A., B. S., 541 20th street, San Diego, Cal.
Stewart (Field), Mary M., B. S.* (June 21, 1898).
Struthers, Belle L., B. S.* (July 27, 1879).
Vale (Leffler), Lydia A., B. S., Birmingham, Ia.
Wallace, Salem, B. S., Farmer, Paint Lick, Ky.

1873.

Barnes, Robert H., A. M., Missionary, Quemados-Marianao, Havana, Cuba

---

*Deceased.

Bell, Melancthon, A. B.* (Aug. 21, 1873).
Clark, David M., A. M., Bookseller, 3537 Indiana avenue, Chicago
Farquar, C. Stewart, A. M., Attorney at Law, 189 Crocker Building, San Francisco, Cal.
Gibson, Josiah, A. M., Pastor, Pittsburg, Kan.
Gilchrist, Malcolm M., A. M., Pastor, Morgan Hill, Cal.
Kennedy, James A., A. M., Pastor, New Concord, O.
Livingston, David M., A. M., Pastor, Thornville, O.
McIlvaine, Thomas M., A. M., Physician, Peoria
Pinkerton, James L., A. M., Waupaca, Wis.
Richie, William N., D. D., Pastor, 305 2d avenue, Asbury Park, N. J.
Scott, Theodore L., A. M., Missionary, Jhelum, India
Strang, David J., A. M., Monmouth
Vale, B. Rex, A. M., Farmer and Banker, Bonaparte, Iowa
Wilson, William E., A. M., President State Normal School, Ellensburg, Wash
Biddle (Vale), Nancy J., B. S., Bonaparte, Iowa
Biddle, Melissa, B. S., Monmouth
Duer (Buckley), Margaret, B. S., Ambler Heights, Cleveland, Ohio
Edmunds, Logan, B. S., Farmer, Gilman
Graham (Kennedy), Clara J., B. S., New Concord, O.
Harding, Jennette C., B. S., Des Moines, Iowa
Irvine, Samuel G., B. S., Capitalist, Newport, Ore.
Joss (Montgomery), Sallie, B. S., 2758 North Winchester avenue, Chicago
McClurg (Smith), Josephine, B. S., Salinas City, Cal.
McConnell (Gray), Nancy J., B. S., North Bend, Neb.
Pillsbury (Shelley), Alice L., B. S., London Mills
Rice, William A., B. S.* (Dec. 5, 1883).
Steele, James P., B S., Attorney at Law, Winterset, Iowa
Wilson, Cynthia E., B. S., Missionary, Gurdaspur, India

---

*Deceased.

1874

Acheson, A. Morrow, A. M., Pastor,	Eleanor
Adams, Lewis J., A. M., Minister,	Bardstown, Ky.
Bivens, Ruth A., A. M,* (June 15, 1877).	
Findley, Thomas M., A. M., Pastor,	Spicer, Minn.
Gordon, John B., A. M., Physician,	Cyruston, Tenn.
Graham, Edward B., A. M.* (Sept. 7, 1898).	
Grier, Robert J., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Monmouth
Holliday, John C., A. M., Pastor,	Zanesville, Ohio
Hume, Robert H., D. D., Pastor,	Springfield, Ohio
Lafferty, Linus N., D. D., Pastor,	Oakmont, Pa.
McClenahan, R. Stewart, A. M.* (Aug. 12, 1895).	
McCoy, Albert G., Ph. D.* (Nov. 11, 1887).	
McCoy, Alexander W., A. M.* (Nov. 3, 1890).	
McKinney, James, A.M., President Bank,	Aledo
Miller, David R., A. M., Pastor,	Adamsville, Pa.
Parker, Bar, A. M., Corner of Graceland and Ashland avenue,	Ravenswood
Rankin, William T., A.M., Asst. General Counsel C., R. I. & Pacific Ry Co.,	Chicago
Robinson, James T., A. M., Manufacturer,	Oakland, Cal.
Welch, Edward P., A. M.* (Nov. 5, 1883).	
Willits (Pattee), Anna E., A. M.,	Monmouth
Wilson, Robert A., A. M., Treasurer Monmouth College,	Monmouth
Winbigler, C. Willard, A.M., Physician,	Harper, Kan.
Beckwith (Meek), Emma, B. S.,	Chicago
Cowan, N. Helen, B. S.,	Monmouth
Graham, Ella, B. S.,	Boulder, Colo.
Holbrook, Elizabeth, B. S.* (Dec. 31, 1893).	
Jewell, Dudley, B. S., Merchant,	Nardin, Okla.
McDill, Hugh M., B. S., 1225 16th street,	Denver, Colo.
McKee, J. Robert, B. S., Fruit grower,	Bardsdale, Cal.

---

*Deceased.

Macklin, Mary J., B. S., Merchant, . Waterman
Mitchell, John A., B. S., Professor College Physicians and Surgeons . Kansas City, Kan
Morey (Clendenin), Mary E., B. S., . Springfield
Patterson, Lida M., B. S., . . Topeka, Kan.
Rankin, Isabel, B. S., . . Monmouth
Ryder, J. Scott, B. S., Teacher, . Potter Valley, Cal.
Schussler, L. Franklin, Ph. D., LL. D., Physician, . . . Alton
Shelley (Mastin), Frances, B. S.* (Feb. 5, 1880).
Stevenson (Miller), Louise, B. S., 1116 Central and 12th street, . Kansas City, Mo.
Thompson, Alexander W., B.S., Pastor, Etwanda, Cal.

1875.

Bigger, D. Dwight, D. D., Synodical Superintendent, . . . Columbus, Ohio
Brocket, Oliver G., A. M., Pastor, . Tarkio, Mo.
Buck, Samuel A., A. M.* (Aug. 14, 1884).
Burns, James C., A. M., Superintendent Public Schools . . Monmouth
Crawford, Matthew A., A. M.* (April 3, 1894).
Dripps, Calvin T., A. M., Physician, Staunton
Hanna, J. Ross, A. M., Manufacturer, Monmouth
Howie, William M., A. M., Pastor, . Garnett, Kan.
Johnson, J. William, A. M., Pastor, Orchard Lake, Mich.
McBride, Robert W., A. M., Pastor, Marissa
McCrory, James T., D. D., 1826 Webster avenue, ... Pittsburg, Pa.
McFarland, A. Boyd C., A. M., Attorney at Law, ... Butler, Pa.
Martin, John S., A. M.* (April 6, 1889).
Meek, S Mason, A. M., Attorney at Law, 163 Randolph street, . Chicago

---

*Deceased.

Pratt, Seth F., A. M., Cashier National Bank, ... Roseville
Tracy (Butler), J. Floy, A. M., . Monmouth
Whitehill, Nelson A., A. M., Pastor Dewar, Iowa
Alexander (Page), Bertha, B. S., 6562 Stewart avenue, . . . Chicago
Allison (Sayler), Mary E., B. S., Burlington Junction, Mo.
Carey (Burns), Ida, B. S., . . Monmouth
Davis, James B., B. S.* (April 6, 1879).
Dunlap (Shefrick), Ida, B. S., . . Monmouth
Dunn, James M., B. S., Attorney at Law, ... Minneapolis, Minn.
Frazer, Mary A., B. S., . . Springfield, Ohio
Graham (McCoy), Clara C., B. S., . Monmouth
Graham (Blake), Nancy M., B. S., . Burlington, Iowa
Horne (McCrory), Anna, B. S., . Pittsburg, Pa.
McCullough, William W., B. S., Lumber Merchant, . . . Monmouth
Martin (Norcross), Isabel, B. S., . Liberty, Neb.
Porter (Green), Anna, B. S., 258 Humboldt Boulevard, . . Chicago
Porter, John B., B. S., Merchant . Alexis
Smith, Caroline K., B. S., . . . Monmouth
Snyder (Bosworth), Lenora N., B. S., 1331 Gilpin street . . Denver, Colo.
Thomson (Bailey), Elizabeth E., B. S., Clerk. . . . . Monmouth

1876.

Allison (Brooks), Omi, A. M., . Washington, Ia.
Brownlee, Sylva, A. M., Stenographer, Topeka, Kan.
Candor, Thomas H., A. M., Missionary, . . Bogota, U. S. Colombia, South America
English, John W., A. M., Pastor, . Sturgeon, Pa

---

* Deceased.

Ferguson, James A., A. M., Pastor,	Denison, Kan.
Gordon, William W., A. M., Pastor,	Waitsburg, Wash
Gowdy, James B., A. M., Minister, .	Knoxville, Ohio
Graham, Robert J., A. M., Attorney at Law, ...	Ottawa, Kan.
Hamilton, John M., A. M., Pastor,	Reinbeck, Iowa
Hogg, Herschel M., A. M., Attorney at Law, ...	Telluride, Colo.
McCrery, M. Etta, A. M., . .	Greeley, Colo.
McCrery (Brown), Kate, A. M., . .	Greeley, Colo.
Mannon, John H., A. M., Physician,	Kewanee
Park, Thomas, D. D., Pastor, . .	Walton, N. Y.
Pollock, John A., A. M., Pastor, .	Tecumseh, Neb.
Porter, William M., A. M., Pastor,	Nelson, Neb.
Ritchie, John H., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Corning, Iowa
Shontz, Theo. P., A. M., President and General Manager I. I. & I. R. R.	Chicago
Spalding, William A., D. D., Pastor,	Spokane, Wash.
Thornton, Norbury W., A. M., Pastor,	Millersburg
Tidball, Milford, A. M., Pastor, .	Lamar, Colo.
Yost, William, A. M., Attorney at Law, Diamond street, . .	Pittsburg, Pa.
Bryson, William B., B. S., Farmer,	Xenia, Ohio
Cable (Brook), Clara, B. S., . .	Blue Mound, Kan.
Davidson, Frances E., B. S., . .	Monmouth
Garvin (Thornton), Elizabeth, B. S.,	Millersburg
Glenn (Ferguson), Zella, B. S., .	Denison, Kan.
Gowdy, Joella F., B. S., Teacher High School, 834 8th street, . .	Des Moines, Iowa
Hopper, Harry C., B. S., Physician,	Galesburg
James, Charity, M. D.* (Oct. 4, 1883).	
McCulloch, James, B. S., Att'y at Law,	Omaha, Neb.
Matthews (Vaughn), Susan, B. S.* (March 25, 1883).	
Norcross, Isaiah, B. S., Farmer, .	Monmouth

---

*Deceased.

Patten, George W., B. S., 1745 Chicago avenue, Evanston
Pressley, Harvey M.. B. S., Pastor, Burt, Iowa

1877.

Anderson, Thomas W., D. D., Pastor, 250 West 34th street, New York City
Barnett (Hays), Anna S., A. M.* (Nov. 11, 1893).
Biddle, Wm. C. Bruce, A. M., Teacher, Espanola, N. M.
Boyd, Joseph N., A. M., Pastor, River Forest
Bristol, Leavitt H., A. M., Principal County High School, Tribune, Kan.
Brown, Thomas H., A. M.* (Sept. 8, 1886).
Cooper, John R., A.M., Home Missionary, Sipe Springs, Tex
Davidson, Robert J , D. D., Pastor, Dexter, Iowa
Foster, Harvey A., A. M., Physician, Gerlaw
Fulton, William J., A.M., Manufacturer, Keokuk, Iowa
Hays, James H., A. M., Prof. Latin and Pedagogics, State Normal, Greeley, Colo.
Henderson, John A , A. M., Pastor, Sparta
Hoornbeck, Nathaniel B., A. M., Physician, Youngstown
Kirkpatrick, Adrain F., A. M., Pastor, Tacoma, Wash.
Lackey, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor, Traer, Iowa
Logue, James R., A. M., Pastor, Washington, Ia.
Love, J. Mack, A. M., Att'y at Law, Arkansas City, Kan.
Lyons, Samuel R., D. D., President Monmouth College, Monmouth
McBride, William T., A. M., District Judge, Wellington, Kan.
McCreary, William J., A. M., Farmer, Culver, Kan.
McKelvey, Theodore C., A. M., Evangelist, 467 West 64th street, New York City
McKirahan, Joseph A., A. M., Pastor, Mumford, N. Y.

---

*Deceased.

Monteith, Junius A., A. M., Pastor, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Robison, John A., A. M., Physician and
Ass't Prof. Rush Medical College, Chicago
Scott (Cleland), Elizabeth, A. M., 1316
Lincoln avenue, . . . Pittsburg, Pa.
Sloan, Richard E., A. M.. Associate
Justice Supreme Court, . . Prescott, Arizona
Steen, James W., A. M., Att'y at Law, Enid, Oklahoma
Wallace, George G., A. M., Investment
Agent, ... Omaha, Neb.
Wallace, John, A. M., Att'y at Law, Citronella, Ala.
Wallace, Thomas R., A. M., Attorney at
Law, ... Los Angeles, Cal.
Allison, Samnel L., B. S., Pastor . Holton, Kan.
Graham, W. Frank, B. S., Physician, Atlantic, Iowa
Graham (McConnell), Laura L., B. S., Marshalltown, Ia.
Harding, Charles B., B. S., Farmer, Des Moines, Iowa
Henderson (Carter), Frances B., B. S.,
Dramatic Reader, Smead School, Toledo, Ohio
Hopkins (Campbell), Agnes L., B. S., Clinton
Irwin (Lyons), M. Elizabeth, B. S.* (Nov. 13, 1889).
McCoy (Harvey), Mara A., B. S., . Lawndale
McGaw, Anna I., B. S., . . Galesburg
McGaw (Henderson), Flora E., B. S., Sparta
Plummer (McKim), Ida M., B. S., . Tarkio, Mo.
Rankin, John A., B. S., Banker and
Farmer, ... Greeley, Colo.
Rice, Charles E., B. S., Minister, . Cranford, Neb.
Sterner (Meek), Ella C., B. S., 182 Park
avenue, ... Chicago
Winbigler, Alice, A. M., Associate Prof.
of Mathematics and Astronomy,
Monmouth College, . . Monmouth

---

*Deceased.

1878.

Bell, William Q., A. M., Att'y at Law, 444 McMurtry Block, Lincoln, Neb.
Caldwell, Alexander B., A. M., Missionary, Sialkot, Punjab, India
Calhoun, Johnson C., A. M., President of Amity College, College Springs, Iowa
Cunningham (Clarke), Anna, A. M., Monmouth
Finley, William M., A. M., City Hall, Louisville, Ky.
Fisher, Junius A., A. M.* (Oct. 10, 1881).
Glenn, Anna R., A. M., Monmouth
Hamilton, Abraham A., A. B.* (April 25, 1879).
Hays, William G. M., D. D., Pastor, Pullman, Wash.
Henderson, John M., A. M., R. R. Accountant, Kankakee
McCoy, Joseph W., A. B., Dealer in Live Stock, Rossville, Kan.
McKinney, Archibald M., A. M., Real Estate Dealer, Aledo
Painter, Joseph H., A. M., Att'y at Law, Holyoke, Colo.
Rankin, James A., A. M., Physician, Jamestown, N. D.
Todd, John E., A. M., Pastor, Braidwood
Wallace, William, A. M., Pastor, Hawarden, Iowa
Love, Jasper D., B. S., Physician and Surgeon, Newkirk, Okla.
Paxton, Robert S., B. S., Physician, Fairhaven, Ohio

1879.

Baldridge, Wilson R., A. M., Minister, Des Moines, Iowa
Buchanan, W. Joseph, A. M., Pastor, Columbus, Ohio
Campbell, Alvin M., Ph. D., Pastor, Princeton, Ind.
Cleland, John W., A. M., Minister, 1316 Lincoln avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
Dool, William I., A. M., Pastor, Horton, Kan.

---

*Deceased.

Duncan, James M., A. M., Pastor, Indian Camp, O.
Duncan, William M., A. M.* (Sept. 1, 1890).
Fisher, Charles M., A. M., Pastor, 1521 West 20th street, . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Graham (Bryson), Mary L., A. M., . Xenia, Ohio
Lytle, D. Smith, A. M., Missionary, Sialkot, Punjab, India
MacDill, Edgar, A. M., Pastor, . Madison, Ind.
Martin, Henry G., A. M., Pastor, . Govanstown, Md.
Millen, John W., A. M.* (Nov. 11, 1882).
Patterson (Kirschner), Laura L., A. M., Bozeman, Mont.
Porter, Silas W., A. M., Att'y at Law, Kansas City, Kan
Renwick, J. Arthur, A. M., Pastor, . Biggsville
Shaw, Siremba, A. M., Physician, 132 South Halsted street, . Chicago
Stevenson, Thomas, A. M.* (June 7, 1883).
Thompson, Edward P., A.M., Prof. Math. Miami University, . . Oxford, Ohio
Weir, James W., A. M., Physician, Sparta
White, Joseph P., A. M., Pastor, . Eagle Mills, N.Y.
Whitham, George L., A. M., Attorney at Law, . . . Norfolk, Neb.
Brown (Wallace), Catharine, B. S., Citronella, Ala.
Burlingim (Bell), Georgiena, B. S., Lincoln, Neb.
Duer (Pillsbury), Annie, B. S., . Streator
Jackson, Brady F., B. S., Real Estate Agent, ... Kellerton, Iowa
Merridith (Love), Mittie B., B. S.* (March 16, 1882).
Nevin, James M., B. S., Att'y at Law, Bakewell Building, . . Pittsburg, Pa.
Robinson (Wallace), Fannie R., B. S., Los Angeles, Cal.
Ure, Emma J., B. S., Teacher, 2229 Lake street, ... Omaha, Neb.

1880.

Baldwin, Horace M., A. M., Attorney at Law, ... Kansas City, Mo.

---

*Deceased.

Brownlee, Irene F., A. M., . . Little York
Colvin, Jesse S., A. M., Pastor, . Bookwalter, Neb.
Gordon, John N., A. M., Real Estate, Loveland, Colo.
Gordon, Albert, A. M., Pastor, . Youngstown, O.
Horner, Robert M., A. M., Prof. Nat. Science, Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Wash
Kennedy, Joseph G., A. M., Pastor, 2930 Lake Place, . . . Denver, Colo.
Matthews, James W., A. M., Manager Grain Co., . . . Pass Christian, Miss.
Patton, Thomas, A. M., Pastor, . Coldenham, N.Y.
Starrett (Wallace), Lizzie M., A. M., Hawarden, Iowa
Stewart, John E., A. M., Minister, Loomis, Wash.
Todd, Henry A., B. S., Minister, . Corona, N. Y.
Turnbull, Mary E., A. M., Teacher, McKeesport, Pa.
Wallace (Taggart), Elizabeth L., A. M., Wooster, Ohio
Williamson, L. Wilson, A. M., Pastor, Mulberry, Mo.
Frazer (Herron), Laura, B. S., . . Telluride, Colo.
Gordon, Ella, B. S.* (March 5, 1888).
Vale (Downie), Martha M., B. S., . Beaver Falls, Pa.

1881.

Alexander, Sarah J., A. M., Teacher, Belle Centre, O.
Baldridge (Hamilton), Mary M., A. M., Oak Grove
Brownlee, Epha M., A. M., . . Little York
Clippinger, Edward E., A. M., Principal School for the Deaf, . . Council Bluffs, Ia.
Drennen, C. Pollock, A. M., Attorney at Law, ... Butte, Montana
Elliott, Edwin E., A. M., Prof. of Agriculture, State Agl. College, . Pullman, Wash.
Erskine, James S. E., A. M., Pastor, ... Thompson's Ridge, N. Y.
Huston, Josiah J., A. M., Pastor, . Belle Centre, O.

---

*Deceased.

Hutchison, Katherine I., A. M., Cherokee, Iowa
Lyon, William H., A. M., Att'y at Law, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Morrison, D. MacDill, A. M., Physician, Sterling, Kan.
McElhinney, James M., A. M., Pastor, S. Rochester, N.Y.
Pardoe, William G., A. M., Attorney at Law, Stroud, Okla.
Ross, J. Francis, A. M., Pastor, 605 East 14th street, Kansas City, Mo.
Stuart, David M., A. M., Att'y at Law, Wichita, Kan.
Wallace, Robert B., A. M., Manager Weekly Bee, Omaha, Neb.
Babcock, Mary E., B. S., Monmouth
Babcock (Porter), Jessie K., B. S., Kansas City, Kan.
Edwards (Crane), Mary L., B. S., Kalispell, Mont.
Gordon (Nevin), Emma, B. S., Elizabeth, Pa.
McBride (French), Agnes M., B. S.* (April 19, 1890).
McKelvey (Pittard), Alice B., B. S., Whitney, Ohio
Ure, (Johnson), Sara M., B. S., 2524 Templeton avenue, Omaha, Neb.

1882.

Baldridge, Samuel T., A. M., Physician, 3628 Halsted street, Chicago
Brownlee (Buchanan), L. Ella, A. M., Columbus, Ohio
Buck, Charles A., A. B.* (July 17, 1883).
Campbell, Thomas F., A. M., Prin. Com. Dept. Gas City Business College. Stockton, Cal.
Cleland, D. Martin, A. M., Pastor, Ellwood, Pa.
Cleland, J. McKenzie, A. M., Attorney at Law, Stock Exchange Bldg. Chicago
George, Robert A., A. M., Pastor, 1289 Cedar avenue, Cleveland, Ohio
Jamieson, Alvin W., A. M., Pastor, Wildomar, Cal.
Johnson, William F., Minister, 2524 Templeton avenue, Omaha, Neb.

Deceased.

McCaw, David, A. M.* (Jan. 22, 1899).	
McQuiston (Milne), Margaret, A. M., .	Monmouth
Milne, Joseph J., A. M., Manufacturer,	Monmouth
Nelson, David A., A. M. At'ty at Law,	Beaver, Pa.
Potter, Orlando N., A. M., Editor Tri-County Press . . .	Bussey, Iowa
Thompson, Joseph A., D. D., President Tarkio College, . .	Tarkio, Mo.
Walter, H. Frank, A. M., County Physician, . . .	Tombstone, Arizona
Wiley, J. Albert, A. M., Pastor, .	Prescott, Iowa
Wilson, Samuel A., A. M., Prof. Ancient Languages, Cooper Memorial College.	Sterling, Kan.
Boyd, Dora May, B. S., . . .	Bloomington
Edwords, Guy J., B. S., Attorney at Law, 35 Nassau street . .	New York City
Findley, Mary M., B. S., Teacher, .	Monmouth
Nichol, William E., B. S., Merchant,	Minden, Neb.
Rankin (Warnock), Effie M., B. S.,	College Corner, O.
Rice, Cyrus W., B. S., Attorney at Law, 218 La Salle street, . .	Chicago
Rogers, Amy, B. S., . . .	Monmouth

1883.

Bell (Zollors), Verona, A. M., 414 Salmon street, . . .	Portland, Ore.
Dickie, Alexander B., A. M., Pastor .	Pardoe, Pa.
Findley, George I., A. M., Pastor, .	Goldfield, Iowa
Glenn, J. McGaw, A. M., Sec'y Illinois Manufacturers' Association, Marquette Bldg, . . .	Chicago
Logan, William W., A. M., Pastor, 750 S. Hill street, . . .	Los Angeles, Cal.

Deceased.

McKnight, J. Frank, A. M., Pastor, . Roundhead, Ohio
McLaughlin, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor. Rock Valley, Ia.
Matchett, Hugh T., A. M.* (May 5, 1889).
Patton, James, A. M., Minister, 4385 Cook avenue, . . St. Louis, Mo.
Regnier, Earl, A. M., Att'y at Law, . St. Paul, Minn.
Scott (Findley), Jennette O., A. M., Goldfield, Iowa
Sloss, James W., A. M.* (Aug. 8, 1892).
Barnes, Margaret, B. S., City Missionary, 816 Sixteenth street, . Moline
Bassett (Adams), Lulu, B. S., . . Aledo
Christie, Elizabeth, B. S., . . Neosho, Mo.
McCague (Gordon), Margaret, B. S., Youngstown, O.
McConnell, Samuel McKee, B.S., Pastor, Wyoming, Iowa
McKnight (Robison), Emma, B. S., . Monmouth
Ross, Jennie S., B. S., Teacher, 2212 J street, ... S. Omaha, Neb.
Ure (Nichol), Ida M., B. S., . . Minden, Neb.
Wilson, Robert F., B. S., Farmer, . Auburn, Mo.

1884.

Butler, William M., A. M., . Cadiz, Ohio
Duncan, James J., A. M., Superintendent Arapahoe Indian School, . . Darlington, Okla.
McCulloch, Bruce, A. M., Editor Drover's Journal, 405 North 24th street, South Omaha, Neb.
McDill, Samuel H., A. M., Pastor, . Morning Sun, O.
Morrison, George W., A. M., Missionary, ... Gujranwala, India
Rippey (Harshaw), Ada C. M., A. M., 106 York avenue, . . . West Pittston, Pa.
Ross, John M., A. M., Pastor, . Greeley, Colo.
Shontz, Eva M., A. M., Pres. Y. P. C. T. U., 1119 The Temple, . . Chicago

---

*Deceased.

Todd (McLaughlin), Carrie B., A. M.	Rock Valley, Ia.
White, David J., A. M., Pastor,	Coulterville
Wilson, Gilbert G., A. M., Pastor,	Walton, Kan.
Allen (Frey), Oskie, B. S., Durant ave.,	Berkeley, Cal.
Allen, William B., B. S., Pastor,	Troy Grove
McClanahan, Cora, B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
McKelvey, Lida, B. S., Teacher,	Sparta
Nichol, Adella R., B. S., Physician,	Monmouth
Thompson (McCain), Cordelia M., B. S.,	Lacona, Iowa
Ure (Ross), Ella, B. S.,	Greeley, Colo.

1885.

Boyd, Emma N., A. M., Teacher,	Monmouth
Campbell (Jamieson), Louise M., A. M.,	Wildomar, Cal.
Cunningham (Graham), Elizabeth A., A. M.,	Omaha, Neb.
Hanley, John H., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Monmouth
Jamieson, John B., A. M., Pastor,	Oakdale, Pa.
Logan, David H., A. M., Editor Gazette,	Washington, Ia.
Matthews, William M., A. M., Minister,	Siloam Springs, Ark.
Mekemson, Flavius, A. M.* (March 6, 1889).	
Montgomery, Stephen D.* (Nov. 30, 1887).	
Murray, David A., A. M., Pastor,	Ottumwa, Iowa
Oliver, Adam R., A. M.* (May 17, 1894).	
Oliver, Margaret, A. M., Prof. Mathematics and Elocution, College for Women,	Blairsville, Pa.
Pepper, Mabel, A. M.,	Punta Gorda, Fla.
Potter, Chalmers C., A. M., Minister,	Morning Sun, Ia.
Potter, James, A. M., Pastor,	Clinton, Pa.
Thompson, J. Given, A. M., Prof. Mathematics, Cooper Memorial College,	Sterling, Kan.
Wilson, Elma A., A. M., Teacher,	LaSalle, Colo.

---

*Deceased.

Graham, Wilson T., B. S., Real Estate Agent, ... Omaha, Neb.
Lafferty (Lafferty), Ida, B. S., . . Monmouth
McCulloch, Mary H., B.S., Stenographer, Omaha, Neb.
McKnight, Ida, B. S., . . . Monmouth
Pierce (Edwards), Frances, B. S., . Galesburg
Robinson, Henry H., B. S., Superintendent Blackstone School, . . Mendota
Wallace, Addie S., B. S.* (April 22, 1887).

1886.

Acheson, James M., A. M., Pastor, Boyden, Iowa
Bell, Hugh H., A. M., Pastor, 1548 Fulton street, ... San Francisco, Cal.
Douglas, Elmer E., A. M., Pastor, . Houstonville, Pa.
Findley, Willis W., A. M.* (Aug. 21, 1889).
Finley, S. Henderson, A. M., Chief Engineer S. A. & N. Ry., . . Santa Ana, Cal.
Gardner, David Z., A. M., Att'y at Law, Springfield, Ohio
Gault, Robert J., A. M., Minister, New Alexandria, Pa.
Gilmore, George F., A.M., Att'y at Law, Omaha, Neb.
Hanna, John C., A. M.* (April 24, 1891).
Hoffman, George E., A. M., Physician, Rochester, Ind.
Jamieson, J. Francis, A. M., Pastor, Monmouth
McCoy, Clem Dennin, A. M., Physician, Kenton, Ohio
McMichael, John C., A. M., Physician and Surgeon, ... Glenville, Ohio
McMichael, Thomas H., A. M., Pastor, 17 Plymouth street, . . Cleveland, Ohio
McQuiston, James A. C., A. M., Pastor, Cherry Fork, O.
Porter, Albert N., A. M., Prin. Freedmen's School, . . . Henderson, N. C.
Brown (Frazier), N. Elizabeth, B. S., Viola
Callison, Homer G., B. S., Physician, Pulaski, Ind.

---

*Deceased.

Evans (Duff), Margaret E., B. S., . Sterling, Kan.
Glenn, Mary E., B. S.* (Sept. 4, 1887).
Higgins (Johnson), Nellie C., B. S., Monmouth
Hopkins (Osborn), Stella, B. S., 14 De Kalb street, . . . Dayton, Ohio
Lacy, Eva, B. S., Teacher, . . Monmouth
McDill (McMichael), Mary, B. S., Cleveland, Ohio
McDowell, William D., B. S., Medical Student, . . . Chicago
Oliver, Katherine E., B. S., 17 West 19th street, . . . New York City, N. Y.
Orr (Campbell), Julia, B. S., 9324 South Robey street, . . . Chicago
Patterson, Alice B., B. S., Teacher in Latin, High School, . . Topeka, Kan.
Pearce, Iva, B. S., Teacher Deaf Mute Institute, . . . Delavan, Wis.
Roberts (Hubbel), Emma, B. S., . Monmouth
Shields, Nellie, B. S., Teacher, . . Monmouth
Simmons (Daly), Lynda I., B. S., . Monmouth
White (Bell), Elizabeth A., B. S., . San Francisco, Cal.

1887.

Clark (Waid), Eva M., A. M., . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cleland, Charles S., A. M., Pastor, 802 N. 17th street, . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnston, John E., Ph. B., Physician, Tomahawk, Wis.
McGranahan, Ralph W., D.D., President Knoxville College, . . Knoxville, Tenn.
Matthews, John T., A. M., Real Estate, Washington, Ia.
Meloy, John T., A. M., Pastor, . Davenport, Iowa
Cunningham, Emma, B. S., . . Morning Sun, Ia.
Elliott (Gilmore), Annis, B. S., . Omaha, Neb.
Frazier, John, B. S., Merchant, . Viola

---

*Deceased.

French, Oell S., B. S., President Lumber Co.,	Monmouth
Graham, Dales Y., B. S., Physician,	Morning Sun, Ia.
Harvey, Gertrude, B. S., Teacher of Stenography,	Galesburg
McQuiston, Lizzie V., B. S., Stenographer, 305 La Salle street,	Chicago
Mitchell, Caroline E., B S.,	Kirkwood
Orth, William S., B. S., Physician, Schiller Bldg., Randolph street,	Chicago
Waid, Dan E., B. S., Architect, 809 Park Place,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Weir, Jessie, B. S.,	Monmouth
White, William P., B S., Pastor,	Indianola, Iowa
Wilson (Meloy), Sarah, B. S.,	Davenport, Iowa

1888.

Acheson, John L., A. M., Minister,	Xenia, Ohio
Acheson, Robert H., A. M., Pastor,	Pine Beach, N.Y.
Hutchison, Robert A., A. M., Pastor,	Altoona, Pa.
Hutchman, Johnston H., A. M., Pastor,	Zanesville, Ohio
Kincaide, S. Allen, A. M., Gen. Sec'y of Y. M. C. A.	Houston, Texas
McMichael, William J., A. M., Pastor,	Cossayuna, N. Y.
Mackenzie, Thomas H., A. M , Pastor,	Port Jervis, N.Y.
Millen, John C., A. B.*(Nov. 15, 1889).	
Miller, John E., A.M., County Surveyor,	Monmouth
Swan (Tate), Martha, A. M.,	Perry, Okla.
Todd, S. Ada, A. M.,	Monmouth
Todd, Theodore W., A. M., Attorney at Law	Monmouth
Wishart, William I., A.M., Pastor, Maple avenue,	Allegheny, Pa.
Abbey (Borders), Alice, B. S..	Belleville

Deceased.

Anderson, William L., B. S., Merchant,	Pueblo, Colo.
Borders, Michael W., B. S., Attorney at Law,	Belleville
Brosius, John M., B. S.. Prof. Mathematics, Monmouth College,	Monmouth
Carr, Sara, B. S.,	Monmouth
Firoved (Herdman), Nettie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Lacy (Hutchman), Ella, B. S.,	Zanesville, Ohio
McDill (Wadsworth), Jennie, B. S.,	Des Moines, Iowa
Pollock, Margaret, B. S.,	Seaton
Porter (Kyle), Mary E., B S.,	Alexis
Smith (Firoved), Rose L., B. S.,	Monmouth
Swan, Mary, B. S., Artist,	Perry, Okla.
Swan, Flora, B. S., Teacher, 812 College street,	Lafayette, Ind.
Thomson, John J., A. M., Minister,	Aledo
Torrence (Irvine), Elizabeth, B. S.,	Monmouth
Wallace, Minerva, B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth

1889.

Bradford, John E., A. M. Pastor,	Media
French, Charles C., A. M., Pastor,	E. Greenwich, N. Y.
Kilpatrick, Milton M., A. M., Pastor,	Santa Ana, Cal.
Lee, John A., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Canon City, Colo.
Pinkerton, Robert G., A. M., Pastor,	Muddy Creek Forks, Pa.
Porter, James M., City Editor Daily Review,	Monmouth
Smith, Dan Everett, A. M., Pastor,	Lincoln, Neb.
Story, James B., A. M.. Pastor,	Perth, N. Y.
Tate, J. Howard, A. M., Pastor, 29 7th avenue,	New York City
Wilson, John B., A. M., Pastor,	Baltimore, Md.

---

*Deceased.

Winget, William B., A. M., Dentist, 6300
South Halsted street, . . Chicago
Wishart, John E., A. M., Pastor, . Ingram, Pa.
Barnes, John F., B. S., . . . Monmouth
Clippinger (Clark), Grace, B. S., . Abingdon
Glenn, Adelaide M., B. S., . . Monmouth
Gordon, Ella, B. S., Missionary, . . Jhelum, India
Guilinger, Lillian, B. S., Teacher, Monmouth
Hamilton, Jennie, B. S.* (Feb. 14, 1898).
Hawk, Walter D., B. S.. Att'y at Law, Chicago
Lowther, Cora B., B. S., . . Denver, Colo.
McKnight, Blanche, B. S.* (June 4, 1890).
McMillan (McNaugher), Mary R., B. S., Allegheny, Pa.
Mohney, Albert A., B. S., Pastor, Amboy
Rankin (Lahann), Minnie, B. S., . Monmouth
Reynolds (Story), Bessie, B. S., . . Perth, N. Y.
Russell, Richard, B. S., Physician, Brazos, N. Mex.

1890.

Brown, John Vallance, A. B., Prof. of
Greek, Tarkio College, . . Tarkio, Mo.
Douglass, Alonzo Cline, A. B., Pastor, Des Moines, Iowa
Evans, Robert A., A. B., Pastor, . Minden, Neb.
Findley (Douglass), Mary, A. B., . . Des Moines, Iowa
Glenn (Beemer) Elizabeth H., A. B., Washington, Ia.
Harris, James Wallace, A. B., Pastor, Greensboro, Vt.
Irwin, Hattie, A. B., 19 Liberty street, Dayton, Ohio.
Kyle, H. Jero. A. B., Missionary, Bhera, Punjab, India
McConnelee, John Alpheus, B. A., Missionary, . . . Rawal Pindi, India
McQuiston, David Wallace, A. B.,
Pastor, ... Lawrence, Kan.
Meek, Charles Clinton, A. B., Pastor, Humboldt, Iowa
Murray, Sarella M., A. B., Teacher High
School, ... Mankato, Minn.

---

*Deceased.

Nesbit, John, A. B., Pastor, LaPrairie
Ross, French O., A. B., Pastor, Cedarville, O.
Sprole, John Nelson, A. B., Banker, Garner, Iowa
Buck, Clarence F., B. S., Postmaster, Monmouth
Chamberlin (Little), Nannie M., B. S., Chicago
Gordon (Elder), Elizabeth B., B. S., Pattersonville, N. Y.
Jamieson (Evans), Mary Jeannette, B.S., Minden, Neb.
Little, Riley, B. S., Pastor, 449 East 62d street, Chicago
McKelvey, Henry Elmer, B. S., Farmer, Sparta
McMillan, Mary E.* (Feb. 14, 1891).
Moore (Brown), Ada, B. S., Tarkio, Mo.
Pinkerton (French), Alice, B. S., E. Greenwich, N.Y.
Phelps, Gertrude, B. S., Monmouth
Rogers, Ella B., B. S., Monmouth
Ross, Mary, B. S., Teacher, 2212 J street, S. Omaha, Neb.
Todd, Jennie, B. S., Music Teacher, Monmouth

1891.

Biddle, Henry Chalmers, A. B., Student, University of Chicago, Chicago
Davidson, Edward R., A. B., Pastor, Clifton, Ohio
Ferguson, John, A. B., Pastor, Newton, Iowa
Ferguson, Niel, A. B., Pastor, Scotch Ridge, O.
Gordon, David Reid, A. B., Missionary, Gurdaspur, Punjab, India
Jackson, George W., A. B., Globe Publishing Co., cor. 5th avenue and 11th street, New York City
Jamieson, Samuel Ralston, A. B., Pastor, Summerset, Ia.
Littell, Edward S., A. B., Pastor, 313 E. 179th street, New York City
Maxwell, John Sharpe, A. B., Attorney at Law, Cleveland, Ohio

---

*Deceased.

McCulloch, William Edward, A. B., Pastor, 718 Lang avenue,	Pittsburg, Pa.
McKnight, William Robert, A. B., Pastor,	Sheldon, Mo.
McLaughlin, Jas. Audley, A.B., Lawyer,	Massillon, Ohio
Thompson, Pressley, A. B., Pastor,	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Work, J. Mack, A. B., Att'y at Law,	Des Moines, Iowa
Acheson, Luella, B. S.,	Little York
Ardrey, William George, B. S., Manufacturers' Agent, 2244 Logan ave.,	Denver, Colo.
Baxter (Gilbert), Viola Lizzie, B. S.,	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Burnside, Ina, B. S.* (March 27, 1893).	
Hamilton, Elmer R., B. S., Attorney at Law,	Chicago
Hoisington (Work), Lucy, B. S.,	Des Moines, Iowa
Jamieson (Hogue), Jennie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Martin, Lizzie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Melaik, Hattie, B. S., Physician,	Kewanee
Miller, Lillian, B. S.,	Monmouth
Morrow, Anna, B. S., Student, University of Chicago,	Chicago
Murdock, Randall R., B. S., Merchant,	Monmouth
MacDill, Lelia, B. S,* (Sept. 22, 1893).	
McClellan (Bradford) Mary E., B. S.,	Media
McClellan, William S., B. S., Physician,	Morning Sun, Ia.
McCollum, Sarah Jane, B. S.,	Flaglers, Iowa
McKelvey, Eleanor, B. S., Teacher,	Sparta
McKenzie, William A., B. S., Attorney at Law,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Tedford, Mary Rowan, B. S.,	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Torrence, Madge, B. S.,	Monmouth
Weede (Jamieson), Luna, B. S.,	Summerset, Iowa

---

*Deceased.

1892.

Chapman, Joseph A., A. B., Pastor,	Peoria
Dean, Frank E., A. B., Pastor,	Fair Grove, Mich
Dean, Frank H., A.B., Attorney at Law,	Xenia, Ohio
Glass, Thomas B., A. B., University of Chicago,	Chicago
Inness, John W., A. B.,	Nevada, Iowa
Klene, John George, A. B., Pastor,	St. Louis, Mo.
King, Fannie, A. B., Student University of Chicago,	Chicago
Kyle, Samuel Victor, A. B., Pastor,	Alexis
Lorimer, M. Wallace, A. B., Pastor,	Golden
Moorehead, John Henderson, A. B., Pastor,	Scottdale, Pa.
McKee, Frank W., A. B., Pastor,	Pattersonville, N.Y.
Paul, Andrew Ralston, A. B., Pastor,	Clarion, Iowa
Pollock, John Samuel, A. B., Pastor,	Wilsonville, Neb.
Reid, Martha, A. B., Prof. Latin, Tarkio College,	Tarkio, Mo.
Robertson, Lillie, A. B., Teacher,	Spokane, Wash.
Walker, Frank S., A. B., Att'y at Law,	Zanesville, Ohio
Wherry, Arthur H., A. B., Merchant,	Pawnee City, Neb.
Barr, Eva Louise, B. S., Teacher Hedding College,	Abingdon
Bissell, Frank A., B. S., Pharmacist,	Viola
Diffenbaugh, Edward E., B. S., Pastor,	Ellisville
Dysart, John B., B. S.	
Hamilton, Charles S., B. S., Attorney at Law,	Chicago
Hamilton, Sherman, B.S., Att'y at Law,	Marissa
Henderson (Hawk), Bessie, B. S.,	Chicago
Holliday, Laura, B. S.,	Cadiz, Ohio
Kennedy, Archie G., B.S., Att'y at Law,	DeKalb
Mitchell, Mattie L., B. S., Art Student,	Des Moines, Iowa
Morrow, Martha Lena, B. S., State Secretary Equal Suffrage Association,	Freeport

McCoy (McDougal), Ella, B. S., . Kirkwood
McMurdo, Joseph Henry, B. S., Attorney at Law, ... Belleville
Nelson, Annie, B. S., Teacher, . . Indianola, Iowa
Pollock, Mary Ines, B. S., Art Student, Chicago
Stewart, Jean E., B. S.* (Oct. 28, 1893).
Stewart, Jennie, B. S., Teacher, 439 Belden avenue, . . . Chicago
Wishart (Biddle), Madge, B. S., . Chicago

1893.

Beveridge, James W., A. B., Physician, Baptist Hospital, . . Chicago
Davidson, Walter C., A. B., Pastor, Elvira, Iowa
Eicher, William B., Physician, . Morrison, Wis.
Findley (McCracken), Elizabeth, A. B., Storms, Ohio
Findley, Frank D., A. B., Pastor, . Mansfield, Ohio
Hanna, Thomas H., A. B., Pastor, Steubenville, O.
Hopping, Walter M., A. B., Pastor, Uniontown, O.
Hunt, James G., A. B., Missionary, Cairo, Egypt
Maxwell, Montrose B., A. B., Pastor, Birmingham, Mich.
McLaughlin, Charles W., A. B., Physician, ... Crawfordsville, Iowa
Pringle, Ralph, A. B., Attorney at Law, Red Oak, Iowa
Sawhill, Wm. Ralston, A. B., Pastor, Stanwood, Iowa
Smith, James W., A. B., Pastor, . Stirling Valley, N.Y.
Tompkins, Dora Gilbert, A. M., Student, Chicago University, . Chicago
Westerfield, Ellery Hill, A. B., Attorney at Law, 429 Omaha Nat'l Bank Building, . . . Omaha, Neb.
Young, Robert S., A. B., Pastor, . Homestead, Pa.
Crawford, Cora B., B. S., Teacher, South Salem, O.
Ferguson, Elmer, B. S., Farmer, . Yellow Springs, O.

---

*Deceased.

Findley, Samuel W., B. S., Pastor, Bainbridge, Ohio
Hunter, Charlotte, B. S., Teacher, Monmouth
Lackey, Joseph Claus, B. S., Physician, Indian Camp, O.
Loose, Blanch, B. S., . . . Monmouth
McCrackin, Guy, B. S., Pastor, . Media
McCarey (Hopping), Olive, B. S., . Uniontown, Ohio
Mitchell (Woods), Mabel, B. S., . . Hutchinson, Kan.
Phelps, Kate L., B. S., Teacher, . Monmouth
Yost, Robert, B. S., Pastor, . . St. Louis, Mo.

1894.

Burnside, Robert, A. B., Pastor, . Wheat, Ohio
Campbell, Wm. H., A. B., Teacher, Minneapolis Academy, . . Minneapolis, Minn.
Clark, Pearl Graham, A. B., . . Ottawa, Kan.
Chamberlin (Lauder), H. F., B. S., Burlington, Iowa
Clendenin, J. W., B. S., Att'y at Law, Monmouth
Clingan, Edwin M., A. B., Pastor, Oneida
Collins, Foster K., B. S., Physician, 802 North 17th street, . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Findley, Samuel E., A. B., Physician, Mansfield, Ohio
Hardin, Nellie, B. S., . . . Monmouth
Hamilton, Joseph C., A. B., Pastor, Peebles, Ohio
Harper (McFadden), Jennie, B. S., Eden
Hanna (Findley), Lyda M., B. S., . Chicago
Jones, Elmer E., B. S., Teacher, . . Cambridge
Ligget (McKelvey), Bessie, B. S., . Harrisville, Pa.
Longcor, Willard T.. B.S.. Law Student, Belvidere
McAllister, Jennie R., A. B., Teacher, Forrest
McCrackin, Robert, A. B., Merchant, Storms, Ohio
McClellan, May B., B. S., . . Monmouth
McQuiston (McKnight), M. Eva, A. B., Xenia, Ohio
McKelvey, S. Willis, A. B., Pastor, Harrisville, Pa.
Norcross, Sara E., A.B., Lady Principal, Kidder, Mo.
Park, Elizabeth Junia, B. S., Teacher, 5432 Lexington avenue, . . Chicago

Regnier, Sara, B. S.,	Gallienas, Okla.
Stevenson, Curtis R., A. B., Pastor,	Albany, Oregon
Stevenson, George, B. S., Banker,	Tarkio, Mo.
Spence, Anna F., B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
Thompson, Robert W., A. B., Pastor,	Mays, Ind.
Waid (Clingan), Lillian E., A. B.,	Oneida
Wishart, Chas. F., Pastor, 365 California avenue,	Allegheny, Pa.
Woodburn, W. W., A. B., Pastor,	Ewart, Iowa

1895.

Brown, J. Arthur, B. S., Theo. Student,	Morning Sun, O.
Campbell (Jagger), Ida Mac, B. L.,	Burlington, Iowa
Campbell, John E., A. B., Pastor,	Hartstown, Pa.
Carson, Wm. E., A. B.* (Oct. 18, 1898).	
Dow, Laura, B. L.,	Bellefontaine, O.
Downie, John, A. B., Pastor,	Tranquility, Ohio
Duff, Gertrude M., B. S., Teacher,	Winterset, Iowa
Findley, Harry P., A. B., Medical Student,	Chicago
Gladstone, Wm. R., A. B., Physician,	Walton, N. Y.
Glass, John L., A. B., Medical Student,	Chicago
Gillis, Elmer F., B. S., Pastor,	Toronto, Ohio
Hogue, Delos W., A. B., Physican,	Darlington, Wis.
Hunter, Lavonia, A.B., Teacher of Language, Pawnee Academy,	Pawnee City, Neb
Livingston, Schuyler W., A. B., Traveling Agent Campbell Investment Company,	Chicago
Lorimer, Wm. M., A. B., Pastor,	Buffalo, Pa.
McGaughcy, Hester, A. B., Missionary,	Allahabad, India
Murphy, Robert, A. B., Teacher,	Tilden
Niblock, George F., A.B., Med. Student,	Chicago
Phelps, Reece L., A. M., Att'y at Law,	Chicago

---

*Deceased.

Pinkerton, W. J., A. B., Pastor,	Pawnee City,Neb
Robb (Findley), Mary Abigail, B. L.,	Mansfield, Ohio
Rockwell, Robert H., A. B., Theological Seminary,	Allegheny, Pa.
Roney (Miller), Stella, B. L.,	Altona
Samson, Arthur A.. A. B., Theological Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Samson, Alice, A. B.,	Chicago
Schenck, Chas. L., A. B., Banker,	Monroe, Iowa
Sexton, Theo., B. L.* (Nov. 4, 1895).	
Smith, Eva, A. B., Teacher,	Morning Sun, Ia.
Wallace, Wm. S., A. B., Theological Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Wilson, Martha, B. L.,	Fair Haven, Ohio

1896.

Acheson, John, B.L., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Beitel, Jesse C., B. S., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Clark, Jessie Margaret, A. B.,	Traer, Iowa.
Dunbar, Margaret, B. L.,	Monmouth
Elliott, Fred, A. B., Pastor,	Reinbeck, Iowa
Elliott, Bower, B. L., Farmer,	Beulah, Kan.
Hannum, John W., B. S., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Henry, Albert, A. B., Pastor,	Topsham, Vt.
Kimmelshue, Ed. F., A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
McCracken, Ralph, B. S., Teacher,	Clarinda, Iowa
McConnell, Jeannette R., Teacher,	Argo, Iowa
McKnight, Grant M., A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
McMilian, Fred, B. L.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Miller, Bert, A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio

---

*Deceased.

Miller, John T., A. B., Corporal Co. E. 51st Iowa Vol. Infantry,	Philippine Islands
Pattison (Hunt), Florida, B. L.,	Cario, Egypt
Regnier, William L., A. B.,	Gallienas, Okla.
Smith, Frank D., A. B., Theological Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Schmunk, Fred W., A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Speer, Robert J., A. B., Farmer,	Hanover
Stewart, Archie G., B. L., Theological Student,	Chicago
Webb, H. Leland, A. B., Member of Dramatic Profession,	Monmouth
Wilson, Robert L., A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio

1897.

Acheson, Grace, B. L., Teacher,	Little York
Barr, Anna Josephine, A. B.,	Monmouth
Bruce, Margaret I., B. L.,	Montgomery, Ala
Clark, Ella J., A. B., Teacher,	Traer, Iowa
Daggett, Mary E., A. B., Post-graduate Student,	Monmouth
Dunbar, Anna C., B. L.,	Monmouth
Findley, John W., A. B., Theological Student,	Chicago.
Glass, Alfred W., A. B., Dental College,	Iowa City, Iowa
Graham, Ralph, A. B., Medical Student,	Chicago
Graham, William T., B. L., Assistant Cashier,	Laural, Kan.
Hamilton, Howard B., A. B., Medical Student,	Chicago
Harvey, David B., B. L., Merchant,	Monmouth
Hill, Ralph L., B. L., Medical Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Holliday, Jessie Mabel, B. L., Post-graduate Student,	Monmouth

Jamieson, Howard M., A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Livingston, Ralph L., A. B., Business Manager Electric Light Co.,	Centerville, Iowa
McAllister, William F., A. B., U. S. V.,	Manzanilla, Cuba
McCracken, Arthur J., B. L., Medical Student,	Indianapolis, Ind.
Mahaffey, John A., B. L., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Mitchell, George L., B. S., Student of Electrical Engineering, 14 James street,	Boston, Mass.
Morrow, Archie H., A.B., Prof. of Greek, Amity College,	College Springs, Ia.
Norcross, Hiram, A. B., Law Student,	Monmouth
Pollard, Pearl, B. L., Teacher,	Monmouth
Prugh, Frances Pearl, B. L.,	Dean, Ohio
Soule, Earle, B. L., Medical Student,	Chicago
Soule, Glenn, A. B., Law Student,	Cambridge, Mass
Torrence, Elda, B. L.,	Monmouth
Tripp, Clarence C., A B., Merchant, 395 Yamhill street,	Portland, Ore.
Wells, Ida Maude, B. L., Teacher,	Monmouth
Whannell, Westina M., B. S., Teacher,	Keithsburg
Wilson, George, A. B., Law Student,	Iowa City, Iowa
Wylie, C. A., B. S., Manager Diamond Garment Cutter Schools,	Martin, Mich.

1898.

Blake, Minnie Anne, B. L., Teacher,	Burlington, Iowa
Brown, Charles Gailey, A. B., Medical Student,	Cincinnati, Ohio
Brownlee, Roy Hutchison, A. B., Student, Johns Hopkins,	Baltimore, Md.
Butler, Nellie Estelle, B. L., Teacher,	Monmouth

Gillespie, Myrtle Elizabeth, B. L., Teacher,	Cedarville, Ohio
Graham, Sarah Frances, A. B.,	Monmouth
Hall, Anna Price, A. B.,	Plymouth
Herdman, Ruth, B. L.,	Monmouth
Hogue, Ines, B. L.,	Monmouth
Johnston, Arthur Clark, A. B., Medical Student,	Chicago
McClintock, Edwin, B. L., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
McKelvey, William McMillan, A. B., Merchant,	Monmouth
Meginnis, Clara Priscilla, A. B., Teacher,	Monmouth
Morris, Robert Wilson, A. B., Medical Student,	Chicago
Morrow, Blanche, A. B., Teacher,	Viola
Nichol, Josephine Jean, B. L., Teacher,	Monmouth
Phelps, Mary Porter, B. L.,	Monmouth
Ronald, William Roy, A. B., Editor, 310 Boat street,	Marion, Ind.
Samson, Esther Louisa, A. B.,	Wyman, Iowa
Speer, Hugh Brownlee, A. B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Stewart, Lucretia Mariner, A. B.,	Monmouth
Thompson, Marvin John, A. B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Wallace, Anne Gemmill, A. B.,	Huntsville, Ohio
White, Arthur Weaver, B. L., Medical Student,	Chicago
Wilson, John Miller, B. L., Medical Student,	Chicago

GRADUATES IN MUSIC.

1896.

Dean (Pollock), Edna, B. M., . . Wilsonville, Neb.

1898.

Graham, Margaret Eva, B. M., . Monmouth

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

For convenience of reference the following Alphabetical List of Alumni, with the year of graduation, is given:

Abbey, A., ’88
Abrams, W. H., ’64
Acheson, A. M., ’74
Acheson, J. M., ’86
Acheson, J. L., ’88
Acheson, R. H., ’88
Acheson, L., ’91
Acheson, G., ’97
Acheson, J., ’96
Adams, L. J., ’74
Addison, P. J., ’70
Alexander, B., ’75
Alexander, S. J., ’81
Allen, A. M., ’66
Allen, O., ’84
Allen, W. B., ’84
Allison, M. M., ’72
Allison, M. E., ’75
Allison, O., ’76
Allison, S. L., ’77
Anderson, E. M., ’65
Anderson, M. J., ’66
Anderson, D., ’69
Anderson, J. B., ’69
Anderson, W. T., ’70
Anderson, R. D., ’72
Anderson, T. W., ’77
Anderson, W. L., ’88
Ardrey, W. G., ’91

Babcock, J. K., ’81
Babcock, M. E., ’81
Bacon, A., ’60
Baird, W., ’72
Baldridge, W. R., ’79
Baldridge, M. M. ’81
Baldridge, S. T., ’82
Baldwin, H. M., ’80
Barclay, T. D., ’67
Barnes, A. H., ’72
Barnes, R. H., ’73
Barnes, M., ’83
Barnes, J. F., ’89
Barnett, A. S., ’77
Barr, E., ’92
Barr, A. J., ’97
Bassett, L., ’83
Baugh, J. M., ’65
Baxter, V. L., ’91
Beach, C. E., ’60
Beach, K., ’61
Beckwith, M. E., ’66
Beckwith, E., ’74
Beitel, J. C., ’96
Bell, M., ’73
Bell, W. Q., ’78
Bell, V., ’83
Bell, H. H., ’86
Belville, S. R., ’64
Bennett, M. L., ’72
Berry, J. R., ’72
Beveridge, A., ’65
Beveridge, I. S., ’69
Beveridge, J. W., ’93

Biddle, A. S., ’72
Biddle, M., ’73
Biddle, N. J., ’73
Biddle, W. C. B., ’77
Biddle, H. C., ’91
Bigger, H. J., ’72
Bigger, D. D., ’75
Bissell, F. A., ’92
Bivens, R. A., ’74
Black, N. J., ’67
Black, C. L., ’72
Blackburn, A., ’68
Blackburn, W. A., ’68
Blair, W. H., ’59
Blair, D. H., ’71
Blair, T. A., ’72
Blake, W. E., ’67
Blake, W. W., ’72
Blake, M. A., ’98
Boomer, J. H., ’70
Borders, M. W., ’88
Bower, J. A., ’66
Boyd, J. H., ’72
Boyd, J. N., ’77
Boyd, D. M., ’82
Boyd, E. N., ’85
Bradford, J. E., ’89
Brandt, A. W.. ’71
Bristol, L. H.. ’77
Brockett, O. G., ’75
Brook, J. W., ’64
Brook, H. M., ’69
Brook, M. E., ’70
Brook, M., ’72
Brosius, J. M., ’88
Brown, N. H., ’60
Brown, J. H., ’62
Brown, W., ’65
Brown, D. W., ’67
Brown. T. H., ’77
Brown, C., ’79
Brown, N. E., ’86
Brown, J. V., ’90
Brown, J. Arthur, ’95
Brown, C. G., ’98
Brownlee, E. A., ’68
Brownlee, S., ’76
Brownlee, I. F., ’80
Brownlee, E. M., ’81
Brownlee, L. E., ’82
Brownlee, R. H., ’98
Bruce, M. I., ’97
Bruen, A. C., ’69
Bryson, W. B., ’76
Buchanan, W. H., ’59
Buchanan, W. J., ’79
Buck, S. A., ’75
Buck, C. A., ’82
Buck, C. F., ’90
Burlingim, G., ’79
Burns, J. A., ’69
Burns, J. C. ’75
Burnside, I., ’91
Burnside, Robt., ’94
Butler, W. M., ’84
Butler, N. E., ’98

Cable, C., ’76
Caldwell, D., ’68
Caldwell, A. B., ’78
Calhoun, J. C., ’78
Callison, H. G., ’86
Campbell, J. S., ’62
Campbell, M. E., ’67
Campbell, W. T., ’70
Campbell, A. M., ’79
Campbell, T. F., ’82
Campbell, L. M., ’85
Campbell, W. H., ’94
Campbell, Jos. W., ’95
Campbell, John E., ’95
Candor, T. H., ’76
Carey, I., ’75
Carithers, E., ’69
Carithers. L. I., ’72
Carr, S., 88
Carson, W. E., ’95

Cecil, C., ’64
Chamberlin, N. M., ’90
Chamberlin, H F., ’94
Chapman, J. A., ’92
Christie, E., ’83
Clark, J. B., ’65
Clark, J. M., ’68
Clark, D. M., ’73
Clark, E. M., ’87
Clark, P. G., ’94
Clark, J. M., ’96
Clark, E. J., ’97
Cleland, M. A., ’71
Cleland, E. E., ’72
Cleland, J. W., ’79
Cleland, D. M., ’82
Cleland, J. M., ’82
Cleland, C. S., ’87
Clendenin, J. W., ’94
Clingan, E. M., ’94
Clippinger, E. E., ’81
Clippinger, G., ’89
Coates, D. T., ’58
Collier, J. E., ’69
Collier, W. C., ’69
Collier, M. C., ’69
Collins, F. K., ’94
Colvin, J. S., ’80
Cooley, W. P., ’67
Cooper, E. C., ’62
Cooper, W. J., ’70
Cooper, J. R., ’77
Copeland, J., ’72
Corwin, M. J., ’64
Cowan, M. B., ’62
Cowan, N. H., ’74
Crawford, J. W., ’59
Crawford, A. G., ’61
Crawford, M, A., ’75
Crawford, C. B., ’93
Crichton, W. M., ’70
Cruser, C., ’71
Cunningham, A., ’78
Cunningham, E., ’85
Cunningham, E., ’87

Daggett, M. E., ’97
Davidson, F. E., ’76
Davidson, R. J., ’77
Davidson, E. R., ’91
Davidson, W. C., ’93
Davis, J. P., ’71
Davis, J. B., ’75
Dean, F. E., ’92
Dean, F. H., ’92
Denman, E. C., ’62
Dickie, A. B., ’83
Diffenbaugh, E. E., ’92
Dool, W. I., ’79
Douglass, E. E., ’86
Douglass, A. C., ’90
Dow, L., ’95
Downie, J.. ’95
Drennen, C. P., ’81
Dripps, C. T., ’75
Duer, L. B., ’64
Duer, M., ’73
Duer, A., ’79
Duff, G., ’95
Dunbar, M., ’96
Dunbar, A. C., ’97
Duncan, J. M., ’79
Duncan, W. M., ’79
Duncan, J. J., ’84
Dunlap, W. O., ’70
Dunlap, I., ’75
Dunn, J. M., ’75
Dysart, J. B. ’92

Easton, A., ’67
Edmonds, L., ’73
Edwards, M. L., ’81
Edwords, G. J., ’82
Eicher, W. B., ’93
Elliott, E. E., ’81
Elliott, A., ’87
Elliott, F., ,96

Elliott, B., ’96
English, J. W., ’76
Erskine, J. S. E., ’81
Evans, M. E., ’86
Evans, R. A., ’90
Ewing, M. L., 62
Ewing, A., ’64

Faris, J. H., ’72
Farquar, C. S., ’73
Favor, S. A., ’68
Ferguson, J. A., ’76
Ferguson, J., ’91
Ferguson, N., ’91
Ferguson, E., ’93
Findley, M. M., ’58
Findley, R. S., ’59
Findley, S. S., ’64
Findley, T. M., ’74
Findley, M. M., ’82
Findley, G. I., ’83
Findley, W. W., ’86
Findley, M., ’90
Findley, E., ’93
Findley, S. W., ’93
Findley, F. D., ’93
Findley, S. E., ’94
Findley, H. P., ’95
Finley, W. M., ’78
Finley, S. H., ’86
Firoved, N., ’88
Fisher, J. A., ’78
Fisher, C. M., ’79
Fleming, C., ’62
Forister, B. J., ’70
Foster, M. L., ’67
Foster, H. A., ’77
Fraser, M. A., ’75
Fraser, L., ’80
Frazier, J., ’87
Free, P. W., ’68
French, R. J. M., ’60
French, N. C., ’68
French, O. S., ’87
French, C. C., ’89
Fulton, J. L., ’62
Fulton, W. J., ’77
Funk, S., ’69
Funk, M., ’70

Gaddis, N. J., ’71
Galloway, C., ’70
Galloway, J. B., ’71
Gardner, D. Z., ’86
Garvin, E., ’76
Gault, M. E., ’69
Gault, M. A., ’70
Gault, T. H., ’70
Gault, R. J., ’86
Gelvin, D. M., ’64
George, R. A., ’82
Gibson, S. B., ’64
Gibson, W. M., ’67
Gibson, J. H., ’73
Gilchrist, M. P., ’71
Gilchrist, M. M., ’73
Gillespie, M. E., ’98
Gillis, E. F., ’95
Gilmer, U. Z., ’72
Gilmore, G. F., ’86
Given, O. G., ’67
Given, J. D., ’71
Gladstone, W. R., ’65
Gladstone, W. R., ’95
Glass, T. B., ’92
Glass, J. L., ’95
Glass, A., ’97
Glenn, E. G., ’69
Glenn, Z., ’76
Glenn, A. R., ’78
Glenn, J. M., ’83
Glenn, M. E., ’86
Glenn, A. M., ’89
Glenn, E. H., ’90
Gordon, J. C., ’66
Gordon, J. A., ’68
Gordon, G. I., ’71
Gordon, J. B., ’74

Gordon, W. W., '76
Gordon, J. N., '80
Gordon, A., '80
Gordon, E., '80
Gordon, E. L., '81
Gordon, E., '89
Gordon, E. B., '90
Gordon, D. R., '91
Gowdy, J. B., '76
Gowdy, J. F., '76
Graham, J. S., '65
Graham, S. J., '66
Graham, H. W., '67
Graham, D. M., '69
Graham, L., '69
Graham, D. W., '70
Graham, E. J., '70
Graham, R., '70
Graham, J. D., '72
Graham, C. J., '73
Graham, E., '74
Graham, E. B., '74
Graham, C. C., '75
Graham, N. M., '75
Graham, R. J., '76
Graham, L. L., '77
Graham, W. F., '77
Graham, M. L., '79
Graham, W. T., '85
Graham, D. Y., '87
Graham, R., '97
Graham, W. T., '97
Graham, S. F., '98
Green, J. W., '62
Gregg, J. C., '65
Grier, J. A , '72
Grier, R. J., '74
Guillinger, L., '89

Hall, A. P., '98
Hamilton, J. H., '69
Hamilton, G. W., '72
Hamilton, J. M., '76
Hamilton, A. A., '88
Hamilton, J., '89
Hamilton, E. R., '91
Hamilton, C. S., '92
Hamilton, R. S., '92
Hamilton, J. C., '94
Hamilton, H. B., '97
Hammack, D. M., '69
Hanley, J. H., '85
Hanna, J. R., '75
Hanna, J. C., '86
Hanna, L. M., '94
Hanna, T. H., '93
Hannum, J. W., '96
Hardin, A., '59
Hardin, N., '94
Harding, F. W , '69
Harding, J., '73
Harding, C. B., '77
Harper, J., '94
Harris, D., '62
Harris, J. W., '90
Harvey, G., '87
Harvey, D. B., '97
Hawk, W. D., '89
Hays, S. S., '69
Hays, J. H., '77
Hays, W. G. M., '78
Henderson, F. B., '77
Henderson, J. A., '77
Henderson, J. M., '78
Henderson, B., '92
Henry, I. B., '66
Henry, A., '96
Herbert, J. B., '69
Herdman, E. A., '63
Herdman, F. A., '67
Herdman, R., '98
Higgins, N. C., '86
Hill, R. L., '97
Hoffman, G. E. '86
Hogg, H. M., '76
Hogue, D W., '85
Hogue, I., '98
Hoisington, L., '91
Holbrook, C. M., '66

Holbrook, E., '74
Holliday, J. C., '74
Holliday, L., '92
Holliday, M. J., '97
Hood, J., '70
Hoornbeck, N. B., '77
Hopkins, A. L., '77
Hopkins, S., '86
Hopper, H. C., '76
Hopping, Wm.. '93
Horne, J. M., '68
Horne, R. G., '68
Horne, A., '75
Horner, R. M., '80
Howard, J. M., '69
Howard, M. J., '71
Howie, W. M., '75
Hume, R. H., '74
Humphrey, W. F., '69
Hunter, L., '95
Hunter, C., '93
Hunt, J. G., '93
Huston, J. J.. '81
Hutchinson, A. P., '72
Hutchison, G. A. G., '62
Hutchison, K. I., '81
Hutchison, R. A., '88
Hutchman, J. H., '88

Inches, D., '68
Innes, J. W., '92
Irvine, S. G., '73
Irwin, M. E., '77
Irwin, H., '90

Jackson, B. F., '79
Jackson, G. W., '91
James. C., '76
Jamieson, A., '68
Jamieson, E. H., '71
Jamieson, A. W., '82
Jamieson, J. F., '86
Jamieson, M. J., '90
Jamieson, J., '91
Jamieson, S. R., '91
Jamieson, H. M., '97
Jamison, A. P., '58
Jamison, J. B., '85
Jewell, C., '71
Jewell, D., '74
Johnson, D. D., '61
Johnson, J. W., '75
Johnson, W. F., '82
Johnson, J. E., '87
Johnson, A. C., '98
Jones, E. E., '94
Joss, M. A., '67
Joss, S., '73

Kane, W. P., '71
Kennedy, J. A., '73
Kennedy, J. G., '80
Kennedy, A. G., '92
Killough, R. J., '68
Kilpatrick, M. M., '89
Kimmelshue, E. F., '96
Kincaide, S. A., '89
King, F., '92
Kirkpatrick, A. F., '77
Kirkwood, T. C., '64
Klene, J. G., '92
Kyle, J., '72
Kyle, S. J., '72
Kyle, H. J., '90
Kyle, S. V., '92

Lackey, R. E., '77
Lackey, J. C., '93
Lacy, E., 86
Lacy, E., '88
Lafferty, L. N., '74
Lafferty, I., '85
Lamberton, R. G., '68
Langdon, I., '65

Lee, J. A., ’89
Leidigh, G. W., ’58
Leidigh, J. H., ’59
Liggett, B., ’94
Littell, E. S., ’91
Little, R., ’90
Livingstone, D., ’73
Livingstone, S. W., ’95
Livingston, R. L., ’97
Logan, W. W., ’83
Logan, D. H., ’85
Logue, J. R., ’77
Longcor, W. T., ’94
Lorimer, M. W., ’92
Lorimer. W. M., ’95
Loose, B., ’93
Love, J. M., ’77
Love, J. D., ’78
Lowther, C. B., 89
Lyon, W. H., ’81
Lyons, W. E. C., ’68
Lyons, S. R., ’77
Lytle, D. S., ’79

McAdams, M. A., ’70
McAllister, W. J., ’79
McAllister, J. R., ’94
McAllister, W. F., ’97
McArthur, J. M., ’72
McBride, T. H., ’69
McBride, H. B., ’69
McBride, R. W., ’75
McBride, W. T., ’77
McBride, A. M., ’81
McCague, M., ’83
McCalla, A. M., ’67
McCartney, M. J., ’65
McCaw, D., ’82
McClanahan, W. S., ’60
McClanahan, C., ’84
McClaughry, R. W., ’60
McClaughry, C., ’65
McClellan, M. E., ’91
McClellan, W. S., ’91
McClellan. M. B., ’94
McClelland, H. R., ’67
McClelland, G. T., ’69
McClelland, J. L., ’72
McClenahan, J. U., ’66
McClenahan, R. S., ’74
McClintock, E., ’98
McClurg, J., ’73
McCollum, S. J., ’91
McConnelee, J. A., ’90
McConnell, N. J., ’73
McConnell, S. M., ’83
McConnell, J. R., ’96
McCoy, A. G., ’74
McCoy, A. W., ’74
McCoy, M. A., ’77
McCoy, J. W., ’78
McCoy, C. D., ’86
McCoy, E., ’92
McCracken, G., ’93
McCracken, R., ’94
McCracken, R., ’96
McCracken, A. J., ’97
McCreary, W. J., ’77
McCrery, M. E., ’76
McCrery, K., ’76
McCrory, J. T., ’75
McCulloch, I., ’71
McCulloch, J. H., ’76
McCulloch, B., ’84
McCulloch, M. H., ’85
McCulloch, W. E., ’91
McCullough, W. W., ’75
McCutcheon, W. S., ’69
MacDill, E., ’79
MacDill, L , ’91
McDill, A. T., ’62
McDill, M. E., ’62
McDill, H. M., ’74
McDill, S. H., ’84
McDill, M., ’86
McDill, J., ’88
McDowell, W. D., ’86
McElhinney, J. M., ’81

McFarland, A., '70
McFarland, A. C., '75
McGarey, O., '93
McGaughey, H.. '95
McGaw, F. E., '77
McGaw, A. I., '77
McGibbon, A. W., '64
McGranahan, R. W., '87
McGregor, I., '70
McIlvaine, T. M., '73
McKee, S. H., '72
McKee, J. R., '74
McKee, F. W., '92
McKelvey, T. C., '77
McKelvey, A. B., '81
McKelvey, L., '84
McKelvey, H. E., '90
McKelvey, E., '91
McKelvey, S. W., '94
McKelvey, W. M., '98
McKinney, J., '74
McKinney, A. M., '78
McKirahan, J. A., '77
McKnight, J. F., '83
McKnight, E., '83
McKnight, I., '85
McKnight, B., '89
McKnight, W. R., '91
McKnight, G. M., '96
McKown, M. J., '59
McLaughlin, S. R., '83
McLaughlin, J. A., '91
McLaughlin, C. W., '93
McLean, C., '64
McLean, J., '67
McMichael, T. H., '86
McMichael, J. C., '86
McMichael, W. J. '88
McMillan, M. R., '89
McMillan. M. E., '90
McMillan, F., '96
McMurdo, J. H., '92
McQuiston, M.. '82
McQuiston, J. A. C., '86
McQuiston, L. V., '87
McQuiston, D. W., '90
McQuiston, M. E., '94
Mackenzie, T. H., '88
Mackenzie, W., '91
Macklin, M. J., '74
Madden, E. C., '59
Madden, M S., '64
Madden, W. M., '69
Madden, E., '72
Mahaffey, J. A., '97
Manchester, C., '71
Mannon, S. E., '62
Mannon, J. H., '76
Marshall, R. B., '68
Martin, J. K., '65
Martin, T., '70
Martin, J. S., '75
Martin, I., '75
Martin, H. G., '79
Martin, L., '91
Matchett, H. T., '83
Matthews, L. B., '67
Matthews, J. W., '71
Matthews, S., '76
Matthews, J. W., '80
Matthews, W. M., '85
Matthews, J. T., '87
Maxwell, J. S., '91
Maxwell, M. B., '93
Meek, S. W., '71
Meek, S. M., '75
Meek, C. C., '90
Meginnis, C. P., '98
Mekemson, F., '85
Meloy, J. T., '87
Melaik, H., '91
Merridith. M. B., '79
Millen, J. W., '79
Millen, J. C., '88
Miller, H., '70
Miller, D. R., '74
Miller, J, E., '88
Miller, L., '91
Miller, B., '96
Miller, J. T., '96

Milne, J. J., '82
Mitchell, E. J., '59
Mitchell, W. R., '68
Mitchell. C. H., '69
Mitchell, R. S., '72
Mitchell, J. A., '74
Mitchell, C. E., '87
Mitchell, M. L., '92
Mitchell, M., '93
Mitchell, G. L., '97
Moffatt, J. E., '66
Mohney, A. A., '89
Moir, J., '69
Monteith, T. W., '69
Monteith, R. C., '72
Monteith, J. A., '77
Montgomery, J. H., '66
Montgomery, S. D., '85
Moore, J., '65
Moore, A., '90
Moorehead, J. H., '92
Morey, M. E., '74
Morgan, A , '60
Morris, A. W., '72
Morris, R. W., '98
Morrison, J., '69
Morrison, D. M., '81
Morrison. G. W., '84
Morrow, A., '91
Morrow, M. L., '92
Morrow, B., '98
Morrow, A. H., '97
Morton, J. F., '61
Murdock, R. R., '91
Murphy, R., '95
Murray, D. A., '85
Murray, S. M., '90

Nelson, D. A., '82
Nelson, A.. '92
Nesbit, R. B., '71
Nesbit, J.. '90
Nevin, J. M.. '79
Niblock, G. F , '95
Nichol, D., '67
Nichol, R. J., '68
Nichol, A. M., '71
Nichol, W. E., '82
Nichol, A., '84
Nichol, J. J., '98
Norcross, G., '61
Norcross, W. C., '66
Norcross, H. F., '72
Norcross, I., '76
Norcross, S. E., '94
Norcross, W., '97

Oliver, A. R., '85
Oliver, M., '85
Oliver, K. E., '86
Orr, A. H., '69
Orr, J. E., '86
Orth, W. S., '87

Paine, H., '65
Painter, J. H., '78
Palmer, S. E , '68
Pardoe, W. G., '81
Park, T., '76
Park, E. J., '94
Parker, B., '74
Parry, J., '65
Patchen, G. R., '66
Patten, G. W., '76
Patterson, J. S., '66
Patterson, L. M., '74
Patterson, L. L., '79
Patterson, A. B., '86
Patterson, F., '96
Pattison, J., '69
Patton, T., '80
Patton, J., '83
Paul, A. R., '92
Paxton, R. S., '78
Pearce, I., '86
Pepper, M., '85
Perry, L. C., '63
Phelps, D. P., '62

Phelps, R. G., '67
Phelps, K. G., '71
Phelps, G., '90
Phelps, K. T., '93
Phelps, R. L., '95
Phelps, M. P., '98
Phillips, R., '70
Pierce. F., '85
Pillsbury, A. L., '73
Pinkerton, B. F., '62
Pinkerton, J. L., '73
Pinkerton, R. G., '89
Pinkerton, A., '90
Pinkerton, W. J., '95
Piper, C., '68
Plummer, I. M., '77
Pollard, P., '97
Pollock, J. A., '76
Pollock, M., '88
Pollock, J. S., '92
Pollock, M. E., '92
Porter, S. H., '71
Porter, J. B., '75
Porter, A., '75
Porter, W. M., '76
Porter, S. W., '79
Porter, A. N., '86
Porter, M. E., '88
Porter, J. M., '89
Potter, O. N., '82
Potter, C. C., '85
Potter, J., '85
Pratt, S., '75
Prugh, F. P., '97
Pressley, M., '64
Pressley, H. M., '76
Pringle, R., '93

Rainey, M., '72
Rankin, G. C., '72
Rankin, I., '74
Rankin, W. T., '74
Rankin, J. A., '77
Rankin, J. A., '78
Rankin, E. M., '82
Rankin, M., '89
Regnier, E., '83
Regnier, S., '94
Regnier, W. L., '96
Reid, M., '92
Renwick, A., '65
Renwick, J. A., '79
Reynolds, B., '89
Rice, W. A., '73
Rice, C. E., '77
Rice. C. W., '82
Richie, W. N., '73
Rippey, A. C., '84
Ritchie, J. H., '76
Robb, J. M., '59
Robb, A., '69
Robb, M. A., '95
Roberts, E., '86
Robinson, J. T., '74
Robinson, F. R., '79
Robinson, H. H., '85
Robinson, L., '92
Robison, J. A., '77
Rockwell, R. H., '95
Rogers, A., '82
Rogers, E., '90
Ronald, W. R., '98
Roney, S., '95
Ross, M. L., '66
Ross, J. F., '81
Ross, J. S., '83
Ross, J. M., '84
Ross, F. O., '90
Ross, M., '90
Rule, M. J., '60
Rule, A., '68
Russell, R. S., '89
Ryder, J. S., '74

Samson, A. A., '95
Samson, A., '95

Samson, E. L., '98
Sawhill, W. R., '93
Schenck, C. S., '95
Schmunk, F. W., '96
Schussler, L. F., '74
Scott, J. L., '70
Scott, T. L., '73
Scott, E., '77
Scott, J. O., '83
Secrist, C. C , '67
Sessions, H. W., '72
Sexton, T., '95
Shaver, T., '66
Shaw, W. E., '72
Shaw, S., '79
Shelley, F.. '74
Shields, N., '86
Shoemaker, R. K., '66
Shontz, T. P., '76
Shontz, E. M., '84
Sickmon, W. S., '67
Simmons, L. I., '86
Simpson, J., '64
Sinclaire, C., '67
Sloan, R. E., '77
Slonecker, G., '70
Sloss, J. W., '83
Smiley, C. R., '65
Smiley, W. J., '69
Smith, E. R., '60
Smith, F. H., '62
Smith, M. F., '63
Smith, A., '65
Smith, J. D., '66
Smith, I. B., '68
Smith, M. J., '70
Smith, C. K.. '75
Smith, R., '88
Smith, D. E., '89
Smith, J. W., '93
Smith, E., '95
Smith, F. D., '96
Snyder, L. N., '75
Soule, E., '97
Soule, G., 97
Spalding, W. A., '76
Speer, J. S., '60
Speer, H. B., '97
Speer, R. J., '96
Spence, A.. '94
Sprole, J. N., '90
Starrett, L. M., '80
Steele, J. P., '73
Steen, J. W., '77
Stephenson, T., '62
Stephenson, S. L., '62
Stephenson, M. R., '62
Sterner, E. C., '77
Sterrett, J. D., '72
Sterrett, M. A., '72
Stevenson, W., '71
Stevenson, L., '74
Stevenson, T., '79
Stevenson, G., '94
Stevenson, C. R., '94
Stewart, P. L., '63
Stewart, W. K., '67
Stewart, I. M., '69
Stewart, S. J., '70
Stewart, D. C., '72
Stewart, M. M., '72
Stewart, J. E., '80
Stewart, J., '92
Stewart, J. E., '92
Stewart, A. G., '96
Stewart, L. M , '98
Story, J. B., '89
Strang, D. J., '73
Struthers, A. B., '64
Struthers, S. J., '65
Struthers, B. L., '72
Stuart, J. R., '70
Stuart, D. M , '81
Swan, M., '88
Swan, M., '88
Swan, F., '88
Swaney, J. W., '70
Swartwood, M. J., '63
Swiler, J. W., '64

Taylor, J., '67
Tate, J. H., '89
Tedford, M. R., '91
Teel, J. T., '66
Templeton, D. C., '67
Thome, J. L., '72
Thompson, W., '61
Thompson, A. W., '74
Thompson, E. P., '79
Thompson, J. A., '82
Thompson, M. C. '84
Thompson, J. G., '85
Thompson, P., '91
Thompson, R. W., '94
Thompson, M. J., '78
Thomson, J. J., '88
Thomson, E. E., '75
Thornton, N. W., '76
Tidball, M., '76
Tillinghast, B. F., '70
Todd, J. E., '78
Todd, H. A., '80
Todd, C. B., '84
Todd, S. A., '88
Todd, T. W., '88
Todd, J., '90
Tompkins, D., '93
Torrence, E., '88
Torrence, M., '91
Torrence, E., '97
Tracy, M., '63
Tracy, J. F., '75
Tripp, C. C., '97
Turnbull, R., '65
Turnbull, J. H., '69
Turnbull, T. B., '70
Turnbull, M. E., '80
Turner, T. E., '66
Turner, H. B., '72

Ure, E. J., '79
Ure, S. M., '81
Ure, I. M., '83
Ure, E., '84
Vale, L. A., '72
Vale, B. R., '73
Vale, M. M., '80

Waid, D. E., '87
Waid, L. E., '94
Walker, J. P., '64
Walker, R. C., '65
Walker, F. S., '92
Wallace, R. R., '61
Wallace, E. B., '66
Wallace, O. T., '66
Wallace, H. F., '68
Wallace, J. P., '69
Wallace, S., '72
Wallace, J., '77
Wallace, G. G., '77
Wallace, T. R., '77
Wallace, W., '78
Wallace, E. L., '80
Wallace, R. B., '81
Wallace, A. S., '85
Wallace, M., '88
Wallace, W. S., '95
Wallace, A. G., '98
Walter, H. F., '82
Webb, H. L., '96
Weede, L., '91
Weir, J. W., '79
Weir, J., '87
Welch, E. P., '74
Wells, I. M., '97
Westerfield, E., '93
Wherry, A. H., '92
Whannell, W. M., '97
White, J. P., '79
White, D. J., '84
White, E. A., '86
White, W. P., '87
White, A. W., '98
Whitehill, N. A., '75
Whitenack, F., '68

Whitham, G. L., '79
Whitham, F. S., '68
Wiley, J. A., '82
Wilkin, R. E., '69
Williams, R. R., '62
Williamson, L. W., '80
Willits, A. E., '74
Wilson, S. J., '60
Wilson, J. W., '64.
Wilson, J., '71
Wilson, W. E., '73
Wilson, E. G., '71
Wilson, C. E., '73
Wilson, R. A. '74
Wilson, S. A., '82
Wilson, R. F., '83
Wilson, G. G., '84
Wilson, E. A., '85
Wilson, S., '87
Wilson, J. B., '89
Wilson, M., '95
Wilson, R. L., '96
Wilson, G., '97
Wilson, J. M., '98
Winbigler, J. E., '68
Winbigler, C. W., '74
Winbigler. A., '77
Winget. W. B., '89
Wishart, W. I., '88
Wishart, J. E., '89
Wishart, M., '92
Wishart, C. F., '94
Woods, W. F., '66
Work, J. M., '91
Woodburn, W. W., '94
Wray, W. A., '65
Wray, M.. '66
Wright, W. M., '68
Wylie, C. A., '97

Yost, W., '76
Yost, R. '93
Young, W. W., '63
Young, W. B., '64
Young, E , '66
Young, A. I., '67
Young, H. B., '70
Young, R., '93

Whole Number of Alumni---------------------1049

☞Alumni changing their occupation or address between this and the publication of the next Triennial Catalogue, will please give notice of the same by March, 1902.

HONORARY DEGREES.

The following have received the Degrees attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D.,*	Monmouth, 1861
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.,	Bloomington, Ind., 1861
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.,	Scotland, 1862
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.,*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864
Rev. George Scott, D. D.,	Darlington, Pa., 1864
Rev. W. H. McMillan. A. M.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1864
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.,*	Denver, Colo., 1864
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.,*	Wooster, Ohio, 1865
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.,	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865
Rev. Gulian Lansing, D. D.,*	Cairo, Egypt, 1865
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.,*	Newark, N. J., 1866
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.,	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866
Rev. William Findley, D. D.,*	Chesley, Canada, 1866
Rev. William McLaren, D. D	Iberia, Ohio, 1867
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.,*	Morning Sun, Ia., 1868
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.,	Bloomington, 1868
John M. McClelland, A. M.,	Romeo, Michigan, 1869
Rev. William Barre, D. D.,	Examosca, Can., 1870
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.,*	Erie, Pa., 1871
Rev. J. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.,	London, Conn., 1871
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.,*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.,	Morpeth, England, 1871
Rev. James Scott, D. D.,	Inverness, Scotland, 1871

---

*Deceased.

Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D..	Kansas City. Mo., 1871
Rev. C. B. H. Martin. D. D.,	Evansville, Ind., 1872
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.,	Due West, S. C., 1873
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1874
Rev. W. A. Mehard. D. D.,*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.,*	Lawrence. Mass., 1875
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1875
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.,	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.,*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.,	Chicago, 1876
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.,	Hanover, 1877
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D D.,*	Washington, Pa., 1877
Hon.O T. Reeves,LL.D.,	Wesley'n Univ., Bloomington,1878
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1879
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.,	Knoxville, Tenn., 1879
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.,	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.,	Winterset, Iowa, 1880
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1880
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.,	St. Clairsville, O., 1880
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.,	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D.D.*	Edinburg, Scotland,1881
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.,	Chicago, 1881
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.,	Richmond, Ind., 1882
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1882
Prof. W. L Steele, A. M.,	Galesburg, 1883
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.,	Jeffersonville, Ind.,1883
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.,	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.,	San Diego, Cal., 1883
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.,	Omaha, Neb., 1883
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.,	Chicago, 1883
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.,	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883
Dr. H. VonSwearingen, A. M.,	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883

---

*Deceased

Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.,*	College Springs, Ia., 1884
Prof. Albert McCalla, Ph. D.,	Chicago, 1884
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.,	Putnam, N. Y., 1884
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.,	Lincoln, Neb., 1884
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1885
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1886
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.,	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.,	Denver, Colo., 1887
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.,*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.,	Tingley, Iowa, 1888
Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.,	Minnesota, 1888
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.,	Portland, Oregon, 1889
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D.,	Pasadena, Cal., 1889
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.,	Morning Sun, Ia., 1890
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890
H. H. Robinson, A. M.,	Geneva, Ill., 1890
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.,	Cairo, Egypt, 1891
Rev. Wm. T. Moffet, D. D.,	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.,	Topeka, Kan., 1892
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.,	Washington, D. C., 1892
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.,	Omaha, Neb., 1893
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.,	Denver, Colo., 1893
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.,	Indianola, Iowa, 1893
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.,	New York, 1893
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.,	Butler, Pa., 1894
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.,	Monmouth, 1894
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.,	Assiout, Egypt, 1895

---

*Deceased.

Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.,	Bellefontaine, O., 1896
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.,	Pres. Wheaton Col., 1896
Rev. William A. Spalding, D. D.,	Spokane, Wash., 1897
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.,	Walton, N. Y., 1898
Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.,	Charlotte, N. C., 1898

DEGREES PRO MERITO.

A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thomson,	Stuttgart, Ark., 1895
Miss Dora Tompkins,	Knoxville, Ill.. 1896
John M. Brosius,	Chicago, 1897
Reece L. Phelps,	Chicago, 1898
Rev. R. G. Ramsey,	Xenia, Ohio, 1898

FORMS OF BEQUEST.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $.................. or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $............... to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

Some prefer to deed their property to the college and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

INDEX.

Absences..........32
Accredited Schools..........27
Admission of Students..........26
Advisory Board..........8
Alumni, Alphabetical List..........138
Alumni Association..........94
Alumni by Classes..........95
Art Department..........71
Athletic Association..........25, 92
Athletic Regulations..........32
Bequests, forms of..........155
Bible..........44
Biology..........54, 64
Buildings..........18
Calendar..........4
Chemistry..........57
Christian Union..........24, 92
College Courses..........40
College Department..........44
Commencement Program..........3
Committees of Faculty..........12
Contests..........20
Control..........16
Courier..........20
Courses of Study..........40, 58, 60
Debate Contest..........22, 92
Degrees..........36
Degress, Candidates for..........89
Degrees Conferred..........90
Degrees, Honorary..........151
Directory of Officers..........12, 92
Electives..........40
Electives, Music..........69
Elocution..........52
English..........49, 63
Enrollment..........34
Examinations..........34
Expenses..........38
Faculty and Instructors..........9
German..........53
Government..........32
Grading..........35
Greek..........47, 62
Groups of Study..........42
Harmony..........67
Historical..........15
History and Sociology..........51, 64
Honors..........35
Inter-collegiate Contest..........22
Laboratories..........18
Latin..........45, 60
Law Endowment..........17
Lecture Course..........25
Lectures, List of..........13
Libraries..........19
Library Tickets..........20
Literary Course..........58
Location..........17
Mathematics..........48, 62
Music Department..........66
Officers College Organizations..........92
Officers Faculty..........12
Old Students' Association..........93
Oracle..........20, 92
Oratorical Association..........25, 92
Oratorical Contest..........22
Papers, College..........20, 92
Philosophy..........44
Physical Culture..........20
Physical Science..........56, 65
Physics..........57, 65

Piano 67
Pipe Organ 67
Preparatory Department 59
Prizes and Contests 20
Registration 34
Regulations 29
Reports 36
Requirements, General 31
Senate 6
Societies, Literary 22, 24, 92
Student Organizations 24, 92
Students, Names of—
    Art 87
    Elocution 83
    Graduate 74
    Music 84
    Preparatory 80
    Undergraduate 74
Summaries 88
Table of Courses 42
Text Books 72
Tracy Prizes 21
Trustees 6
Tuition 38
Tuition, Music 68
Voice 67

378.73
M75

For Use in Latin Room

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN
DEC 3 1912

Annual Catalogue of Monmouth College

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

1900

CATALOGUE

OF

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

Forty-Fourth Year---1899-1900.
With Announcements for 1900-1901.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

Published by the College.

1900:
Republican-Atlas Printing Company.
Monmouth, Illinois.

Opened September 3, 1856.
Incorporated February 7, 1857.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, 1900.

May 31, Thursday—The Spring Term Ends.
June 1, Friday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean societies.
June 2, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo societies.
June 3, Sabbath, 3 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon, President S. R. Lyons.
June 3, Sabbath, 8 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Union, Rev. W. G. Moorehead, D. D.
June 4, Monday, 9 a. m.—Field day.
June 4, Monday, 7 p. m.—Annual prayer meeting.
June 4, Monday, 8.15 p. m.—Commencement concert.
June 5, Tuesday, 10.00 a. m.—Meeting of Old Students' Association.
June 5, Tuesday, 10.30 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate.
June 5, Tuesday, p. m.—Class night.
June 6, Wednesday, 4 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association.
June 6, Wednesday, 6 p. m.—Alumni dinner.
June 6, Wednesday, 8 p. m.—Public exercises of Alumni Association.
June 7, Thursday, 2 p. m.—Commencement day. Address by Prof. W. L. Bryan, Ph. D., Bloomington, Ind.
June 7, Thursday, 8 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

FALL TERM, SEPTEMBER, 1900.

Sept. 3, Monday, 2 p. m.—Meeting of Faculty.
" 4, Tuesday, 9 a. m.—Examination for admission, enrollment and registration.
" 5, Wednesday, 8 a. m.—Examinations, registration and enrollment in classes.
" 5, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The fall term begins. Opening exercises in Auditorium.
" 6, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.
Nov. 29-30, Thursday and Friday.—Thanksgiving recess.
Dec. 3-6, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.—Registration for Winter Term.
Dec. 20, Thursday.—The Fall Term ends.

WINTER TERM, JANUARY, 1901.

Jan. 2, Wednesday, 9 a. m.—Examinations for admission and enrollment in classes.
" 2, Wednesday, 1.30 p. m.—The Winter Term begins.
" 3, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.
Feb. 10, Sabbath.—DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.—6.30 p. m.—College prayer meeting in Auditorium Assembly room.
7.45 p. m.—College sermon in Auditorium.
Feb. 22, Friday.—Washington's Birthday, a holiday.
Feb. 25-28.—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. Registration for Spring Term.
Mar. 12, Tuesday.—The Winter Term ends.

SPRING TERM, 1901.

Mar. 20, Wednesday, 9 a. m.—Examination for admission. Enrollment in classes.
" 20, Wednesday, 1.30 p. m.—The Spring Term begins.
" 21, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.
May 30, Thursday.—Decoration Day, a holiday.
May 30, Thursday.—The Spring Term ends.
May 31, Friday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean societies.
June 1, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Philo societies.
June 2, Sabbath, 3 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon.
June 2, Sabbath, 8 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Union.
June 3, Monday, 9 a. m.—Field day.
June 3, Monday, 7 p. m.—Annual prayer meeting.
June 3, Monday, 8.15 p. m.—Commencement concert.
June 4, Tuesday, 10.30 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate.
June 4, Tuesday, 8 p. m.—Class night.
June 5, Wednesday, 4 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association.
June 5, Wednesday, 6 p. m.—Alumni dinner.
June 5, Wednesday, 8 p. m.—Public exercises of Alumni Association.
June 6, Thursday.—Commencement day.
June 6, Thursday, 8. p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.
Sept. 2, Monday, 2 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.
Sept. 3, Tuesday, 8 a. m.—Examination for admission, enrollment and registration.

THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are invested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held in the College, in room No. 2, on Tuesday, June 5, A. D. 1900, at 10:30 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires June, 1900:

A. H. DEAN. JOHN C. DUNBAR. R. A. WILSON.

The following, June, 1901:

WM. WOODS. W. S. WEIR. J. R. Hanna.

The following, June 2, 1902:

E. J. BLAIR. IVORY QUINBY. W. T. CAMPBELL.

The term of office of the following Directors expires January 1, 1901:

J. McKenzie Cleland, Esq	Chicago, Ill.
Weaver White, Esq	Paxton, Ill.
Rev. J. A. Renwick	Biggsville, Ill.
W. B. Bryson, Esq	Xenia, O.
Rev. J. R. Logue	Washington, Iowa.
Rev. Paul Stewart	Spring Hill, Ind.
Rev. C. H. Mitchell	Summerfield, Kan.
Rev. W. A. Robb, D. D	Jamestown, O.
Rev. S. M. McConnell	Wyoming, Iowa.
Rev. J. A. Monteith	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

The term of office of the following Directors expires January 1, 1902:

Rev. J. A. Henderson	Sparta, Ill.
Rev. R. M. Little	Chicago, Ill.
Prof. Thos. H. Rogers	Monmouth, Ill.
Rev. A. M. Campbell, Ph. D	Princeton, Ind.
Rev. J. R. Brittain, D. D	Oxford, O.
A. C. Brown, Esq	Rushville, Ind.
L. A. Hamil, Esq	Keokuk, Iowa.

The term of office of the following Directors expires January 1, 1903:

Rev. Pressly Thompson	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Rev. J. K. Montgomery	Cincinnati, O.
Rev. Joseph Kyle, D. D	Xenia, O.
J. E. Torrence, M. D	Oxford, O.
Rev. J. T. Meloy	Davenport, Iowa.
Rev. G. Everett Young	Piper City, Ill.
W. P. Pressly, Esq	Monmouth, Ill.

The following were elected by the Alumni to represent them in the Senate:

David H. Logan, Washington, Iowa, for three years from January 1, 1899.

Rev. J. H. Gibson, Pittsburg, Kansas, for three years from January 1, 1899.

Judge W. C. Norcross, Monmouth, for three years from January 1, 1900.

OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. W. T. Campbell, D. D. .... President.
J. E. Alexander, A. M. .... Secretary.

COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

Property—E. J. Blair, M. D., J. R. Hanna, S. R. Lyons.

Loans—J. E. Alexander, A. M., John C. Dunbar, Ivory Quinby.

Auditing—W. H. Woods, E. C. Hardin, E. D. Brady.

Supplies—R. A. Wilson, A. M., Rev. A. H. Dean, D. D., J. H. Wilson, Ph. D.

Advertising—W. S. Weir, Rev. Russell Graham, D. D., Prof, J. N. Swan, Ph. D.

OFFICERS OF SENATE.

Rev. J. A. Henderson .... President.
J. E. Alexander, A. M. .... Secretary.

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D. .... President.
J. H. McMillan, Ph. D. .... Registrar.
J. N. Swan, Ph. D. .... Librarian.
R. A. Wilson, A. M. .... Treasurer.

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Mrs. Jennie Logue Campbell, President.

Mrs. J. C. Dunbar,
Mrs. W. H. Sexton,
Mrs. W. H. Frantz,
Mrs. Mary E. Irwin,
Mrs. A. C. Harding,
Mrs. Mattie B. Brown,
Mrs. Joseph Stevenson,
Mrs. T. H. Hanna,
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore,
Mrs. S. R. Hamilton,
Mrs. John Burnside,
Mrs. J. J. Glenn.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL ROSS LYONS, President and Alumni Professor of Philosophy, and Biblical Instructor, East Broadway and Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1880; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1880; D. D., Westminster College, 1898.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Vice President and Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., ibid, 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

J. H. WILSON, Professor of Greek, 909 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1860; A. M., ibid, 1863: Ph. D., Parsons College, 1885.

JENNIE LOGUE CAMPBELL, Harding Professor of English Literature, 915 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Oxford (Ohio) Ladies' College, 1860; A. B., ibid, 1861; A. M., Monmouth, 1880.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., ibid, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

CLEMENTINE CALVIN, Professor of Elocution and Oratory, 206 South Seventh Street.

A. B., Allegheny College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1885; graduate student in elocution, Boston University, 1883.

SAMUEL STEEN MAXWELL, Professor of Biology, 1051 East First Avenue.

B. S., Amity College, 1886; M. S., ibid, 1888; graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1889–90; University of Chicago, 1895–96; Ph. D., ibid, 1896.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 401 East Euclid Avenue.

JOHN McALLION BROSIUS, Professor of Mathematics, 224 South Third Street.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1888; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1894; University of Chicago, 1996–98.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1894.

GRACE HELEN WOODBURN, Assistant Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana University, 1885; graduate student Indiana University 1893–94; A. M., ibid, 1894; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894–95.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, Law Professor of History, 220 South Eighth Street.

A. M., Penn College, 1896; student in History, Michigan University, 1891–92.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., ibid, 1897.

Graduate student University of Chicago, 1900.

TORILD ARNOLDSON, Instructor in Modern Languages, 506 East Archer Avenue.

Graduate Norrmalm Latinlaroverk, Stockholm, 1899; Jur. Prel. Upsala University, 1890; graduate student University of Chicago, 1899; A. B., Monmouth College, 1900.

J. B. HERBERT, Director of Musical Department, 403 North Third Street.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1869; M. D., Hahnemann, (Chicago) 1872.

MRS. W. H. SEXTON, Professor of Instrumental Music, 315 South Second Street.

JESSIE BUCKNER, Instructor in Drawing and Painting, 327 North Second Street.

CLINNIE HALLAM, Instructor in Crayon, East Broadway.

SAMUEL A. MUNFORD, Laboratory Assistant in Biology.

GEORGE COWDEN, Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry and Physics.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

S. R. Lyons,	President
John H. McMillan,	Vice President
J. N. Swan, Secretary,	Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Absences—Professors Wilson and Graham.

Admission of New Students—Professor Swan, Miss Woodburn.

Athletics—Professors Graham and Brosius, Mrs. Campbell, Miss Calvin.

Commencement—Miss Winbigler, Professors Swan, Brosius, and Maxwell.

Extra Studies—Professors Maxwell and Wilson, and Misses Winbigler and Woodburn.

Social Life—Misses Calvin, Woodburn and Winbigler.

Student Affairs—Mrs. Campbell, Miss Patterson, Professors McMillan and Swan.

John DeVinny, Janitor.
Riley Morgan, Assistant Janitor.

LECTURES, ETC., 1899-1900.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, and readings were those of more considerable note given in the College Auditorium since the issue of the last catalogue:

—1899.—

June 4, Sabbath—Baccalaureate Sermon, by President Lyons, "The Vision of the Invisible."
June 4, Sabbath—Sermon before the Christian Union, by Rev. H. C. Swearengen, Allegheny, Pa.
June 5, Monday—Concert, Monmouth College Musical Department.
June 8, Thursday—Commencement Address, by E. Benjamin Andrews, Superintendent Chicago Schools.
Sept. 10, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon, by President Lyons.
Oct. 1, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon, by President Lyons.
Oct. 18—Chapel Lecture, by Rev. T. G. Soares.
Oct. 19—Chapel Lecture, by Rev. W. H. Geistweit, D. D., (Chicago) "Life's Accent."
Oct. 20—Chapel Lecture, by Rev. S. A. McCay, D. D., "Everyday Honesty."
Nov. 5, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon, by President Lyons.
Nov. 20—Concert, Chicago Symphony Orchestra.
Dec. 3, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon, by President Lyons.
Dec. 9—Recital, Leland T. Powers, "Lord Chumley."

—1900—

Jan. 7, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon, by Rev. R. G. Ramsey, Xenia, O.
Feb. 4, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon, President Lyons.
Feb. 5—Concert, Ridgeway Concert Company.
Feb. 11, Sabbath—Day of Prayer for Colleges. Chapel Sermon, by Rev. W. Hamilton Spence, D. D., Galesburg, Ill.

Feb. 12, Monday—Chapel Lecture, by Dr. Spence, "Poetry and Its Influence."

Mar. 12—Lecture, "Electricity and Civilization," Prof. J. B. De Motte.

Mar. 26—Lecture, Rev. Thomas Dixon, Jr., "The New America."

April 1, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon, by President Lyons,

April 12—Lecture, George Kennan, "Adventures in Arctic Asia."

April 24—Lecture, Edward Everett Hale, "Peace Among the Nations."

May 6, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon, President Lyons.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL.

Monmouth College was opened September 3, 1856, in charge of the Rev. James Brown. It was begun as an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under the care of the Monmouth Presbytery." January 1, 1857, it was taken under the care of the Synod of Illinois, and a "full faculty" was elected with the Rev. David A. Wallace as its president. Dr. Wallace served the College faithfully and efficiently for more than twenty-one years. During his administration the present main building was erected, the campus was laid out, the endowment fund was begun, and the College was made one of the permanent institutions of the church and of the city. Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected President, and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution he loved, and to the work of the College. During his administration a president's residence, a janitors's house and the commodious Auditorium were built. Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897.

The following year the affairs of the College were conducted by the Administrative Committee, consisting of the Vice President Prof. J. H. McMillan, Prof. Russell Graham, Prof. J. N. Swan and Prof. S. S. Maxwell.

The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected president in February, 1898, and inaugurated in June of the same year.

The growth of the institution has been gradual, but constant. From an "Academy or High School" it has grown to a College in the best modern sense of the word. It has grown in its equipment of workers, it has grown in its material equipment for work. Monmouth College is prepared to give the young man or woman who enters her portals, the training of the body, the intellect and the soul which shall prepare for the best service in life.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Ten hundred and sixty-two have been graduated from her halls. They are scattered over the face of the earth, and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the 651 young men, at least 309 have entered the ministry. The roll shows that 136 are teachers. Among these are found college presidents; professors of universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies and high schools; and superintendents of city schools, of counties and states.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from it a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod, the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and LeClaire, and the Alumni Association of the College.

THE LAW ENDOWMENT.

In the fall of 1898, the late Mr. James Law and his sister, Ellen C. Law, of Shushan, N. Y., through Miss Ina Law Robertson, of Chicago, offered the College the sum of $50,000 on condition that the friends of the College raise a like amount by Commencement 1899. The College succeeded in fulfilling the conditions, thus increasing her endowment during the year 1899 by the sum of $100,000.

The gift of Mr. Law and his sister enables the College to add two teachers to its already large faculty.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical College town. It is a clean, thrifty city of 10,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. It is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad, and the St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth. The Santa Fe also runs its trains into Monmouth.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, water works, etc. It is a city of churches, and the moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus of ten acres, covered with various kinds of forest trees. All the buildings are heated with steam and lighted with gas. There are four buildings on the campus at the present time—the main building, the auditorium, the president's house and a house for the janitor. The auditorium contains the main audience room, seating 800 persons, an assembly hall seating 400, music room, Christian Union rooms, kitchen and bath rooms. The main building contains the recitation rooms, laboratories, society halls, etc. A gymnasium building 40x80 feet on its main floor is now being built, and will be ready for the use of the students at the opening of College in September.

LABORATORIES.

In those things so essential to the work of the modern college—the library and the laboratory—Monmouth College is well equipped.

The Biological Laboratories are located on the third floor of the main building. They consist of a very large general laboratory and lecture room, a large Histological Laboratory, a private laboratory and office, and stock room.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are located on the first floor and the basement of the main building. They include a lecture room, a chemical laboratory, a physical laboratory, a stock room and private laboratory, a dark room for photographic work, and a work shop.

LIBRARIES.

Few institutions afford library privileges superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of Mr. W. P. Pressly, Esq., the Warren County Library was established in 1870. At the present time it contains nearly 20,000 volumes and has an endowment of about $20,000. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Professor Rogers, who was for so many years Professor of Mathematics in the College, and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the carcful selection of books to be purchased, and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room, supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

Each of the departments of the College is acquiring a library of books pertaining to the subjects of that department. These volumes are accessible to the student in the rooms where his work in the subject is done, and are therefore used very largely. They have been indexed by the Dewey system, and a complete card catalogue has been made during the present year. Each of the literary societies has a library of its own. All of these, in connection with the College library, place more than 26,000 volumes at the disposal of the student. The advantage of such library privileges during a college course is almost inestimable.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The College owns an ideal Athletic Park about three squares from the campus. This athletic field, with the new gymnasium now being erected, will give the College ample facilities for both indoor and outdoor athletics.

Athletics are not given that prominence which would make them interfere with mental work, but are used to give recreation and vigor of body and mind.

COLLEGE PAPER.

The Oracle is a semi-monthly paper published by an association of students. Subscription price 75 cents per year.

PRIZES AND CONTESTS.

1. LIBRARY TICKETS.—Through the liberality of the following, four free tickets to the Warren County Library are awarded students for excellence in work:

Dr. David A. Wallace, two tickets.

The Class of 1895, one ticket.

Dr. D. M. Ure, of Allegheny, Pa., one ticket.

One ticket is awarded to the student in Groups I–IV who has the highest grade among those who have between 250 and 350 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups V–VIII who has the highest grade among those who have between 250 and 350 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups I–IV who has the highest grade among those who have between 150 and 250 weeks of credit; and one to the student in Groups V–VIII who has the highest grade among those having between 150 and 250 weeks of credit.

These tickets are awarded upon the credits as they stand at the close of the winter term each year.

2. TRACY PRIZES.—Mr. J. P. Tracy, of Chicago, a former student and a friend of the College, has generously founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offered prizes, one of fifteen dollars and the other of ten dollars, to the competitors ranking first and second in rendering portions of Scripture of not more

than one thousand words each. This year the prize money was divided into four parts, $10.00, $7.50, $5.00, and $2.50.

It is the desire of the giver of these prizes to encourage the students in learning to read the Bible in such a manner as to make its meaning clear to the casual hearer. This contest is open to students of College standing who are members of the Christian Union.

The third contest was held February 1, 1900. The successful contestants were Ralph Jamieson, first; W. J. Matthews, second; Oscar R. Main, third, and Edna Foster, fourth.

3. SOCIETY PRIZE CONTESTS.—The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz: A Declamation contest, an Essay contest, and an Oration contest called the McKelvey Oration contest. Prizes $10.00 and $5.00 are awarded in each contest.

The Philadelphian Society has two annual contests among its members, viz: A Declamation contest, prizes $5.00 and $3.00; and an Oration contest, called the Elliott-Cleland contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres Societies have similar contests.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening. This contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4. The interest centering in the contest makes it the literary event of the year.

4. INTERCOLLEGIATE ORATORICAL CONTEST. —Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Col-

legiate Oratorical Association. Each year a preliminary contest is held to select an orator, who represents the College in the Illinois State Contest. The winner of this state contest represents the state in the inter-state contest, to which representatives are sent from ten states. Monmouth College stands among the very first in the honors gained in these contests, having a record which is surpassed by only two other institutions.

5. MONMOUTH-DRAKE CONTEST IN DEBATE. —During the year 1897–98 the Drake University of Des Moines, Iowa, and Monmouth College, organized an annual contest in debate.

The third of these contests was held in Des Moines, Iowa, and was won by Monmouth. Messrs Rolland Hamilton, David S. Sharpe and David Turnbull were the Monmouth contestants.

COLLEGE AND STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

CHRISTIAN UNION.

One of the most potent factors for good in the College is the organization of faculty and students called the Christian Union. A prayer meeting is held on each Monday evening at 7 o'clock, and a general meeting is held once a month on Sabbath evening. Each year the Christian Union organizes a number of classes for special Bible study.

The members of the various committees of the Union do much to make it pleasant for new students coming to College. They meet the trains at the opening of the year, help students secure lodging and boarding, introduce them to the other students, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. Each society has a well furnished hall and a library. These societies are well conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded as a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is

$5.00, and for the ladies', $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evenings. A number of contests between the members of individual societies, and also a contest between the gentlemen's societies are held each year.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments, and the popular price of season tickets fills the auditorium for each of these performances. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators at a trifling outlay.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to them.

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Is an organization of students for the furtherance of athletic work in the College. This association elects the managers, captains and other officers in the teams. They are the responsible head of the athletic work of the College so far as the students are concerned.

ADMISSION.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to all privileges of the College on the same footing.

2. Applicants for admission to Monmouth College will report to the President in his office for enrollment. On enrolling each applicant will receive an enrollment card giving directions whom to see for credits in the various departments.

3. The classfication of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(*a*) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(*b*) Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of work done (blanks for said certificates being supplied by the College) shall be admitted from any one of the following schools to College standing without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies of the Preparatory Department:

The Albany Collegiate Institute, Albany, Ore.
Marissa Academy, Marissa, Illinois.
Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Illinois.
Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Washington.
Pawnee Academy, Pawnee, Nebraska.
Washington Academy, Washington, Iowa.

(*c*) All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided that the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall still be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of this College to graduates of such High Schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

4. Students coming from well established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, *not diplomas*, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text books used and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of this College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

5. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects except by examination. Work done in schools below the High Schools will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

6. Pupils on first entering College are as-

signed work by the Faculty. The assignment is based on the fitness ot the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned by the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

7. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than thirty-five weeks back work.

8. College students who have any preparatory work back will be starred in the catalogue. The record in the catalogue shows the number of credits held by the student at the close of the winter term of each year.

9. A student will not permitted to take college work in any department, if he has preparatory work back in that department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the bringing up of the back work.

10. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduation. *Under no circumstances* will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes.

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Sec. 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Sec. 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction. Provided, however, that the following privileges, namely, that of examination with his classes, active membership in the societies, representing societies and classes on public performances, and the use of the library and reading room, may be granted to students temporarily absent, for a period not exceeding one year, on written permission from the faculty, and the payment of two dollars per term.

Sec. 4. All persons enjoying any of the above privileges shall be subject to college discipline, the same as if in actual attendance.

III. College Statutes, Chapter 2, Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, or play cards, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances" to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College as Section 4 of Chapter xii:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity, or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for any active member of any snch fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than fifteen hours per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry extra work must be granted before the pupil can be enrolled for the work. The application for extra work must be made when the registration is made out by the adviser.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not obtained four hundred and twenty (420) credits, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do

not reside with their parents are required to attend public worship in some church on the Sabbath. The students' weekly prayer meeting is well attended. The Faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the student.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding.

ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. A day's absence at the opening of a term may cripple the work of an entire term.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches five in any one department, or ten in all departments within the school year, five weeks extra work will be required to obtain a degree.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Faculty.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no matched game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without the consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no subletting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing game receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever, excepting on the written permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Faculty committee on athletics.

6. Any student who represents Monmouth college in any athletic contest or game shall be subject to the following requirements: (1) he must be an amateur; (2) he must be regularly registered for not less than 10 hours of work; in order that he shall be eligible for fall contests the registration must take place not later than the second Monday of the Fall term; for Spring contests not later than the first Monday of Spring term; (3) he must be regular in attendance upon all college exercises, and maintain passing grades.

7. The manager of a team shall not permit a member to take part in any contest or game unless he receives written permission, signed by the president or registrar, such permission must be obtained at least eight days prior to the contest or game; but this permission can be withdrawn by a vote of the faculty.

8. It shall be the duty of the chairman of athletic committee of the faculty to report to the faculty any violations of these rules.

9. No student shall act as manager of an

athletic team without written permission signed by the president and registrar. The manager shall be subject to the same requirements as a member of a team.

DETAILS OF WORK.

ENROLLMENT.

All students on entering College for the year enroll, file registration cards, return receipted treasurer's bill to the Registrar. When this is done the name will be placed on the class rolls.

REGISTRATION.

Pupils who enter College for the first time will choose the course of study they will pursue, and work, based on the entrance credits given, will be assigned them by their adviser.

Those who have previously been in attendance in Monmouth College will enroll, make out their registration card under the direction of their adviser and secure the signature of each Professor with whom they take work. On filing this card with the Registrar and returning to him the Treasurer's receipt for tuition, the card for admission to class will be issued.

Winter and Spring Terms.—Registration for the Winter term is made by all in attendance during the Fall term within the days December 3–6, and for the Spring term by those in attendance during the Winter term within the days February 25–28. Registration cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of recitations on the last day of registration. A fee of $1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for same, but the final examination, in a subject covering more than a single term may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged $1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work in class. A receipt from the Treasurer, showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term.

A student who has taken D and who wishes for this or any other reason to make up a subject without recitation in class, must make application for such work through the committee on extra studies at the opening of the term during which this work is to be done.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work, as A, B, C. D or E.

A indicates work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his pupils in his own way.

The average for honors at graduation is taken for the College Course.

Every student whose average rank is nearer A than B is entitled to first honor.

Every student whose average rank is not below B is entitled to second honor.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where report fails to come within ten days after the close of the term.

DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation.—Each of the nine Groups leads to the degree of B. A. The degree of B. L. is conferred on those completing the Literary Course. The completion of the prescribed course in music leads to the degree of B. M.

The course may be completed at the close of any term, but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degree, make formal application stating the degree for which they apply. Under the direction of their adviser they shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. The thesis is to be on file with the adviser by the close of the Winter Term.

Advanced Degree.—The Masters' degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree, *pro merito*, three years after graduation, upon passing a satisfactory examination in one major and one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented by the close of the Winter Term on a theme connected with the study, embodying results of careful investigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President at least one year before the degree is given. A fee of $6.00 must accompanying the application for a Master's degree.

EXPENSES.

Tuition—First Term	$12 00
Second and Third Terms, each	9 00
Matriculation Fee, on entering Collegiate Department	5 00
Incidental Expenses—	
Fall Term	4 00
Winter and Spring Terms, each	3 00

Ministers' Children, Tuition, not including incidentals, half price.

The incidental fee is intended to meet the expenses of the College not included in the salaries of the Professors and Instructors.

The fee for a student taking one subject is one-half the full fee for the term.

Laboratory Fees, per term—

Chemistry	$ 3 00
Physics	1 00
Physiology	1 00
Other Biological Subjects	2 00

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry	$ 2 00
In all other subjects	1 00

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has, during the past year, ranged from $3.00 to $4.00 per week. Many students board in clubs at a cost of less than $3.00 per week.

A low estimate for annual expenses would be $150.00.

A high estimate would be $250.00.

A conservative estimate of expenses by the term would be, for the first term of fifteen weeks, about $65.00. For the second and third terms of ten weeks each, about $45.00 per term.

A liberal estimate would be, for the first term about $105.00.

The second and third terms about $70.00 each.

The cost of clothing and traveling and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if anything, more in college than out.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

COLLEGE COURSES.

The courses of study are so arranged that the student has the privilege of choosing any one of nine groups of studies, all of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, after four years of work. In each group some one study is made the major subject, and the professor in charge of that department is the adviser of all students who select his group. Group I, for example, requires Greek as the major subject, and the professor of Greek acts as adviser for all students who select that group. The students are expected to consult with the adviser as to the order in which their work is to be taken.

One study carried successfully through the fall term will give a credit of fifteen (15) weeks. The winter and spring terms, in like manner, give ten (10) weeks each, so that the student who carries three subjects for one year will receive a credit of one hundred and five (105) weeks. This amount is regarded as full work. Four hundred and twenty (420) weeks of work are necessary for graduation. In each group two hundred and eighty-five (285) weeks of specified work are laid down, and the student has the privilege of selecting other studies from any department which he may choose, to complete the other one hundred and thirty-five (135) weeks necessary for graduation. The selection of these should be made with the advice of the head of the department in which the student has chosen his major subject, that the electives may bear some helpful relation to his required work. Thfrty-five (35) weeks of music can be used as an elective under certain conditions, for which see the Music Courses.

The system is designed to give the student greater freedom in the choice of subjects, permitting by its flexibility more regard for the needs of individuals, and, at the same time, securing fundamental uniformity. For admission to each group an equal amount of preparatory work is necessary. Each group requires the student to follow some special line of study during at least seventy (70) weeks.

The following table outlines the required work —285 weeks—in each of the eight groups. One hundred and thirty-five weeks of electives are to be added to each group in order to make it complete. The Roman numerals in the table outline which courses are required. These courses are given in detail in the outlines of the work of the departments on the succeeding pages. The figures indicate the number of weeks required in each department:

TABLE OF COURSES.

*For explanation see pages 41 and 42.

	GROUP I. Greek.		GROUP II. Latin.		GROUP III. Latin.		GROUP IV. Mathematics.	
	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.
Greek	I-IV. VII. VIII.	70	I.-III.	35				
Latin	II.-IV.	35	I.-V. VII.	70	I.-VI.	70	II. III.	20
Mathematics	I. II.	25	I. II.	25	I. II.	25	I.-IV. VI. VII.	70
Biology	*	20	*	20	*	20	I. II. or I. VII.	20
Physical Science							I. II. or VI. VII.	20
English	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35
Sociology	IV.-VI. or I.-III.	35	IV.-VI or I.-III.	35	IV.-VI. or I.-III.	35	IV.-VI. or I.-III.	35
History								
Philosophy	III.-IV.	25	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25
Bible	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15
Mod. Language	I.	15	I.	15	I.-IV.	50	I.-III.	35
Elocution	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10

*In each of groups I.-III. VII. and VIII. 20 weeks of Science are required. The student has choice of the following: Courses I. and II. or VI. and VII. Physical Science, or Courses I. and II. or I. and VI. Biological Science.

TABLE OF COURSES.

(CONTINUED)

	GROUP V. Biology.		GROUP VI. Phys. Science.		GROUP VII. English.		GROUP VIII. Sociology.		GROUP IX. History.	
	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.
Greek...........										
Latin	II. III.	20	II. III.	20	II.-IV.	35	II. III.	20	II. III.	20
Mathematics	I. II. VII.	35	I. II. VII.	35	I. II.	25	I. II.	25	I. II.	25
Biology..........	I.-III, IV. V. VII.	70	I.-III.	35	*	20	*	25	*	25
Physical Science.	I. II. VII.	35	I..III. IV. or V. VI. VII.	70						
English..........	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I. VI.	70	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35
Sociology........	IV. or I.	15	IV. or I.	15	V.-VI. or I.-III.	35	I.-VI.	70	I.-III.	35
History..........							I.-III.	35	I.-VI.	70
Philosophy	III.	15	III.	15	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25	I.-IV.	25
Bible	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15
Mod. Lauguage..	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I.-IV.	50	I. II.	25	I. II.	25
Elocution........	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10

*In each of Groups I.-III. VII. and VIII. 20 weeks of Science is required. The student has choice of the following: Courses I. and II. or VI. and VII. Physical Science, or Courses I. and II. or I. and VI. Biological Science.

OUTLINES OF WORK OF DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

S. R. LYONS, PROFESSOR.

The aim of this department will be to give the student a thorough knowledge of things fundamental. The Bible is the written word of God. Jesus Christ is the living word of God. Christ, the revelation of God, is the heart of the Bible. The course offered for the present year will be a study of the life of Christ, as He is revealed in Old Testament type and symbol of prophecy; also the actual history of His life as it is revealed in the New Testament. The method will be by textbook and lecture combined, with much careful study of the Word itself by the student.

In Ethics, the fundamental principles of the moral life will be the subject of study. Here textbook and lectures will be combined with a study of life as found in the masterpieces of literature.

In Psychology the aim will be to give the student a careful introduction to the science of mind.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Bible*—Type, symbol and prophecy of Christ in the Old Testament. Fall Term.

II. *Bible*—Life of Christ in the New Testament. Continuation of Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Psychology*—Prerequisite, Advanced Rhetoric. Fall Term.

IV. *Ethics*—Prerequisite, 200 weeks of college work. Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. M'MILLAN, PROFESSOR.

GRACE H. WOODBURN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

For the preparatory work necessary to secure college standing in Latin, see the outline given under the topical statement of work in the Preparatory Department.

In the College Latin Course, training in syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Word formation, enlarged vocabulary, clause relations, sentence building, etymological and rhetorical figures, structure of the paragraph, are topics which suggest the work of the course. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place. The aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. A thorough preparatory training is essential.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Cicero De Oratore.* This course is required of all enrolled in Groups II. and III. It is open to a limited number from other groups.

Close attention will be paid to syntax, and a careful review and classification of the principles of the language will be made. Prerequisite—Preparatory course in Latin. Fall Term.

II. *Cicero*—De Senectute, De Amicitia, Sight Reading; Laboratory Study; Syntax, especially of the Verb; Preparation of Papers Based on Assigned Reading.

Prerequisite — Preparatory Course in Latin. Winter Term.

III. *Livy.*—Topical Review of Roman History; Collateral Reading; Papers based on special reading.

Prerequisite—Course II. Spring Term.

IV. *Horace.*—Odes and Epodes. Comparative Study, Prosody, Mythology, Roman Literature. Particular attention is given to the literary and rhetorical features of the parts read.

Prerequisites — Courses II. and III. Fall Term.

V. *Horace.*—Satires and Epistles (including Ars Poeticae). Roman habits, government, private life, etc., are studied.

Prerequisites—Courses II.–IV. Winter Term.

VI. *Tacitus.*—Agricola Germania and selections from Dialoge De Oratore. History under the Emperors. A comparison of accounts of the Britains and Germans given by other authors with that given by Tacitus is made. Also a comparative study of Cicero De Oratore and Tacitus is made.

Prerequisites—Courses II. and III. Spring Term.

VII. *Roman Comedy.*—Plays from Plautus and Terence. Topical work on the social conditions illustrated and the amusements of the time.

Prerequisites--Courses I.-V. Fall Term.

VIII. *Roman Life.*--In addition to reading in this course Latin of various periods, instruction will be given if desired which will be helpful to those desiring to teach Latin. Special work will be assigned for investigation on which reports will be made.

Prerequisites--Courses I.-V, VII. required of pupils enrolled in Groups II. and III.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

J. H. WILSON, PROFESSOR.

The aim in this department is to cultivate habits of attention, accurate observation, close reasoning and correct and vigorous expression; to give some idea of the wealth of thought here awaiting the earnest seeker, and to show something of the historical development of this people, whose language, literature and art have entered so largely into modern thought and modern progress.

The Department Library is made up of the best works on Greek life, literature and history. Valuable additions are made each year.

White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are studied for one year in the Preparatory Department.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Anabasis.*—Gramatical work in Syntax, Conditional Sentences, Indirect Discourses

Prerequisite—One year of Greek. Fall Term.

II. *Memorabilia of Socrates.*—Home and Social Life of the Greeks.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. Course 2nd continued. Spring Term.

Prerequisites.—Courses I and II.

IV. *Plato's Apology.*—Greek Morals and Religion.

Prerequisites—Courses I, II and III. Fall Term.

V. *Homer*—Prerequisites, Courses I–IV. Winter Term.

VI. Greek Drama and Greek Testament.

Prerequisites—Courses I–IV. Fall Term.

VII. *Demosthenes De Corona.*—Spirit Logic and Historical setting of the Oration.

Prerequisites—Courses I–IV. Winter Term.

VIII. *Demosthenes De Corona.*—Course VII continued.

Prerequisite---Course VII. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

J. M. BROSIUS, PROFESSOR.

ALICE WINBIGLER, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR.

The department offers seven courses of College Mathematics. Two of these are required of all students. The courses in College Algebra, in Analytics and in Calculus are considered invaluable to the students of the Scientific Groups in giving them a preparation for effective work in their own lines. They are planned with this in view. They are also intended to afford to all who may desire to avail themselves of it, an opportunity to become familiar with the elements of the higher mathematics, together with the most modern methods of mathematical analysis.

The course in Astronomy, while at present mostly descriptive, is still made to illustrate some of the practical features in the study of *pure* mathematics.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Solid Geometry*—Based on Beman and Smith's Solid Geometry. Prerequisite---Preparatory Mathematics. Fall Term.

II. *Plain Trigonometry*--Prerequisite, Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Spherical Trigonometry and College Algebra*---Spherical Trigonometry will occupy one-third of the term, and will include the development and transformation of the fundamental equations, together with their application to the solution of practical problems. College Algebra will occupy the remainder of the term and will deal with special topics in Higher Algebra, *i. e.*: Infinite Series, Imaginaries, Inequalities, Partial Fractions, Theory of Equations, Theory of Numbers, etc.

Prerequisites---Courses I.–II. Fall Term.

IV. *Analytical Geometry*---Geometry of the Points, of the Line, of the Conic Section. Theory of Loci. Discussion of the General Equation of the second degree. Based on Bailey and Wood's *Analytic Geometry.*

Prerequsites---Courses I.–III. Winter Term.

V. *Analytical Geometry*---Continuation of Course IV. Spring Term.

VI. *Calculus*---Includes the elements of both the Differential and the Integral Calculus. Based on Osborne's *Differential and Integral Calculus.*

Prerequisites---Courses I.–IV. Fall Term.

VII. *Astronomy*---Study of fundamental facts and principles; observational work; location and study of the constellations; short articles upon assigned topics. Based on Young's *General Astronomy.*

Prerequisites---Courses I. II. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

JENNIE LOGUE CAMPBELL AND L. E. ROBINSON, PROFESSORS.

I. *English Composition.*—The principles of effective writing in prose.

Prerequisite--Preparatory work in English. Fall Term.

II. *History of English Literature* from earliest times to 1660.

Prerequisites—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *History of English Literature* from 1660 to the present.

Prerequisite—Course II. Spring Term.

In connection with the last two courses will be careful study of selections from the authors belonging to each period.

IV. *Advanced Rhetoric.*—Study of Structure and Style--literary analysis.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III. Fall Term.

V. *History of the English Language.* —The Knight's Tale of Chaucer. Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and two books of Milton's Paradise Lost will be read with reference to the growth and development of the language, as well as to literary study.

Prereqisite—Courses I.–III. Fall Term.

VI. *Shakespeare.*—Critical study of several plays, prefaced by lectures on the origin and progress of the English drama.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–III. Winter Term.

VII. *Old English.*—Anglo-Saxon Grammar with selections from literature.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III. Winter Term.

VIII. *American Literature.*---Lectures on History and Development.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III. Winter Term.

IX. *Old English.*—Selections from early Saxon literature.

Prerequisite---Courses I.-III., VII. Spring Term.

X. *American Literature.*---Critical study of Authors.

Prerequisite---Courses I.-III. Spring Term.

XI. *Nineteenth Century Writers.* ---Critical study of the leading poets and essayists. Given in alternate years 1900-1901; 1902-1903.

Prerequisite---Courses I.-III. Spring Term.

XII. *The Novel.*---History and Characteristics. Given in alternate years 1901-1902; 1903-1904.

Prerequisite---Courses I.-III. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, PROFESSOR.

I. *Constitutional Law.*—Origin and Nature of Government. Nature and Development of Law. A comparative study of the more striking features of the Constitution and government of Greece and Rome, France, Germany, Switzerland and England. Text-book Woodrow Wilson's, The State.

Prerequisite — Course I, Group IX. Fall Term.

II. *Constitutional Law.*—A close Study of the Constitution of the United States, together with its growth and development by Legislation to the present time.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *International Law.*—The nature, sources, sanctions and growth of International Law.

Prerequisites — Courses I. and II. Spring Term.

IV. *Elements of Political Economy.*—The aim in this course is to make the student familiar with the leading facts and principles of Economics. Text-book, Francis Walker's Political Economy. Advanced Course.

Prerequisite — 200 weeks of College work. Fall Term.

V. *Elements of Sociology.*—In this course the attempt is made to prepare the student for reading intelligently Sociological literature and lay the foundation for more advanced work.

Prerequisites—Courses IV. Winter Term.

VI. *Economics and Social Problems.*—A practical application of Economics and Sociological principles to present problems and conditions.

Prerequisite—Course IV. and V. Spring Term.

VII. *Evidences of Christianity.*—McIlvaine's Evidences as a basis. Classroom discussions, presentation of special topics by students and lectures by professor.

Prerequisite—250 weeks of College work. Winter Term.

VIII. *Argumentation.*---Conviction and persuasion. Debates by students and lectures by professor.

Prerequisite---250 weeks of College work. Spring Term.

IX. *Logic.*---Jevon's text-book as a basis. Special attention given to detection of fallacies by application of principles of the science.

Prerequisite --- Course III. Department of Philosophy. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

MISS FLORABEL PATTERSON, PROFESSOR.

The courses offered by this Department have been so arranged as to meet the needs not only of advanced work in history, but also of such other lines of study as may require some preliminary training in history. The following courses are offered:

I. *Mediaeval History.*---This course is an introductory one. It includes a brief review of Græco-Roman civilization during the period of its decadence, of Christianity as an historic factor, and of the characteristics of the Teutonic peoples; a survey of the folk migrations; a study of the organization of society on the basis of Feudalism; the theocratic organization of society on the basis of Papacy; the conflict of the two, and the beginnings of National organization.

Prerequisite---Preparatory work in history. Fall Term.

II. *The Reformation* and the Wars of Religion.---From Luther to the Peace of Westphalia.

Prerequisite---Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Era of Absolutism* and the Dynastic Wars.---From the Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution.

Prerequisite---Courses I., II. Spring Term.

IV. *Era of Political Revolutions* and Reconstruction of European States.---From 1789 to the Congress of Berlin.

Prerequisite---Courses I.-III. Fall Term.

V. *Colonial Period* of United States History.---From the colonization of Virginia and Massachusetts to the adoption of the Federal Constitution.

Prerequisites---Courses I.-III. Winter Term.

VI. *Constitutional Period* of United States History.---From 1789 through the Period of Reconstruction.

Prerequisite---Course V. and Course II. of Group VIII.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

MISS CLEMENTINE CALVIN, PROFESSOR.

The aim of the instruction in this department is to develop natural and effective speakers; to teach self-control and self-expression before an audience, whether in reading or extempore speech; to correct mannerism, and at the same time to develop the individuality of the student; in short, to give, as far as possible, such training in vocal and physical expression as will best fit the pupil for practical life, whether it be in the social, the business or the professional world.

Special instruction is given to all students taking part in public performances in connection with the college. This includes preparation for contests in oration, declamation, essay, debate and Bible rendition; training for the public meetings of the literary societies, and for the special exercises of Commencement week.

The following courses are offered:

Course I. Spring Term---Free gymnastics. Breath control and tone production. Vocal culture. Articulation, Enunciation. Orthoepy. Study of choice selections from English literature. Individual recitations and criticism.

Prerequisite---Preparatory work completed.

Course II. Winter Term---Study of standard orations. Extempore speeches. Original debates. Bible renditions. Declamations. Individual criticism. Physical culture and gesture.

Prerequisite---Course I.

Course III. Spring Term---This course is intended to give special training to those wishing to fit themselves for platform work. Extempore speeches, pleas, declamations, Shakespeare renditions and original work are required. Individual direction and criticism are offered, and special attention is given to bodily responsiveness or gesture.

Prerequisite---Course II.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

TORILD ARNOLDSON, INSTRUCTOR.

German.

During the past college year, Goethe's Faust was studied with advanced students in the Fall term, and instruction has been given to beginning students throughout the year. Thomas's Practical Grammar and Guerber's Marchen und Erzahlungen were used as text books in the Fall term and part of the Winter term, followed by translating and paraphrasing of Zschokke's Der Zerbrochene Krug, and in the Spring term, Baumbach's Waldnovellen and Carmen Sylva's Aus Meinem Konigreich.

The following courses are offered for the coming year to all students of College standing:

I. Grammar and composition, translation at sight and hearing, colloquial exercises and vocabulary drill. *Fall Term.*

II. Continuation of Course I. Introduction of more advanced reading matter. *Winter Term.*

III. Continuation of Course II. *Spring Term.*

IV. Modern Prose.* Advanced composition. *Fall Term.*

V. German Classics.* *Winter Term.*

VI. German Classics.* *Spring Term.*

French.

The study of French was introduced in the Winter term of the past year. The work covered the essentials of Grammar contained in Beziat de Bordes' text book, followed in the Spring term, by reading of selections from Claretie, Daudet, Dumas, Maistre and Maupassant.

The following courses are offered for the coming year to all students of College standing:

I. Grammar and composition, pronunciation drill, daily colloquial exercises, elementary reading. *Fall Term.*

II. Continuation of Course I. *Winter Term.*

III. Modern Prose.* Advanced composition. *Spring Term.*

IV. French Drama.* *Fall Term.*

V. Victor Hugo.* *Winter Term.*

Spanish.

VI. The course is intended for those that have had some training in the study of languages. It aims to give the pupil a number of practical hints for self-instruction in the language. The course embraces pronunciation, a short synopsis of the grammar and sight reading, constant reference being made to the derivation of words. Before registering for the subject, see instructor. *Spring Term.*

---

* In these courses the reading matter will be varied from year to year, in order to afford an opportunity of electing more French or German.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

SAMUEL S. MAXWELL, PROFESSOR.

SAMUEL A. MUNFORD, ASS'T IN THE LABORATORY.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. The subjects are especially adapted to this end, bringing him face to face with questions of the deepest philosophical interest. At the same time the practical value is not to be overlooked. For medicine, such training is looked upon as indispensable, while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite.

The Laboratories are supplied with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, water baths and other appliances for the study of animal and vegetable tissues. Forty microscopes of convenient laboratory form, one large and very complete Leitz' and one Zeiss' Paul Mayer dissecting microscope form part of the outfit.

A kymograph and other physiological apparatus, a set of mounted skeletons, and a collection of brain preparations have recently been added.

The following courses are offered:

I. Invertebrate Zoology.---An introduction to the study of animal life. Marshall and Hurst's Practical Zoology is used as a laboratory guide.

Open to all College students. Fall Term.

II. Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates---Lectures on the gross anatomy and histology of vertebrates, and laboratory work on the vertebrate types in Marshall and Hurst.

Prerequisite---Course I. Winter Term.

III. Embryology---The embryology of the chick and frog will be studied in the laboratory. The work will cover substantially the same ground as Foster and Balfour's Elements of Embryology.

Prerequisite---Course II. Spring Term.

IV. Animal Physiology---Martin's Human Body Advanced Course will be made the basis of this term's work. This will be supplemented by lectures and laboratory.

Prerequisites---Courses I. and II Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry. Fall Term.

V. Neurology---A comparative study of the structure and growth of the central nervous system and an introduction to brain physiology.

Prerequisite---Course II. Winter Term.

VI. The Special Senses---An introduction to the anatomy of the organs of special sense and the physiology of sensation. In the laboratory special attention will be given to the physiology of vision.

Prerequisite---Course V. Spring Term.

VII. Cryptogamic Botany---Prerequisite, Elementary Botany. Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

J. N. SWAN, PROFESSOR.

GEORGE C. COWDEN, ASS'T IN LABORATORY.

The Department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics.

The subject of Chemistry is developed on the logical basis of the Periodic System. In the laboratory the student from the first becomes familiar with chemicals, their nomenclature and properties. In the laboratory work in Physics, written directions are used, and as many quantitative experiments as possible are given in order to train the student in accuracy of hand, eye and ear.

In all courses the work consists of lectures, recitations and laboratory work. Generally in courses I, II, V–VII recitations are held three days, and laboratory work on two days of each week, and in courses III and IV, lectures two days and laboratory work three days each week, but this proportion is subject to variation.

Each year additions are made to the stock of apparatus available to the student for laboratory work. Among those lately made are a complete photographic outfit of the best make, a Colt double stereopticon with accessories, and a wireless telegraphy outfit.

The following courses are offered:

I. Non-Metallic Chemistry---General Chemistry, fundamental ideas and laws.

Prerequisite---Preparatory course completed. Fall Term.

II. Metallic Chemistry---Study of the metals, qualitative analysis begun in the laboratory.

Prerequisite---Course I. Winter Term.

III. Qualitative Analysis---Identification and separation of common elements and acids in ununknown solutions.

Prerequisite---Course II. Spring Term.

IV. Quantitative Analysis---Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, special examples, as analysis of gas, water, alloys, minerals, etc.

Prerequisite---Course III. Fall Term.

V. Organic Chemistry---Remsen's Organic Chemistry, lectures on industrial applications of organic chemistry.

Prerequisite---Course III. Fall Term.

Courses IV and V are offered in alternate years, course IV being given in 1900.

VI. Physics---Mechanics, Sound, Heat.

Prerequisite---Trigonometry. Winter Term.

VII. Physics---Light, Electricity.

Prerequisite---Course VI. Spring Term.

STUDIES OF THE LITERARY COURSE.

The following is the outline of the studies of the Literary Course, which does not admit of elections or substitutions. The degree of Bachelor of Literature will be conferred on those completing this course. The figures indicate the weeks of study:

Department of Philosophy and Revelation	40
" " English	80
" " Latin	20
" " Mathematics	50
" " History and Sociology	45
" " German	35
" " Biology	15
" " Physical Science	20
" " Elocution	10

These studies are pursued in the following order. The figures refer to the courses as given in the outline of the work of the departments:

Biology, I.
English, I.
Mathematics, I.
English Lit., II.
Latin, II.
Mathematics, II.
English Lit., III.
Latin, III.
Elocution, I.

German, I.
English, IV.
Mathematics, III.
Phys. Science, VI.
German, II.
American Hist., II.
Phys. Science, VII.
German, III.
Constitution, V.

3 Bible, I.
4 Philosophy, III.
5 Political Econ., III.
Evidences, VII.
Philosophy, IV.
English, VI.
English, VII.
Mathematics, VII.
Ad. Rhetoric, V.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for the College work.

CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendance of the President and Faculty, and the special supervision of the Vice President. The instruction is in charge of the Professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all College graduates and teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Union and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The following Groups of Study are offered:

The letters in the table indicate which courses are required, and the figures indicate the number of weeks required in each department,

GROUP A.		GROUP B.	
Latin A-I	105	Latin, A-I	105
English, A-D	50	English, A-D	50
History and Civics, A-C.	35	History and Civics, A-D.	45
Mathematics, A-H	90	Mathematics, A-H	90
Physical Science, B, C.	20	Physical Science, A-C.	35
Biological Science, A	15	Biological Science, A-B.	25
Greek, A-C	35		

Group A prepares students for Groups I, II, III, IV, VII and VIII of the College work.

Group B prepares students for Groups III, IV, V, VI and VIII of the College work.

OUTLINE OF WORK IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

LATIN.

General Statement---The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for advanced standing in the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read, will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows and what he can do with his knowledge.

The following courses are offered:

A. Elementary Latin---Pronunciation, Inflection, Vocabulary, Latin Order, Expressing Latin in good English and English in good Latin, Syntax. Fall Term.

B. Course A continued. Winter Term.

C. Latin Reader---Inflections, Latin Prose, Sight Reading, Translation at Hearing.

Prerequisite---Course B. Spring Term.

D. Cæsar---Composition, Syntax, Pronunciation, Reading Text, Special Topic Study.

Prerequisite---Course C. Fall Term.

E. Course D Continued. Winter Term.

F. Sallust's Catiline---Sight Reading, Critical Study, Translation at Hearing.

Prerequisite---Course E and Roman History. Spring Term.

G. Cicero --- Orations Against Catiline. Course in Latin Prose based on text, Reviews of Inflections and Syntax.

Prerequisite---Course F. Fall Term.

H. Virgil---Quantity, Dactylic Verse, Scansion, Figures of Speech, Mythological References. Rapid Reading.

Prerequisite---Course G. Winter Term.

I. Course H Continued. Spring Term.

GREEK.

One year of Greek is offered in the Preparatory Department. White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure and the acquirement of a vocabulary. The courses offered are:

A. First Greek Book—Prerequisite, one year of Latin. Fall Term.

B. Continuation of Course A. Winter Term.

C. Anabasis. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course B.

MATHEMATICS.

To provide ample facilities for preparatory students to do the work in Mathematics necessary for entrance into the collegiate department courses are offered in Arithmetic, Algebra and Plane Geometry, as follows:

A. Advanced Arithmetic—Review of Fundamental Processes, Short Methods of Multiplication and Division, Literal Notations used in the extraction of roots, Metric Measures, Mensuration, Proportion, Percentage and its Different Applications.

Beman and Smith's Higher Arithmetic used. Winter Term.

B. Advanced Arithmetic—Continuation of Course A. Spring Term.

C. Algebra—Fundamental Operations, Factoring, Fractions, Simple and Quadratic Equations of one or more unknown quantities. Radicals, Fractional and Negative Exponents. Solution of problems and proofs accompany the entire study.

Based on Wentworth's New School Algebra. Fall Term.

D. Algebra — Continuation of Course C. Winter Term.

E. Algebra — Continuation of Course D. Spring Term.

F. Plane Geometry — Beman and Smith's Plane Geometry.

Prerequisite — Elementary Algebra. Fall Term.

G. Plane Geometry—Continuation of Course F. Winter Term.

H. Advanced Algebra—Special work with Quadratic Equation, the Binomial Theorem, Development of Logarithms, etc.

Prerequisite—Course E. Spring Term.

ENGLISH.

English Grammar will be required for admission to the Preparatory Department; but, during the Fall term, arrangements will be made for review by any one who may not be able to pass examinations.

Elementary Rhetoric will be studied throughout the entire year. This includes punctuation, the discrimination of figures and studies in etymology. In connection with this, also, will be the study of the lives of leading American authors, and of selections from their works.

The following courses are offered:

A. English Grammar—Review. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Rhetoric.

Prerequisite---Course A. Fall Term

C. Elementary Rhetoric—Continuation of Course B. Winter Term.

D. Elementary Rhetoric---Continuation of Course C. Spring Term.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

The following courses are offered:

A. Civil Government — Fisk's Text-book. Attention given to origin and growth of township, city, state and federal governments. Foundation is laid for more advanced work.

Prerequisite --- United States History. Fall Term.

B. Ancient Oriental and Grecian History.

Prerequisite---United States History. Fall Term.

C. Roman History.

Prerequisite---United States History. Winter Term.

D. English History.

Prerequisite --- United States, Roman and Grecian History. Spring Term.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

Physiology.---The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes—to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as logical deduction from natural laws. Martin's Human Body (briefer course) is the text book.

Elementary Botany—This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the elementary facts of structure and life, but some attention is given to principles of classification and the identification of plants by means of a manual. Bergen's text-book is used. This course is a prerequisite to the College Botany.

The following courses are offered:

A. Physiology—Martin's Human Body. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Botany—Prerequisite, course A. Spring Term.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A course of one year is given in Physical Geography and Elementary Physics as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Three hours of recitation and four hours of laboratory work per week are required.

The student has the advantage of the same laboratory apparatus as in the College Department.

The following courses are offered:

A. Physical Geography—Prerequisite, Elementary Algebra. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Physics—Mechanics, Heat.

Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra. Winter Term.

C. Elementary Physics—Electricity, Sound, Light.

Prerequisite—Course B. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

DR. J. B. HERBERT, DIRECTOR.

MRS. W. H. SEXTON, PROFESSOR.

"Music is like a discipline—it makes men sweeter, more virtuous and wise."—*Martin Luther.*

"The benefit which I wish my pupils to derive from tuition is threefold—to heart, ear and hands; they are as it were the root, blossom and fruit of tuition."—*Schumann.*

"Music is the first, the simplest, the most effective of all instruments of moral instruction."—*Ruskin.*

"We cannot imagine a complete education of man without music. It is necessary to keep body and soul in health."—*Jean Paul Richter.*

Music is one of the greatest educators, and, studied in its various departments, develops the mind as much as the classics or mathematics. We advise its study, not only as as accomplishment, but as a part of a complete education. It can be taken as a separate branch or carried with other work. It is offered as an elective, and credits are given in the advanced grades.

Chorus and Sight Reading Classes are maintained. Recitals are given, and usually a concert at Commencement time.

Dr. J. B. Herbert, author of "Harmony and Composition," Male Quartette books, "Anthems from the Psalms," Organ Voluntaries, etc., will give lessons on the Pipe Organ, in Voice Culture, and in Theory and Harmony. Mrs. Sexton will give instruction in Piano and Musical History.

PIANO-FORTE COURSE.

Preparatory--Rudimentary instruction, Scales, Arpeggios, Dominants; Kohler, Matthews and Heller Studies. Sonatinas and pieces for development of technic, expression and musical taste.

Intermediate---Scales, Arpeggios, etc., continued. Stamaty, Mason and other exercises, Czerney Op. 299, Heller's Op. 45, easier sonatas and selections from modern composers.

Advanced---Selected technic studies from Matthews, Cramer, Czerney. Bach's Inventions, Selections from Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn, Chopin and best modern composers.

VOCAL COURSE.

The length of this course corresponds in a general way to the one given for the piano. Students are taught the correct management of the breath, tone placing, sustained tones and agility and flexibility of the voice. Root's Voice Culture will be used, supplemented by Concone, Abt, etc. Exercises and pieces are given according to individual needs.

PIPE ORGAN.

Pipe Organ lessons will include not only suitable organ studies, together with registration, transposition, etc., but also the practical use of the instrument in the playing of Psalm tunes, overtures and voluntaries.

HARMONY AND COMPOSITION.

As a text-book "Herbert's Harmony and Composition," will be used. Other works such as Dr.

Palmer's "Theory of Music," Oakey's Harmony and Counterpoint will also be included in the course.

Instruction on the Cabinet Organ with special reference to its use in the church services and for choral singing at the same price as piano lessons. Instructions on the Violin, Guitar, Banjo and Mandolin given by competent instructors and at reasonable rates.

RATES OF TUITION.

FALL SESSION—FIFTEEN WEEKS.

Piano and Voice—	
Two lessons per week of 45 minutes each	$25.00
One lesson per week	13.00
Piano—Preparatory Department—	
Two lessons each week of 30 minutes	15.00
One lesson per week	8.00
Pipe Organ and Harmony—	
One hour lessons each	1.00
Harmony—	
In classes of two or more, one lesson each week, per term	11.00

WINTER AND SPRING SESSIONS—TEN WEEKS EACH.

Piano and Voice—	
Two lessons per week, each 45 minutes	$16.50
One lesson per week	8.50
Piano—Preparatory Department—	
Two lessons per week, 30 minutes	10.00
One lesson per week	5.50
Pipe Organ and Harmony—	
Hour lessons, each	1.00
Harmony—	
In classes of two or more, one lesson each week per term	7.50

History of Music and Sight Reading classes are free to all music students. Matthews' History of Music isused as a text book.

MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music, two lessons each week, will be received as a credit of 35 weeks, to be applied on the electives of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

I. Harmony and Composition—Open to advanced students.

II. Piano. Third year. Intermediate grade.

Prerequisite—Preparatory grade or two years' study.

III. Voice—Second year.

Prerequisite—One year's study.

Credit on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students may enter at any time, but are not enrolled for less than one term.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, including Harmony and History, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships and half-rate tuitions, as are the privileges of the other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credit will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

Pianos and organs can be rented at reasonable rates.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students.

ART DEPARTMENT.

MISS CLINNIE HALLAM, INSTRUCTOR.
MISS JESSIE BUCKNER, INSTRUCTOR.

Miss Hallam, who is the Instructor in Crayon, is a graduate of the Illinois Wesleyan University. Her method of instruction is new, but it has been found most satisfactory both to pupil and teacher. She has made a practical division of the work into grades, so that after proper preparation the pupil is carrried from simple landscapes to the portrait work. The first year's work includes seven grades in which the pupil is instructed in landscapes, marines, animals, ideal heads, and figure pieces. In the second year the student is ready for advanced crayon, sepia, and portrait work.

The Department offers a thorough course in drawing charcoal and pencil drawing from objects, casts, models, and life. Oil, china, and water color painting, including landscapes, figures, flowers, animals, and still life, are taught.

The studio is supplied with studies, the use of which is allowed to pupils without charge. The Department also possesses a good kiln for firing china.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT.

Graduate Students	1	
Undergraduate Students—		
College	147	
Preparatory	107	
Private Elocution	6	
Music Department	126	
Art Department	6	
		393
Names appearing in more than one Department		84
Total		309

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

Canada	1	Nebraska	4
Colorado	1	New York	4
Illinois	222	Ohio	16
Indiana	2	Pennsylvania	5
Iowa	45	South Carolina	1
Kansas	3	Washington	1
Michigan	2	Missouri	2

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES, JUNE, 1900.

BACHELORS DEGREES.

Anderson, Louise Grace Doig
Arnoldson, Torild
Blake, Elmira Lucretia
Carson, Elizabeth
Chalfant, May E
Cook, Lela Margaret
Cunningham, William Jamison McClement
Findley, Ralph Irwin
Graham, Alda
Hamilton, Rolland J.
Harris, Martha Mabel
Hunter, Mary McCollum
Jamieson, Ralph Alexander
McLaughlin, Fred Miller
McQuiston, Melville Irwin
Munford, Samuel Archer
Oliver, Agnes Beatrice
Parshall, Ludella Olive
Phelps, Kenneth Graham
Sharpe, David Steele
Smiley, Bessie Freemen
Speer, Florence Rose
Spence, Howard Eastburn
Stewart, Isabella Cooper
Tinning, Louis
Turnbull, David Russell
Wallace, John Manifold
Wright, Wirt McLean

ADVANCED DEGREES.

DeVlieger, A., Wavertree, England.
Findley, Frank D., Mansfield, Ohio.
McKnight, Grant Mannon, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN JUNE, 1899.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Barr, Laura Susan
Beveridge, George
Cook, William Martin
Dorris, Floyd Eugene
Duff, Elbridge
Dunbar, Robert
Eakin, Carrie Margaret
Findley, Howard
Findley, Kathryn McClaughry
Harris, Thomas George
Howie, William Durward
Howison, Mary Janette
Irvine, Samuel Elliott
Lorimer, Elma Ross
McCaughey, Robert Stanton
McClelland, Everett Slater
Montgomery, Dell McVey
Renwick, Myrtle Luvurn
Rife, Lee Erasmus
Turnbull, William Gray
Young, Clyde Fulton

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Carruthers, William Harvey
Collins, Grace
Dow, Ella
Dunnan, James Wallace
Wright, Julia Belle

ADVANCED DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

McKnight, Mrs. Eva McQuiston, A. B., - - Class of '94.
Thesis: "The Hebrew Language, its Origin and Source."

Miller, Gilbert O., A. B., - - - Class of '96.
Thesis: "The Doctrine of Man's Annihilation."

HONORARY DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, Class of '78, College Springs, Iowa.

STUDENTS ENROLLED 1899-00.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Those who have conditioned work in the Preparatory Department are marked with an asterisk (*).

The Group is indicated by Roman numerals: i, Greek; ii and iii, Latin; iv, Mathematics; v, Biological Science; vi, Physical Science; vii, English; viii, History and Sociology; Lit., Literary Course. The number of credits at the close of the Winter Term is shown by Arabic numbers.

GRADUATES.

Norcross, Sara Elizabeth - Monmouth

B. A., Monmouth College, 1894. Latin.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Acheson, Herbert Hamilton	ii	190	Eleanor
Alexander, Bertha Evelyn*	iii	65	Burlington, Iowa
Anderson, Louise Doig	ii	390	Monmouth
Arnoldson, Torild	ii	420	Monmouth
Barr, George*	iii	195	Monmouth
Bell, Charles	i	160	Garner, Iowa
Blackburn, Bessie Evelyn	vii	170	Monmouth
Blake, Elmira Lucretia	Lit.	285	Burlington, Iowa
Blake, Lucretia Barnes*	ii	185	Burlington, Iowa
Brent, Mary Elizabeth*	vii	215	Monmouth
Brown, Arthur Gibson	i	110	Monmouth
Brown, Clark Johnson*	iv	90	Keithsburg
Brown, Ethel Etta*	Lit.	230	Morning Sun, Ohio
Brown, Janie*	iii	90	Berlin, Iowa
Brown, Mary Wilson	iii	180	Berlin, Iowa
Brownlee, Warren	iii	65	Little York
Buchanan, Jay Turner*	iv	85	Hebron, Ind.

Carothers, Mary Evelyn	iv	205	Stronghurst
Carson, Elizabeth Jane	Lit.	300	Sparta
Chalfant, May Effie	iii	380	Oquawka
Cherry, Houston Hanna*	vi	60	Xenia, Ohio
Clarke, William Morton	i	150	Monmouth
Collins, Eusebius Houston*	i	130	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cook, Lela Margaret	i	390	Morning Sun, Ohio.
Crothers, Hayes*	viii	40	Sparta
Culbertson, Helen Margaret	ii	315	Piper City
Culbertson, Joza*	vii	50	Piper City
Cunningham, Wm. Jamieson	i	390	Chicago
Cusack, John Scott*	vii	5	North Bend, Neb.
Davidson, Delia Chloe*	ii	280	Rudyard, Mich.
Davidson, Ward Hughston*	viii	45	Dexter, Iowa
Dick, John Griffith	i	260	New Florence, Pa.
Donnan, Helen Reba*	v	280	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Dunlap, Wm. Addy*	ii	75	De Witt, Iowa
Dunn, Grace*	vii	85	Cossayuna, N. Y.
Dunnan, Marguerite Emma*	Lit.	65	Paxton
Eakin, Mary*	vii	60	Aledo
Emert, Leonard Andrew*	i		Monmouth
Findley, Ralph Irwin	Lit.	315	Monmouth
Foster, Eunice Edna*	vii	75	Monmouth
Free, Lytle Rodgers*	i	290	Waterford, Pa.
French, Rensselaer Welch*	v	305	Chicago
Gainer, Frank Butler	vi	180	Monmouth
Galloway, Hugh Kennedy	i	275	Berlin, Iowa
Galt, Archie David*	viii	130	Traer, Iowa
Gibson, John Kendall*	Lit.	25	Kirkwood
Gilbert, Harry Parker*	vi	5	Monmouth
Graham, Alda	viii	400	Des Moines, Iowa
Graham, Archie Lendrum	i	145	Franks
Graham, Roy	i	285	Monmouth
Gray, Martha Iradell	Lit.	85	North Bend, Neb.
Grier, Arthur	iv	180	Monmouth
Hamilton, Mame	Lit.	70	Monmouth
Hamilton, Rolland	viii	390	Arkansas City, Kans.
Hanna, Alonzo Emmett	iii	225	Monmouth

Hanna, Hugh Allison	i	220	Monmouth
Hanna, Martha Jane	iii	275	Monmouth
Hanna, Sippie Louise*	vii	60	Monmouth
Harrah, James Calvin*	iv		Dexter, Iowa
Harris, Lucy Stewart*	i	195	Springfield, Ohio
Harris, Martha Mabel	ii	400	Springfield, Ohio
Henderson, Arthur Wilson	i	335	†
Henderson, Charles Elliott*	vi	75	Gerlaw
Hill, James Charlesworth*	v	165	Newton, Iowa
Hogue, Blanche	ii	355	Kirkwood
Hughes, Vere Avaline*	ii	50	Rushville
Hunter, Mary McCollum	Lit.	275	Monmouth
Hurd, Norabel*	vii	25	Iowa Falls, Iowa
Hutchinson, Emil Clare*	ii	65	Monmouth
Irwin, Isabelle*	vii	10	Monmouth
Irwin, Martha Maxwell*	iii	50	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Jamieson, Ralph Alexander	i	395	Monmouth
Jewell, Harry Richard*	vi	128	Phelps
Jones, Calvin Orr	iv	195	Monmouth
Jones, Roscoe	iv.	210	Monmouth
Kilgore, Lulu Eleanor*	vii	185	Monmouth
Kirkpatrick, June Belle*	vii	50	Cherry Fork, Ohio
Lafferty, Guy	iii	125	Norwood
Luther, Ferdinand August*	iii	180	Piper City
Lyons, Anna Flora*	i	25	Monmouth
McBride, David Lytle	i	265	Monmouth
McClennahan, WmThomps'n*	ii	90	Monmouth
McCreery, Elbert*	i	245	Loveland, Col.
McCutchan, Alma Grace	ii	360	Alexis
McCutchan, Mary Bruen*	iii	60	Monmouth
McDougall, Wm. Stalker	i	235	Chariton, Iowa
McKelvey, George Earle*	v	125	Monmouth
McKinnie, Bertha Mary	ii	225	Viola
McKnight, Alex Downs Clark*	ii	35	Mechanicstown, Ohio
McLaughlan, Arthur Roland*	i	45	Monmouth
McLaughlin, Fred Miller	Lit.	295	Bellefontaine, Ohio
McMurdy, Carlyle Kedzie*	ii	75	Hobart, N. Y.

---

† Died Nov. 19, 1899.

McQuiston, Melville Irwin	ii	390	Monmouth
Main, Oscar Ray	i	145	Seaton
Martin, Paul	ii	180	Monmouth
Mathews, Wm. John*	i	110	Monmouth
Moffett, Claude Samuel*	vi	180	Paxton
Moore, Irving*	i	25	Monmouth
Morrow, Chalmers Gillespie	i	145	Viola
Munford, Samuel Archer	v	410	Princeton, Ind.
Munn, Wm. Thompson	vii	315	Mundale, N. Y.
Nichol, Nellie May	Lit.	180	Monmouth
Oliver, Agnes Beatrice	ii	390	Toulon
Parshall, Ludella Olive	Lit.	295	Monmouth
Pattison, Myra Alcott*	Lit.	165	Monmouth
Phelps, Charles Elliott	iv	180	Monmouth
Phelps, Kenneth Graham	vi	380	Monmouth
Pinkerton, James Foster*	iv	105	Berdan
Pollock, Junia Anderson*	vii	275	Cedarville, Ohio
Porter, Nelle	vii	240	Monmouth
Randles, Andrew	i	180	Waterman
Reed, William Royal	vi	200	Monmouth
Renwick, Zulu	ii	315	Monmouth
Ritchie, Charles David*	i	50	North Bend, Neb.
Ritchie, Fannie Rankin*	vii		St. Louis, Mo.
Robb, Anna Jean	ii	280	Jamestown, Ohio
Samson, Tirza Eva	ii	125	Wyman, Iowa
Sharpe, David Steele	i	390	Harshasville, Ohio
Smiley, Elizabeth Freemen	ii	445	Eleanor
Smith, Grace	i	170	Monmouth
Smith, Nora Jane	ii	275	Tingley, Iowa
Speer, Florence Rose	ii	380	Monmouth
Speer, Joseph Andrew	i	280	Hanover
Spence, Howard Eastburn	i	385	Monmouth
Sprague, Robert Wyatt*	ii	150	Columbus Junction, Io
Sprowl, Olive Lelia*	i	110	Monmouth
Stevenson, Ruth Esther	ii	75	Monmouth
Stewart, Isabella Cooper	Lit.	285	Monmouth
Story, Russell McCulloch*	i	35	Aledo
Sykes, Lora Marie*	vii	35	Monmouth

Taylor, Richard Faye*	vi 100	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Tinning, Louis	i 415	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Turnbull, David Russell	ii 400	Philadelphia, Pa.
Turner, James Clark*	viii 125	Monmouth
Tyler, Dott*	iii 25	Lenox, Iowa
Van Pelt, Roscoe Samuel*	i 80	Onarga
Wallace, John Manifold	ii 395	Huntsville, Ohio
Warnock, Mary Nettie*	iii 50	Orion
Weed, Elizabeth	Lit. 220	Colona
Whitehill, Edna Margaret*	iii 218	Dewar, Iowa
Whitehill, Leigh Erskine*	i 287	Dewar, Iowa
Wiley, Samuel Wirt	v 285	Monmouth
Wilson, Harold Joss	ii 280	Monmouth
Wilson, Valentine Leland	ii 390	Waitsburg, Wash
Work, Samuel Alvin	i 295	Ft. Palmer, Pa.
Wright, Wirt McLean	ii 390	Ottawa, Kans.
Young, Samuel Nairn*	viii 100	Traer, Iowa

147.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Group is indicated by the letters "A," "B;" the credits by the Arabic numbers.

Andrews, Ella Belle	A	240	Melven
Annegers, Ida Emelia	B	235	Stronghurst
Blair, Clyde	A	140	Monmouth
Blair, Earl Clyde	B	60	Tranquility, Ohio
Bradley, James	A	335	Camden, S. C.
Brown, Ralph Archie	B		Princeton, Iowa
Brown, Walter Nathaniel	B	80	Princeton, Iowa
Bryan, David Sherman	A		Seaton
Burnside, John Homer	B	265	Monmouth
Butler, Lena C	B	185	Monmouth
Campbell, Gynith	B	250	Norwood
Campbell, Homer Mitchell	B	170	Monmouth
Claney, Charlotte Jean	A	310	Stanwood, Iowa
Clark, Margaret	B	335	Coal Valley
Collins, Samuel Kyle	B	205	Xenia, Ohio
Cowden, George Glenn	B	275	Biggsville
Crawford, Robert Orville	B	55	Argo, Iowa
Crozier, John Gardiner	A	100	Puce, Ontario, Can.
Cubit, Emma	B	130	Morning Sun, Iowa
Davidson, Nellie Gaddis	B	340	Rudyard, Mich
DeVinny, Elma	A	90	Cutler
DeVinny, Lora	A	125	Cutler
Donaldson, Annie Mae	B	255	Little York
Dunbar, Helen Mary	B	315	Monmouth
Dunlap, Edna Clyde	B	140	DeWitt, Iowa
Durell, Margaret Eudora	B	50	Monmouth
Eavey, Herman Wright	B	25	Xenia, Ohio
Eighme, Gertrude	B	165	Monmouth

Ewing, Mary Jane	B	215	Seaton
Findley, Emery	A	220	Monmouth
Firoved, James Ralph	B	180	Monmouth
Ford, Mary Jane	B	240	Monmouth
Fulton, James Egbert	A	230	Washburn
Galloway, Margaret Grace	B	100	Berlin, Iowa
Gardiner, Peter Fletcher	B	100	Reinbeck, Iowa
Graham, Jessie Edith	B	265	Monmouth
Hall, Henry Nelson	A	215	Plymouth
Hall, Leona Mae	B	40	Monmouth
Howison, Ralph James	B	265	Franks
Hoyman, Frank Scott	A	330	Stanwood, Iowa
Hunter, Jennie Rea	B	25	Monmouth
Innes, William	A	265	Reinbeck, Iowa
Jewell, Emmett Charles	B	90	Monmouth
Jones, Lulu Rodha	B	60	Seaton
Killey, Philip Isaac	B		Larchland
Kilpatrick, Howard Thomas	B	140	Hanover
Kyle, Estella Cherry	A	195	Tamarack
Lant, John Smiley	A	190	Stronghurst
Leacock, Clyde Seth	A	35	Monmouth
LeClere, James Frederick	B	85	Buncombe, Iowa
Liggett, Arthur Brown	B	45	Mt Ayr, Iowa
Lorimer, Frank Mc	B	305	Monmouth
Lucas, Archie Zenas	B		Alexis
McConnell, Lulu Gertrude	B	105	Peotone
McCoy, Albert Graham	B	315	Monmouth
McCoy, John Clyde	B	280	Indianola, Iowa
McCoy, Robert Orlando	B		Monmouth
McCreery, Joseph Earl	B		Monmouth
McFadden, Ross Wilbert	A	230	Eden
McGarey, Frank Sigel	A	185	Nauvoo
McGowan, Helen DuBois	B	300	Steubenville, Ohio
McIntyre, Maude	A	75	Seaton
McKinley, Grace Mary	B	220	Monmouth
McKown, Mildred Maude	A	90	Larchland
McMicken, James	A	100	Tamarack
Main, Orin Williard	A	15	Seaton

Marshall, Bertis Orval	B	15	Monmouth
May, Frank Hood	B	40	Gerlaw
Miller, Adam	A	275	Reinbeck, Iowa
Orth, Clarence Sheriff	B	140	Monmouth
Pinkerton, Thos. Raymond	B	315	Viola
Pollock, Chas. Vankirk	A	145	Gladstone
Porter, Ethel	A	250	Alexis
Porter, Glenn Burdette	B	305	Alexis
Porter, William Maley	A	310	Stanwood, Iowa
Preston, Eleanor Louisa	A	310	Stanwood, Iowa
Renwick, James Harvey	A	210	Monmouth
Roberts, Cathryn Maude	B	55	Larchland
Robinson, Isabel	B	220	Waterman
Robinson, John	A	120	Waterman
Robinson, Lee	B	150	Waterman
Rugh, Edyna Mae	B	135	Monmouth
Sawhill, Zelza Lena	A	275	Pitzer, Iowa
Seaton, George Frederick	B	180	Seaton
Smith, Warren John	A		Tobias, Nebraska
Soule, Ina Aleta	B	220	Monmouth
Spence, Susie Elizabeth	B	215	Monmouth
Spicer, Zenas Henry	A	40	Monmouth
Steele, Richard	A	65	Blanding
Strain, James Calvin	A	10	Zwingle, Iowa
Thomson, Maggie Fern	A	75	Kirkwood
Tinkham, Ralph Durell	B	250	Kirkwood
Tubbs, Albert Ray	B	310	Kirkwood
Turnbull, Nancy Mitchell	B	275	Eleanor
Turner, Hugh Bruce	A	60	Monmouth
Turner, Reid Spencer	A	90	Monmouth
Wallace, May Susan	B	240	Little York
Warnock, Anna Belle	B	320	Orion
Warnock, Sadie Mae	B	125	Orion
Watson, Clarence	B	270	Victor
Watt, Lucille	B	250	Alexis
Weed, Fannie Blanche	B	280	Colona
Weed, Margaret Edith	A	305	Colona
Whiteman, Mabel Foster	B	320	Biggsville

Wilson, Catherine Olive	B 285	LeClaire, Iowa
Wilson, Ralph William	B 205	Monmouth
Woodburn, Stephen Wallace	A 235	Monmouth

107.

PRIVATE ELOCUTION.

Gainer, Nelle	Monmouth
Mizner, Lena	Monmouth
Reed, Mabel	Monmouth
Shane, Charles	Altona
Walker, Pearl	Monmouth
Winbigler, Frank	Monmouth

6.

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

PIANO.

Acheson, Jean	Eleanor
Allen, Annabel	Monmouth
Allen, Lawrence	Monmouth
Brewer, Ellen	Monmouth
Burnside, Margaret	Monmouth
Carey, Claude	Monmouth
Carson, Elizabeth	Sparta
Crandall, Edna	Larchland
Cubit, Emma	Morning Sun
Dean, Ethel	Monmouth
Duke, Nelia	Rozetta
Dunbar, Helen.	Monmouth
Dunnan, Margaret	Paxton
Eakin, Mary	Aledo
Ferguson, Hattie	Monmouth
Ford, Maud	Monmouth
Graham, Beth	Monmouth
Hall, Leone	Monmouth
Hall, Ward	Monmouth

Hamilton, Mame	Monmouth
Harris, Lucy	Springfield, O
Holiday, Evalyn	Monmouth
Hutchinson, Emil	Monmouth
Jacobs, Lena	Monmouth
Jones, Edyna	Monmouth
Kirkpatrick, June	Cherry Fork, O
McConnell, Marie	Monmouth
McCoy, Beth	Monmouth
McGowan, Helen	Steubenville, O
Marlow, Bertha	Monmouth
Nevius, Debbie	Monmouth
Prayther, Bessie	Tarkio, Mo
Ruebush, Bertha	Sciota, Ill
Rugh, Edyna	Monmouth
Russell, Martha	Neponset, Ill
Soule, Aleta	Monmouth
Speakman, Therma	Monmouth
Wallace, ae	Little York
Wells, Maud	Monmouth
Wilson, Catherine Olive	LeClaire, Iowa
Wilson, Lucile	Monmouth

41.

VOICE.

Brown, A. G.	Monmouth
Brown, R. A.	Princeton, Iowa
Brown, W. N.	Princeton, Iowa
Burnside, John	Monmouth
Burnside, Margaret	Monmouth
Campbell, H. M.	Monmouth
Cubit, Emma	Morning Sun, Iowa
Dick, John	New Florence, Pa
Eavey, W. H.	Xenia, Ohio
Gault, A. D.	Traer, Iowa
Gowdy, Bessie	Monmouth
Graham, R. B.	Monmouth
Hanna, H. A.	Monmouth

Harrah, James C.	Dexter, Iowa
Hill, J. C.	Newton, Iowa
Howison, R. J.	Franks
Hutchinson, Emil	Monmouth
Kerr, Mae	Monmouth
McCoy, J. C.	Indianola, Iowa
McDougall, W. S.	Chariton, Iowa
McLaughlin, F. M.	Bellefontaine, O
McMicken, James	Tamarack
Morrow, C. G.	Viola
Roberts, Cathryn	Larchland
Ruebush, Bertha	Sciota
Samson, Tirza	Wyman, Iowa
Sawhill, Zelza	Pitzer, Iowa
Speer, J. H.	Hanover
Welch, E. S.	Monmouth
Wright, W. M.	Ottawa, Kans
Work, S. A.	Fort Palmer, Pa

31.

HISTORY OF MUSIC.

Allen, Lawrence	Monmouth
Burnside, Margaret	Monmouth
Cubit, Emma	Morning Sun, Iowa
Dunbar, Anna	Monmouth
Eakin, Mary	Aledo
Hutchinson, Emil	Monmouth
Kirkpatrick, June	Cherry Fork, O
Ruebush, Bertha	Sciota

8.

HARMONY.

Burnside, Margaret	Monmouth
Cubit, Emma	Morning Sun, Iowa
Eakin, Mary	Aledo
Finley, Mary Hawley	Peabody, Kas
Stoecks, Hilda	Monmouth
Stoecks, Olga	Monmouth

6.

PIPE ORGAN.

Foster, Edna	Monmouth
Gilbert, Harry C	Monmouth
Guilinger, Lillian	Monmouth
Johnson, Lulu	Monmouth
Kerr, Mynton	Monmouth
Merriman, Alta	Monmouth

6.

GUITAR.

Brent, Mary	Monmouth
Brown, A. G.	Monmouth
Carson, Elizabeth	Sparta
Davidson, Nellie	Monmouth
Downer, Coral	Monmouth
Galt, A. D.	Traer, Iowa
Hanna, H. A.	Monmouth
Hill, J. C.	Newton, Iowa
Hunter, Jennie	Monmouth
McClure, Rex	Cameron
McConnell, Jeannette	Argo, Iowa
McLaughlin, F. M.	Bellefontaine, O
McMicken, James	Tamarack
Morrow, C. G.	Viola
Oliver, Agnes	Toulon
Reynolds, Fanelia	Abingdon

Samson, Tirza	Wyman, Iowa
Stevenson, Wm. J.	Monmouth
Turnbull, Maxwell	Monmouth

19.

MANDOLIN.

Blackburn, Bessie	Monmouth
Campbell, H. M.	Monmouth
Cunningham, W. J.	Chicago
Dunnan, Margaret	Paxton
Graham, R. B.	Monmouth
Grier, A. J.	Monmouth
Hanna, Martha	Monmouth
Hanna, Sippie	Monmouth
Harrah, J. C.	Dexter, Iowa
Hill, J. C.	Newton, Iowa
Howison, R. J.	Franks
Johnson, Lulu	Monmouth
Tyler, Dot	Lenox, Iowa
Whitehill, Edna	Dewar, Iowa
Wilson, H. J.	Monmouth

15.

ART DEPARTMENT.

Eighme, Gertrude	Monmouth
Craig, Emma	Monmouth
McIntyre, Mary	Eleanor
Scott, Grace	Monmouth
Stoeks, Hilda	Monmouth
Sykes, Edith	Monmouth

6.

DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS OF COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The officers of these societies are elected usually for a period of two months' service.

The following are the Diploma Presidents of the societies for 1900:

A. B. L.—Martha Hanna.
Aletheorian—Helen Donnan.
Eccritean—L. R. Free.
Philo—Hugh Galloway.

CHRISTIAN UNION.

1900-1901.

President—Wirt Wiley.
Vice-President—Evelyn Carothers.
Secretary—Elbert McCreery.
Corresponding Secretary—Harry Jewell.
Treasurers—Tirzah Sampson, Will McDougall.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

President—Kenneth G. Phelps.
Secretary and Treasurer—Wirt Wiley.

DRAKE MONMOUTH DEBATING ASSOCIATION.

Secretary and Treasurer—L. E. Free.

THE ORACLE.

Editor-in-Chief—V. L. Wilson.
Business Manager—Rolland Hamilton.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President—Roscoe Jones.
Secretary and Treasurer—Wirt Wright.

OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

The Old Students' Association of Monmouth College was organized June 3, 1897, and is composed of the men and women who attended the College, but who were unable to pursue their studies to graduation.

The College and its friends are proud of the one thousand and more Alumni of this institution, yet it should not be forgotten that probably ten times that number who failed to complete their course are as truly sons and daughters of Monmouth College as are the others. In their different spheres and avocations in life, they are performing their parts with fidelity and success, and largely so because of their training in Monmouth College.

These old students wished to renew and retain their connection with the College, and for this reason the Association was formed, with the hearty approval and co-operation of the Faculty. There is no membership fee, but all former students of the College are members. The Secretary, whose name is given below, would be pleased to receive the names and present address of every old student, with the years of attendance in college for enrollment in the list of members.

President—Hugh R. Moffet, Monmouth.

First Vice President—Miss Maggie L. Wiley, Monmouth.

Second Vice President—Mrs. Lizzie Cameron Whiteman—Biggsville.

Third Vice President—Mrs. Rachel Plummer Martin, Tarkio, Mo.

Secretary—Dudley W. Birdsall, Monmouth.

Treasurer—Miss Carrie Musgove, Monmouth.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

ELECTED JUNE 7, 1899, FOR TERM OF TWO YEARS.

REV. J. F. JAMISON, A. M., '86.
President.

MARY PORTER KYLE, B. S., '88.
W. P. WHITE, B. S., '87.
MARGARET OLIVER, A. M., '85.
Vice Presidents.

T. W. TODD, A. M., '88.
Recording Secretary.

ALICE WINBIGLER, B. S., '77.
Corresponding Secretary.

R. A. WILSON, A. M., '74.
Treasurer.

W. B. YOUNG, A. M., '64.
Treasurer Alumni Professorship Fund.

REV. ANDREW RENWICK, A. M., '65.
Historian.

TRUSTEES.

REV. W. T. CAMPBELL, D. D., '70.
GEO. C. RANKIN, A. M., '72, D. P. PHELPS, A. M., '62,
W. C. NORCROSS, A. M., '66.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—ALUMNI ENDOWMENT.

PROF. RUSSELL GRAHAM, D. D., '79, Chairman.
W. B. YOUNG, A. M., '64, Treasurer.
R. W. MCCLAUGHRY, A. M., '60, J. T. MCCRORY, D. D., '75.
J. J. MILNE, A. M., '82, J. H. MCCULLOUGH, B. S., '76.
W. D. HOWK, B. S., '89.

FORMS OF BEQUEST.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $................or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said Trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order, in writing, of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $ ....to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the State governing them.

Some prefer to deed their property to the College and receive an annuity from the College during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

INDEX.

Absences 32
Accredited Schools 26
Admission of Students.... 26
Advisory Board.... 8
Alumni Association.......... 94
Art Department............. 75
Athletic Association 25, 92
Athletic Regulations........ 32
Bequests, forms of......... .. 95
Bible........ 45
Biology............ 59-69
Buildings........ 18
Calendar 4
Chemistry 61
Christian Union............... 24,92
College Courses 41
College Department.. 45
Commencement Program 3
Committees of Faculty.... 12
Committees of Trustees. 8
Contests.......... 21
Control............. 17
Courses of Study.. 41-65
Debate Contest................. 23
Degrees 37
Degrees, Candidates for.. 77
Degrees Conferred........... 78
Degrees, Honorary 78
Directory of Officers...... 12, 92
Electives 41
Electives, Music.... 74
Elocution........ 56
English 57-68
Enrollment 35
Examinations 36
Expenses 39-40
Faculty and Instructors.. 9
French 58
German 57
Government 32
Grading 36
Greek 48-66
Groups of Study 43-44
Harmony 72
Historical 15
History. 54-69
Honors.......................... 36
Inter-Collegiate Contest.. 22
Laboratories..... 19
Latin 46-65
Law Endowment.............. 17
Lecture Course 25
Lectures, List of............. 13
Libraries 19
Library Tickets.......... 21
Literary Course................ 63
Location 18
Mathematics....................... 49-67
Music Department............ 71
Officers College Organizations 92
Officers Faculty 12
Oratory 56
Old Students' Asscciation 93
Oracle 20, 92
Oratorical Association ... 25, 92
Oratorical Contest............ 22
Officers of Senate............ 8
Officers of College............ 8
Officers of Trustees 8
Papers, College................ 20-92
Philosophy 45
Physical Culture 20
Physical Science....... 61-70
Physics 61-70
Piano 72
Pipe Organ.................. 72
Preparatory Department 64
Prizes and Contests 21
Registration 35
Regulations........................ 29
Reports 37
Requirements, General.... 31
Senate 6
Societies, Literary 24, 92
Sociology....... 53
Spanish 58
Student Organizations... 24, 92
Students, Names of—
  Elocution....... 86
  Graduate 79
  Music 87
  Preparatory 84
  Undergraduate.............. 79
Summaries 76
Table of Courses... .... 43, 44
Tracy Prizes..................... 21
Trustees............................. 6
Tuition...... 39
Tuition, Music.... 73
Voice 72

378.73
M75

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
FEB 12 1902

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

1901

CATALOGUE

OF

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

Forty-fifth Year—1900-1901.

With Announcements for 1901-1902.

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.

1901.
Review Printing Co.,
Monmouth, Ill.

K R

Opened September 3, 1856.

Incorporated February 7, 1857.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, 1901.

May 29, Wednesday—The Spring Term Ends.

May 31, Friday, 8 p. m,—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean societies.

June 1, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Philo societies.

June 2, Sabbath, 3 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon, President S. R. Lyons.

June 2, Sabbath, 8 p m.—Sermon before the Christian Union, Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D.

June 3, Monday, 9 a. m.—Field day.

June 3, Monday, 7 p. m.—Annual prayer meeting.

June 4, Tuesday, 10 a. m.—Meeting of Old Students' Association.

June 4, Tuesday, 10:30 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate.

June 4, Tuesday, 8 p. m.—Class night.

June 5, Wednesday, 4 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association.

June 5, Wednesday, 6 p. m.—Alumni dinner,

June 5, Wednesday, 8 p. m.—Public exercises of Alumni Association.

June 6, Thursday, 2 p m.—Commencement day. Address by Prof. J. M. Coulter, Ph. D., Chicago University.

June 6, Thursday, 8 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

COLLEGE CALENDAR.

FALL TERM, SEPTEMBER, 1901.

Sept. 2, Monday, 2 p. m.—Meeting of Faculty.

Sept. 3, Tuesday, 9 a. m.—Examination for admission, enrollment, and registration.

Sept. 4, Wednesday, 8 a. m.—Examinations, registration, and enrollment in classes.

Sept. 4, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The fall term begins. Opening exercises in Auditorium.

Sept. 5, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.

Nov. 28, 29, Thursday and Friday.—Thanksgiving recess.

Dec. 2-5, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday. Registration for Winter Term.

Dec. 19, Thursday.—The Fall Term ends.

WINTER TERM, JANUARY, 1902.

Jan. 2, Thursday, 9 a. m.—Examinations for admission and enrollment in classes.

Jan. 2, Thursday, 1:30 p. m.—The winter Term begins.

Jan. 3, Friday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.

Feb. 9, Sabbath.—DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.—6:30 p. m.—College prayer meeting in Auditorium Assembly room.

7:45 p. m.—College sermon in Auditorium.

Feb. 24-27.– Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, Registration for Spring Term.

March 11, Tuesday.—The Winter Term ends.

SPRING TERM, 1902.

Mar. 19, Wednesday, 9 a. m.—Examination for admission. Enrollment in classes.
Mar. 19, Wednesday, 1: 30 p. m.—The Spring Term begins.
Mar. 20, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all departments.
May 29, Thursday.—The Spring Term ends.
May 30, Friday.—Decoration Day, a holiday.
May 30, Friday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo societies.
May 31, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean societies.
June 1, Sabbath, 3 p. m. —Baccalaureate sermon.
June 1, Sabbath, 8 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Union.
June 2, Monday, 9 a. m.—Field day.
June 2, Monday, 7 p. m.—Annual prayer meeting.
June 2, Monday, 8:15 p. m.—Commencement concert.
June 3, Tuesday, 10:30 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate.
June 3, Tuesday, 8 p. m.—Class night.
June 4, Wednesday, 4 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association.
June 4, Wednesday, 6 p. m.—Alumni dinner.
June 4, Wednesday, 8 p. m.—Public exercises of Alumni Association.
June 5, Thursday.—Commencement day.
June 5, Thursday, 8 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.
Sept. 1, Monday, 2 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.
Sept. 2, Tuesday, 8 a. m.—Examination for admission, enrollment and registration.

THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are invested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held in the College, in room No. 2, on Tuesday, June 4, A. D. 1901, at 10:30 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires June, 1901:

WM. WOODS. W. S. WEIR. J. R. HANNA.

The following June, 1902:

E. J. BLAIR. IVORY QUINBY. W. T. CAMPBELL.

The following June, 1903:

A. H. DEAN. JOHN C. DUNBAR. R. A. WILSON.

The term of office of the following directors expires Jan. 1, 1902:

Millard McMurdo, Esq	Marissa, Ill.
Rev. R. M. Little	Chicago, Ill.
Prof. Thos. H. Rogers	Monmouth, Ill.
Rev. A M. Campbell, Ph. D	Princeton, Ind.

Rev. W. E. Shaw	Fair Haven, O.
A. C. Brown, Esq	Rushville, Ind.
L. A. Hamil, Esq	Keokuk, Iowa.

The term of office of the following directors expires Jan. 1, 1903.

Rev. Pressly Thompson	Colorado Springs, Col.
Rev. J. K. Montgomery	Charlotte, N. C.
Rev. Joseph Kyle, D. D	Xenia, O.
Rev. J. T. Meloy	Davenport, Iowa.
Rev. G. Everett Young,	Piper City, Ill.
W. P. Pressly, Esq	Monmouth, Ill.

The term of office of the following directors expires Jan. 1, 1904:

Rev. S. R. Jamieson	Hanover, Ill.
Weaver White, Esq	Paxton, Ill.
Rev. J. A. Renwick	Biggsville, Ill.
W. B. Bryson, Esq	Xenia, O.
Rev. J. R. Logue	Washington, Iowa.
Sharon Jones, Esq.,	Richmond, Ind.
R. B. Wallace, Esq	Omaha, Neb.
Rev. W. A. Robb, D. D	Jamestown, O.
Rev. S. M. McConnell	Wyoming, Iowa.
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D	Reinbeck, Iowa.

The following were elected by the Alumni to represent them in the Senate:

David H. Logan Esq., Washington, Iowa, for three years from Jan. 1, 1898.

Rev. J. H. Gibson, Pittsburg, Kan., for three years from Jan. 1, 1899.

Judge W. C. Norcross, Wichita, Kan., for three years from Jan. 1, 1900.

OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. W. T. Campbell, D. D	President.
*J. E. Alexander	Secretary.
Rev. W. J. Buchanan	Secretary pro. tem.

COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

Property—E. J. Blair, M. D., W. H. Woods, S. R. Lyons, Russell Graham.

Loans—John C. Dunbar, Ivory Quinby.

Auditing—W. H. Woods, E. C. Hardin, E. D Brady.

Supplies—R. A. Wilson, A. M., Rev. A. H. Dean, D. D., J. H. Wilson, Ph. D.

Advertising—W. S. Weir, Rev. Russell Graham, D. D., Prof. J. N. Swan, Ph. D.

OFFICERS OF SENATE.

Rev. J. A. Henderson	President.
*J. E. Alexander	Secretary.
Rev. W. J. Buchanan	Secretary pro. tem.

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D	President.
J. H. McMillan, L. D	Registrar.
J. N. Swan, Ph. D	Librarian.

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Mrs. Jennie Logue Campbell, President.

Mrs. J. C. Dunbar,
Mrs. W. H. Sexton,
Mrs. W. H. Frantz,
Mrs. Mary E. Irwin,
†Mrs. A. C. Harding,
Mrs. Mattie B. Brown,
Mrs. Joseph Stevenson,
Mrs. T. H. Hanna,
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore,
Mrs. S. R. Hamilton,
Mrs. John Burnside,
Mrs. J. J. Glenn.

---

*Died Jan. 18, 1901.

†Died April 18, 1901.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

SAMUEL ROSS LYONS, President and Alumni Professor of Philosophy, and Biblical Instructor, East Broadway and Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M. ibid, 1880; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1880; D. D., Westminster College, 1898.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Vice President and Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., ibid. 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

J. H. WILSON, Professor of Greek; 909 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1860; A. M., ibid, 1863; Ph. D., Parsons College, 1885.

JENNIE LOGUE CAMPBELL, Harding Professor of English Literature, 915 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Oxford (Ohio) Ladies' College, 1860; A. B., ibid, 1861; A. M., Monmouth, 1880.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., ibid, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

CLEMENTINE CALVIN, Professor of Elocution and Oratory, 206 South Seventh Street.

A. B., Allegheny College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1885; graduate student in elocution, Boston University, 1883.

SAMUEL STEEN MAXWELL, Professor of Biology, 1051 East First Avenue.

B. S., Amity College, 1886; M. S., ibid, 1888; graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1889-90; Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl, Season of 1894-95; University of Chicago, 1895-96; Ph. D., ibid, 1896.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.

JOHN McALLION BROSIUS. Professor of Mathematics, 328 South Eighth Street.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1888; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1894; University of Chicago, 1896-98.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1894.

GRACE HELEN WOODBURN, Assistant Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana University, 1885; graduate student Indiana University, 1893-94; A. M., ibid, 1894; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894-95.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, Law Professor of History, 220 South Eighth Street.

A. M.. Penn College, 1896; student in History, Michigan University, 1891-92.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1038 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900.

TORILD ARNOLDSON, Instructor in Modern Languages, 506 East Archer Avenue.

Graduate Norrmalm Latinlaroverk, Stockholm, 1889; Jur. Prel. Upsala University, 1890; graduate student University of Chicago, 1899; A. B., Monmouth College, 1900.

J. B. HERBERT, Director of Musical Department, 403 North Third Street.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1869; M. D., Hahnemann, (Chicago) 1872.

MRS. W. H. SEXTON, Professor of Instrumental Music, 315 South Second Street.

ROSCOE JONES, Laboratory Assistant in Biology.

HARRY JEWELL, Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry and Physics.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

S. R. Lyons,	President
John H. McMillan,	Vice President
J. N. Swan,	Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Absences—Professors Wilson and Graham.

Admission of New Students—Professor Swan, Miss Woodburn.

Athletics—Professors Graham and Brosius, Mrs. Campbell, Miss Calvin.

Commencement—Miss Winbigler, Professors Swan, Brosius, and Maxwell.

Extra Studies—Professors Maxwell and Wilson, and Misses Winbigler and Woodburn.

Social Life—Misses Calvin, Woodburn, and Winbigler.

Student Affairs—Mrs. Campbell, Miss Patterson, Professors McMillan and Swan.

John DeVinny, Janitor.
W. E. Johnson, Assistant Janitor.

LECTURES, ETC., 1900-1901.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, and readings were those of more considerable note given in the College Auditorium since the issue of the last catalogue:

—1900.—

June 3, Sabbath—Baccalaureate Sermon, by President Lyons, "The Culture of the Spirit."
June 3, Sabbath—Sermon before the Christian Union by Rev. W. G. Moorehead, D. D. "The Word of God."
June 4, Monday—Concert, Monmouth College Musical Department.
June 7, Thursday—Commencement Address, "The Simple Life." Prof. W. L. Bryan, Ph. D., Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
June 7, Thursday, 8 p. m—Philo-Eccritean Contest.
Sept. 7, Sabbath—Monthly Christian Union services, 6:30 and 7:45 p. m.
Oct. 5, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon by President Lyons.
Nov. 13, Concert, Bostonia Sextet Club.
Nov. 28, Concert, Lenora Jackson, Violinist.
Dec. 2, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon, Rev. T. H. Hanna, Jr. Steubenville, O. "Four Household Terms of Faith."
Dec. 11, Entertainment, Montaville Flowers.

—1901.—

Jan. 6, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon by President Lyons.
Jan. 9, Lecture, William Jennings Bryan.
Jan. 16, Concert, Mendelssohn Male Quartette.
Feb. 3, Sabbath, Chapel Sermon by President Lyons.

Feb. 10, Sabbath—Day of Prayer for Colleges. Chapel Sermon by Rev. W. S. Owens, D. D., Editor Midland.
Feb. 21, Concert, Interstate Grand Concert Co.
Mar. 5, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon by Rev. Joseph Kyle, D. D , Xenia, O., "The Greatest of These is Love."
Mar. 7, Lecture, Maud Ballington Booth.
Mar. 13, Lecture, Elbert Hubbard
Apr. 7, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon by President Lyons.
Apr. 8, Lecture, George R. Wendling.
May. 5, Sabbath—Chapel Sermon by President Lyons.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL

Monmouth College was opened September 3, 1856, in charge of the Rev. James Brown. It was begun as an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under the care of the Monmouth Presbytery." January 1, 1857, it was taken under the care of the Synod of Illinois, and a "full faculty" was elected with the Rev David A. Wallace as its president. Dr. Wallace served the College faithfully and efficiently for more than twenty-one years. During his administration the present main building was erected, the campus was laid out, the endowment fund was begun, and the College was made one of the permanent institutions of the church and of the city Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice President, Professor J C Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected President, and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution he loved, and to the work of the College During his administration a president's residence, a janitor's house and the commodious Auditorium were built. Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897.

The following year the affairs of the College were conducted by the Administrative Committee, consisting of the Vice President Prof. J. H. McMillan, Prof Russell Graham, Prof. J. N. Swan and Prof. S. S. Maxwell.

The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected president in February, 1898, and inaugurated in June of the same year.

The growth of the institution has been gradual, but constant. From an "Academy or High School" it has grown to a College in the best modern sense of the word. It has grown in its equipment of workers, it has grown in its material equipment for work Monmouth College is prepared to give the young man or woman who enters her portals, the training of the body, the intellect and the soul which shall prepare for the best service in life.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Ten hundred and ninety have been graduated from her halls. They are scattered over the face of the earth, and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the 666 young men, at least 312 have entered the ministry. The roll shows that 145 are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors of universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies and high schools; and superintendents of city schools, of counties and states

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from it a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod, the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and LeClaire, and the Alumni Association of the College.

THE LAW ENDOWMENT.

In the fall of 1898, the late Mr. James Law and his sister, Ellen C. Law, of Shushan, N. Y., through Miss Ina Law Robertson, of Chicago, offered the College the sum of $50,000 on condition that the friends of the College raise a like amount by Commencement 1899· The College succeeded in fulfilling the conditions, thus increasing her endowment during the year 1899 by the sum of $100,000.

The gift of Mr. Law and his sister enables the

College to add two teachers to its already large faculty.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of 10,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. It is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad, and the St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth. The Santa Fe also runs its trains into Monmouth.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches, and the moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus of ten acres, covered with various kinds of forest trees. All the buildings are heated with steam and lighted with gas. There are four buildings on the campus at the present time—the main building, the auditorium, the president's house and a house for the janitor. The auditorium contains the main audience room, seating 800 persons, an assembly hall seating 400, music room. Christian Union rooms, kitchen and bath rooms. The main building contains the recitation rooms, laboratories, society halls, etc.

LABORATORIES.

In those things so essential to the work of the modern college—the library and the laboratory—Monmouth College is well equipped.

The Biological Laboratories are located on the third floor of the main building. They consist of a very large general laboratory and lecture room, a large Histological Laboratory, a private laboratory and office, and stock room.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are located on the first floor and the basement of the main building. They include a lecture room, a chemical laboratory, a physical laboratory, a stock room and private laboratory, a dark room for photographic work, and a work shop.

LIBRARIES.

Few institutions afford library privileges superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of Mr. W. P. Pressly, Esq., the Warren County Library was established in 1870. At the present time it contains nearly 20,000 volumes and has an endowment of about $20,000. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Professor Rogers, who was for so many years Professor of Mathematics in the College, and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased, and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room, supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

Each of the departments of the College is acquiring a library of books pertaining to the subjects of that department. These volumes are accessible to the student in the rooms where his work in the subject is done, and are therefore used very largely. They have been indexed by the Dewey system, and a complete card catalogue has been made during the present year. Each of the literary societies has a library of its own. All of these, in connection with the College library, place more than 26,000 volumes at the disposal of the student. The advantage of such library privileges during a college course is almost inestimable.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

The College owns an ideal Athletic Park about three squares from the campus. This athletic field, with the new gymnasium, wil give the College ample facilities for both indoor and outdoor athletics.

Athletics are not given that prominence which would make them interfere with mental work, but are used to give recreation and vigor of body and mind.

COLLEGE PAPER.

The ORACLE is a semi-monthly paper published by an association of students. Subscription price $1.00 per year.

PRIZES AND CONTESTS.

1. LIBRARY TICKETS.—Through the liberality of the following, four free tickets to the Warren County Library are awarded students for excellence in work:

Dr. David A. Wallace, two tickets.

The Class of '95, one ticket.

Dr. D. M. Ure, of Allegheny, Pa. one ticket.

One ticket is awarded to the student in Groups I-IV who has the highest grade among those who have between 250 and 350 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those who have between 250 and 350 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups I-IV who has the highest grade among those who have between 150 and 250 weeks of credit; and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those having between 150 and 250 weeks of credit.

These tickets are awarded upon the credits as they stand at the close of the winter term each year.

The following students received these tickets the past year:

Herbert Acheson, Bessie Blackburn, Helen Culbertson, and Wirt Wiley.

2. TRACY PRIZES.—Mr. J. P. Tracy of Chicago, a former student and friend of the College, has generously founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offered

prizes, one of fifteen dollars and the other of ten dollars, to the competitors ranking first and second in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each. This year the prize money was divided into four parts, $10.00, $7.50, $5.00, and $2.50.

It is the desire of the giver of these prizes to encourage the students in learning to read the Bible in such a manner as to make its meaning clear to the casual hearer. This contest is open to students of College standing who are members of the Christian Union

The fourth contest was held Feb. 12, 1901. The successful contestants were: Miss Belle Irwin, first; Alvin Work, second; James Harrah, third; and Chalmers Morrow, fourth.

3. SOCIETY PRIZE CONTESTS.—The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz: a Declamation contest, an Essay contest, and an Oration contest called the McKelvey Oration contest. Prizes of $10.00 and $5.00 are awarded in each contest.

The Philadelphian Society has two annual contests among its members, viz: a Declamation contest, prizes $5.00 and $3.00; and an Oration contest, called the Elliott-Cleland contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres Societies have similar contests.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening. This contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4. The interest centering in the contest makes it the literary event of the year.

4. INTERCOLLEGIATE ORATORICAL CONTEST.—Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Col-

legiate Oratorical Association. Each year a preliminary contest is held to select an orator, who represents the College in the Illinois State Contest. The winner of this state contest represents the state in the interstate contest, to which representatives are sent from ten states. Monmouth College stands among the very first in the honors gained in these contests, having a record which is surpassed by only two other institutions.

COLLEGE AND STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

CHRISTIAN UNION.

One of the most potent factors for good in the College is the organization of faculty and students called the Christian Union. A prayer meeting is held on each Monday evening at 7 o'clock, and a general meeting is held once a month on Sabbath evening. Each year the Christian Union organizes a number of classes for special Bible study.

The members of the various committees of the Union do much to make it pleasant for new students coming to College. They meet the trains at the opening of the year, help students secure lodging and boarding, introduce them to the other students, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

During the year the form of the Christian Union was changed and there are now two student organizations, the Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. The prayer meetings are held jointly as before.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. Each society has a well furnished hall and a library. These societies are well conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded as a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is $5.00, and for the ladies', $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evenings. A number of contests between the members of individual societies, and also a contest between the gentlemen's societies are held each year.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments, and the popular price of season tickets fills the auditorium for each of these performances. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators at a trifling outlay.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to them.

THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

is an organization of students for the furtherance of athletic work in the College. This association elects the managers, captains and other officers in the teams. They are the responsible head of the athletic work of the College so far as the students are concerned.

ADMISSION.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to all privileges of the College on the same footing.

2. Applicants for admission to Monmouth College will report to the President in his office for enrollment. On enrolling each applicant will receive an enrollment card giving directions whom to see for credits in the various departments.

3. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(*a*) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(*b*) Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of work done (blanks for said certificates being supplied by the College) shall be admitted from any one of the following schools to College standing without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies of the Preparatory Department:

The Albany Collegiate Institute, Albany, Ore.
Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Illinois.
Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Washington.
Pawnee Academy, Pawnee, Nebraska.
Washington Academy, Washington, Iowa.

(*c*) All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College provided that the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall still be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the president of this College to graduates of such High Schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

4. Students coming from well established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school are requested to bring official certificates, *not diplomas*, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text books used and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of this College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

5. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects except by examination. Work done in schools below the High Schools will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

6. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work by the Faculty. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the en-

trance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned by the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

7. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than forty weeks of unfinished preparatory work.

8. College students who have any preparatory work back will be starred in the catalogue. The record in the catalogue shows the number of credits held by the student at the close of the winter term of each year.

9. A student will not be permitted to take college work in any department, if he has preparatory work back in that department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the back work.

10. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO COLLEGE CLASSES.

Latin—One year of elementary Latin. Three books of Cæsar's Commentaries. Sallust's Catiline. Four orations of Cicero. Three books of Vergil's Æneid. Latin prose composition, parts I and II, based on the Cæsar and Cicero read. Roman History.

Greek—One year of Greek, for those entering Groups I or II.

English—I. English Grammar. II. Elementary Rhetoric. Students whose English is notably deficient in point of spelling, punctuation, sentence-structure, idiom and paragraphing, will be expected to make up this deficiency, either by the aid of approved tutors or by taking the Preparatory course in Rhetoric. III. This additional preparation will be required of all candidates for admission to College, beginning with 1902-1903: Students must give evidence of a general knowledge of the subject matter of the following books (or their equivalents:) For 1902-1903, 1904-1905—Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice and Julius Cæsar: the Sir Rodger de Coverly papers in The Spectator; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield; Coleridge's The Ancient Mariner; Scott's Ivanhoe; Carlyle's Essay on Burns; Tennyson's The Princess; Lowell's The Vision of Sir Launfal; George Eliot's Silas Warner.

Besides a general knowledge of the above, certain books are prescribed for careful study. The examination will be upon the subject matter, form, structure, and will also test the candidate's ability to express his knowledge with clearness and accuracy. The books for this part of the examination will be, for 1902-1903, Shakespeare's Macbeth; Milton's Lycidas, Comus, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso; Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America; Macauley's Essays on Milton and Addison. It is desirable also that the candidate be able to answer questions on the leading facts in those periods of English Literary History to which the prescribed works belong.

Mathematics—Algebra 45 weeks. Plane Geometry 25 weeks These requirements are on the basis of three studies at a time and are equivalent to 60 weeks in Algebra and 33 in Geometry for those schools using the four study plan.

History—United States. Grecian History 15 weeks, Roman 10 weeks, English 10 weeks.

Sociology—Elementary Civics, course of 15 weeks.

Chemistry—Physics, 20 weeks, Physiology, 15 weeks, Algebra 1 year, Plane Geometry.

Physics—Elementary Physics and Trigonometry.

Physiology—The Human Body. Briefer course by Marten and Fitz may be taken as a measure of the entrance requirement. Work done in grades below the high school will not be accepted. (15 weeks.) One year of Greek or Physical Geography (15 weeks,) English History (10 weeks,) and Botany, Bergeu's Elements or its equivalent both of text and laboratory study. (10 weeks.)

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduation. *Under no circumstances* will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes.

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter 2, Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, or play cards, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances" to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College as Section 4 of Chapter xii:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity, or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for any active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than fifteen hours per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the committee on extra studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out. A fee, equal to one-fourth the full fee for the term in which the extra work is carried, will be charged for a fourth subject.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not obtained four hundred and twenty (420) credits, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend public worship in some church on the Sabbath. The students' weekly prayer meeting is well attended. The Faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the student.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the term until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire term. Satisfactory excuse must be given for these absences, as well as those occuring within the term, or they count as unexcused absences.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches five in any one department, or ten in all departments within the school year, five weeks extra work will be required to obtain a degree.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Faculty.
2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.
3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.
4. There shall be no subletting of the Park or Gynmasium to any outside associations, clubs, or individuals, for the purpose of playing games,

sharing game receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever, excepting on the written permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Faculty committee on athletics.

6. Any student who represents Monmouth college in any athletic contest or game shall be subject to the following requirements: (1) he must be an amateur; (2) he must be regularly registered for not less than 10 hours of work; in order that he shall be eligible for fall contests the registration must take place not later than the second Monday of the Fall term; for Spring contests not later than the first Monday of Spring term; (3) he must be regular in attendance upon all college exercises, and maintain passing grades.

7. The manager of a team shall not permit a member to take part in any contest or game unless he receives written permission, signed by the president or registrar, such permission must be obtained at least eight days prior to the contest or game; but this permission can be withdrawn by a vote of the faculty.

8. It shall be the duty of the chairman of atheletic committee of the faculty to report to the faculty any violations of these rules.

9, No student shall act as manager of an athletic team without written permission signed by the president and registrar. The manager shall be subject to the same requirements as a member of a team.

DETAILS OF WORK.

ENROLLMENT.

All students on entering College for the year enroll, file registration cards, return receipted treasurer's bill to the Registrar. When this is done the name will be placed on the class rolls.

REGISTRATION.

Pupils who enter College for the first time will choose the course of study they will pursue, and work, based on the entrance credits given, will be assigned them by their adviser.

Winter and Spring terms.—Registration for the Winter term is made by all in attendance during the Fall term within the days December 2-5, and for the Spring term by those in attendance during the Winter term within the days February 24-27. Registration cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of recitations on the last day of registration. A fee of $1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for same, but the final examination, in a subject covering more than a single term may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged $1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work in class. A receipt from the Treasurer, showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term.

A student who has taken D and who wishes for this or any other reason to make up a subject without recitation in class, must make application for such work through the committee on extra studies at the opening of the term during which this work is to be done.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work, as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his pupils in his own way.

The average for honors at graduation is taken for the College Course.

Every student whose average rank is nearer A than B is entitled to first honor.

Every student whose average rank is not below B is entitled to second honor.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where report fails to come within ten days after the close of each term.

DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation.—Each of the nine Groups leads to the degree of B. A. The degree of B. L. is conferred on those completing the Literary Course. The completion of the prescribed course in music leads to the degree of B. M.

The course may be completed at the close of any term, but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degree, make formal application stating the degree for which they apply. Under the direction of their advisor they shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. The thesis is to be on file with the adviser by the close of the Winter Term.

Advanced Degree.—The Master's degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree *pro merito*, three years after graduation, upon passing a satisfactory examination in one major and

one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented by the close of the Winter Term on a theme connected with the study, embodying results of careful investigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School, or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President at least one year before the degree is given. A fee of $6.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.

EXPENSES.

Matriculation Fee, on entering Collegiate Department (see page 28)	$5 00
Tuition—Fall Term	12 00
Winter and Spring Terms, each	9 00
Incidental Expenses—	
Fall Term	4 00
Winter and Spring Terms, each	3 00

Ministers' Children, Tuition, not including incidentals, half price.

The incidental fee is intended to meet the expenses of the College not included in the salaries of the Professors and Instructors.

The fee for a student taking one subject is one-half the full fee for the term.

An additional fee, equal to one-fourth full fee for the term, will be charged for a fourth subject.

Laboratory Fees, per term—

Chemistry	$ 3 00
Physics	1 00
Physiology	1 00
Other Biological Subjects	2 00

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry	$ 2 00
In all other subjects	1 00

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has, during the past year, ranged from $3.00 to $4.00 per week. Many students board in clubs at a cost of less than $3.00 per week.

A low estimate for annual expenses would be $150.00

A high estimate would be $250.00.

A conservative estimate of expenses by the term would be, for the first term of fifteen weeks, about $65.00. For the second and third terms of ten weeks each, about $45.00 per term.

A liberal estimate would be, for the first term about $105.00.

The second and third terms about $70.00 each.

The cost of clothing and traveling and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if anything, more in college than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary and extravagent expenditure by the students for any purpose whatsoever and will use all their influence to discourage it.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

COLLEGE COURSES.

The courses of study are so arranged that the student has the privilege of choosing any one of nine groups of studies, all of which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, after four years of work. In each group some one study is made the major subject, and the professor in charge of that department is the adviser of all students who select his group. Group I, for example, requires Greek as the major subject, and the professor of Greek acts as adviser for all students who select that group. The students are expected to consult with the adviser as to the order in which their work is to be taken.

One study carried successfully through the fall term will give a credit of fifteen (15) weeks The winter and spring terms, in like manner, give ten (10) weeks each, so that the student who carries three subjects for one year will receive a credit of one hundred and five (105) weeks. This amount is regarded as full work. Four hundred and twenty (420) weeks of work are necessary for graduation. In each group two hundred and eighty-five (285) weeks of specified work are laid down, and the student has the privilege of selecting other studies from any department which he may choose, to complete the other one hundred and thirty-five (135) weeks necessary for graduation. The selection of these should be made with the advice of the head of the department in which the student has chosen his major subject, that the electives may bear some helpful relation to his required work. Thirty-five (35) weeks of music can be used as an elective under certain conditions, for which see the Music Courses

The system is designed to give the student greater freedom in the choice of subjects, permitting by its flexibility more regard for the needs of individuals, and, at the same time, securing fundamental uniformity. For admission to each group an equal amount of preparatory work is necessary. Each group requires the student to follow some special line of study during at least seventy (70) weeks.

The following table outlines the required work —285 weeks—in each of the eight groups. One hundred and thirty-five weeks of electives are to be added to each group in order to make it complete. The Roman numerals in the table outline which courses are required. These courses are given in detail in the outlines of the work of the departments on the succeeding pages. The figures indicate the number of weeks required in each department:

TABLE OF COURSES.

*For explanation see pages 42 and 43.

	Group I. Greek.		Group II. Latin.		Group III. Latin.		Group IV. Mathematics	
	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.
Greek	I-IV. VII. VIII.	70	I.-III.	35				
Latin	II.-IV.	35	I.-V. VII.	70	I.-V, VII	70	II. III.	20
Mathematics	I. II.	25	I. II.	25	I. II.	25	I. V. VII.	70
Biology	*	20	*	20	*	20	II. III.	20
Physical Science.							I. II. or VI. VII.	20
English	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35
Sociology	IV.-VI. or I.-III.	35	IV.-VI or I.-III.	35	IV.-VI. or I.-III.	35	IV.-VI. or I.-III	35
History								
Philosophy	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25
Bible	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15
Mod. Language	I.	15	I.	15	I.-IV.	50	I.-III.	35
Elocution	I.	10	I.	10	I	10	I.	10

*In each of groups I.-III. VII. and VIII. 20 weeks of Science are required. The student has choice of the following: Courses I. and II. or VI. and VII, Physical Science, or Courses II. and III. or II. and V, Biological Science.

TABLE OF COURSES.

(CONTINUED,)

	GROUP V. Biology.		GROUP VI. Phys. Science.		GROUP VII. English.		GROUP VIII. Sociology.		GROUP IX. History.	
	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.	Courses.	Wks.
Greek										
Latin	II. III.	20	II. III.	20	II.-IV.	35	II. III.	20	II. III.	20
Mathematics	I. II. III.	35	I. II. III.	35	I. II.	25	I. II.	25	I. II.	25
Biology	I.-III. IV. V. VII.	70	I.-III.	35	*	20	I. II.	25	II.I. *	25
Physical Science.	I. VI. VII.	35	I. III. IV. or V. VI. VII.	70						
English	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I. VI.	70	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35
Sociology	IV. or I.	15	IV. or I.	15	V.-VI. or I.-III.	35	I.-VI.	70	I.-III.	35
History							I.-III.	35	I.-VI.	70
Philosophy	III.	15	III.	15	III. IV.	25	III. IV.	25	III.-IV.	25
Bible	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15	I.	15
Mod. Language	I.-III.	35	I.-III.	35	I.-IV.	50	I. II.	25	I. II.	25
Elocution	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10	I.	10

*In each of Groups I,-III. VII. and VIII. 20 weeks of Science is required. The student has choice of the following: Courses I. and II. or VI. and VII, Physical Science, or Courses I. and II. or I. and VI. Biological Science.

OUTLINES OF WORK OF DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

S. R. LYONS, PROFESSOR.

The aim of this department will be to give the student a thorough knowledge of things fundamental. The Bible is the written word of God. Jesus Christ is the living word of God. Christ, the revelation of God, is the heart of the Bible. The course offered for the present year will be a study of the life of Christ, as He is revealed in Old Testament type and symbol of prophecy; also the actual history of His life as it is revealed in the New Testament. The method will be by text-book and lecture combined, with much careful study of the Word itself by the student.

In Ethics, the fundamental principles of the moral life will be the subject of study. Here text-book and lectures will be combined with a study of life as found in the masterpieces of literature.

In Psychology the aim will be to give the student a careful introduction to the science of mind,

The following courses are offered:

I. *Bible*—Type, symbol and prophecy of Christ in the Old Testament. Fall Term.

II. *Bible*—Life of Christ in the New Testament. Continuation of Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Psychology*—Prerequisite, Advanced Rhetoric. Fall Term.

IV. *Ethics*—Prerequisite, 200 weeks of college work. Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. M'MILLAN, PROFESSOR.

GRACE H. WOODBURN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

For the preparatory work necessary to secure college standing in Latin, see the outline given under the topical statement of work in the Preparatory Department.

In the College Latin Course, training in syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Word formation, enlarged vocabulary, clause relations, sentence building, etymological and rhetorical figures, structure of the paragraph, are topics which suggest the work of the course. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place. The aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. A thorough preparatory training is essential.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Cicero De Oratore.* This course is required of all enrolled in Group II and III. It is open to a limited number from other groups.

Close attention will be paid to syntax, and a careful review and classification of the principles of the language will be made. Prequisite—Preparatory course in Latin. Fall Term.

II. *Cicero.*—De Senectute, De Amicitia, Sight Reading; Syntax, especially of the verb; Preparation of Papers Based on Assigned Reading.

Prerequisite—Preparatory Course in Latin, Winter Term.

III. *Livy.*—Topical Review of Roman History; Collateral Reading; Papers based on special reading.

Prerequisite—Course II. Spring Term.

IV. *Horace.*—Odes and Epodes. Comparative Study, Prosody, Mythology, Roman Literature. Particular attention is given to the literary and rhetorical features of the parts read.

Prerequisites—Courses II. and III. Fall Term.

V, *Horace.*—Satires and Epistles (including Ars Poeticae). Roman habits, government, private life, etc., are studied.

Prerequisites—Courses II -IV. Winter Term.

VI, *Tacitus.*—Agricola, Germania and selections from De Oratore. History under the Emperors. A comparison of accounts of the Britains and Germans given by other authors with that given by Tacitus is made. Also a comparative study of Cicero De Oratore and Tacitus is made.

Prerequisites—Courses II. and III. Spring Term.

VII. *Roman Comedy.*—Plays from Plautus and Terence. Topical work on the social conditions illustrated and the amusements of the time.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–V. Fall Term.

VIII. *Roman Life.*—In addition to reading in this course Latin of various periods, instruction will be given if desired which will be helpful to those desiring to teach Latin. Special work will be assigned for investigation on which reports will be made.

Prerequisites—Courses I-V, VII, required of pupils enrolled in Groups II. and III.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

J. H. WILSON, PROFESSOR.

The aim in this department is to cultivate habits of attention, accurate observation, close reasoning and correct and vigorous expression; to give some idea of the wealth of thought here awaiting the earnest seeker, and to show some thing of the historical development of this people, whose language, literature and art have entered so largely into modern thought and modern progress.

The Department Library is made up of the best works on Greek life, literature and history. Valuable additions are made each year.

White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are studied for one year in the Preparatory Department.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Anabasis.*—Grammatical work in Syntax, Conditional Sentences, Indirect Discourses.

Prerequisite—One year of Greek. Fall Term.

II. *Memorabilia of Socrates.*—Home and Social Life of the Greeks.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. Course 2d continued. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

IV. *Plato's Apology.*—Greek Morals and Religion.

Prerequisites—Courses I. II. and III. Fall Term.

V. *Homer.*—Prerequisites, Courses I-IV. Winter Term.

VI. Greek Drama and Greek Testament.

Prerequisites—Courses I-IV. Fall Term

VII. *Demosthenes De Corona.*—Spirit, Logic, and Historical setting of the Oration.

Prerequisites—Courses I-IV. Winter Term.

VIII. *Demosthenes De Corona.*—Course VII continued.

Prerequisite—Course VII. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

J. M. BROSIUS, PROFESSOR.

ALICE WINBIGLER, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR.

The department offers eight courses in pure Mathematics and three in Astronomy Two of these are required of all students. The courses in College Algebra, in Analytics, in Calculus, and in Theory of Equations are invaluable to students of scientific subjects in giving them a preparation for effective work along such lines. They are also intended to afford to all who may desire to avail themselves of it, an opportunity to become familiar with the elements of the higher Mathematics, together with the most modern methods of mathematical analysis.

The courses in Astronomy are intended to illustrate some of the practical features of the study of pure Mathematics, as well as to familiarize the student with the subject matter of that interesting science.

The following are the courses offered:

I *Solid Geometry.* Prerequisite—Preparatory Mathematics Fall Term.

II. *Plane Trigonometry.* Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Analytic and Spherical Trigonometry*—Continuation of Course I.

Prerequisites—Courses I., II. Spring Term.

IV. *College Algebra.*—Including infinite series, imaginaries, inequalities, partial fractions, theory of numbers. determinants. etc.

Prerequisites—Courses I. II Fall Term.

V. *Analytic Geometry*—Includes the Geometry of the Point, of the Line, of the Conic Sections, also the Theory of Loci and the discussion of the General Equation of the second degree. Based on Bailey and Wood's Analytic Geometry.

Prerequisites—Courses I. II. and IV. Winter Term.

VI. *Analytic Geometry.*—Continuation of Course V. Spring Term.

VII. *Calculus.*—Includes the elements of both the Differential and Integral Calculus. Based on Osborne's Differential and Integral Calculus. This course alternates with Theory of Equations. Calculus will be offered in 1901-02.

Prerequisites—Courses I. II. IV. V. Fall Term.

VIII. *Theory of Equations.*—Consists of a study of the general properties of Polynomials, of the relation between roots and coefficients of equations, of the algebraic solution of the cubic and biquadratic equations, of symmetric functions of roots, complex numbers, etc. Lectures and text- book work.

Prerequisites—Same as course VII. with which it alternates. Fall Term. Will be offered in 1902-03.

IX. *Astronomy.*—Study of fundamental facts and principles; observational work; location and study of the constellations; short articles upon assigned topics. Based on Young's *General Astronomy.*

Prerequisites—Courses I. II. Winter Term.

X *Astronomy.*—Continuation of course IX. Spring Term.

XI. *Descriptive Astronomy.*—Non Mathematical. Based on Todd's New Astronomy.

Prerequisites—180 weeks of College work. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

L E. ROBINSON, PROFESSOR.

The courses in the English Language and Literature are designed to cultivate the students' mastery of clear and effective expression, and to develop and discipline their critical appreciation of literary art and power, from both the intellectual and spiritual points of view. The sequence of causes is in ended not only to emphasize correct historical perspective, but also to give to students the best practical results, whether their aim be that of general culture or the further prosecution of English work in the University.

The instruction in Rhetoric and Composition is made constructive rather than theoretical; the principles of rhetorical art, as practiced by reputable journalism and the literary craft, are studied inductively, and students are required to embody their results in daily or weeky themes. Following this, the work in pure literature covers the period from Chaucer to the present.

The purpose of the course in Anglo-Saxon is to give the student an elementary knowlege of Old English Grammar and Literature, and to serve as an introduction to English philological study. Sweet's Historical English Grammar will be made a corollary study in this course.

The following courses are offered:

I. *English Composition.*—Practical work in the principles of Description, Narration, Exposition, and Argument.

Prerequisite—The preparatory work in English, Fall Term.

II. *Middle English.*—Liddell's Chaucer; the Pre-Shakesperean Drama.

Prerequisite—Course I., Winter Term.

III. *The English Drama.*—Critical study of select Shakesperean and other Elizabethan plays.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and II. Spring Term.

IV. *From Milton to Johnson.*—A study of the best literature of The Puritan, Restoration, and Classical periods.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and III. Fall Term.

V *The XVIII. Century.*—Goldsmith, Cowper, Sheridan, Byron, Shelley, Keats, and Wordsworth, Prerequisites—Courses I. and III. Winter Term.

VI. *The XIX. Century Poets.* Browning, Arnold, Tennyson, Emerson, and Lowell.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and III. Spring Term.

VII. *Advanced Rhetoric.*—The principles of logical Analysis and Synthesis; original work in *(a)* Argumentation; *(b)* The Short-Story.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and III. Winter Term.

VIII. *Anglo-Saxon.* Grammar and Selections from Old English Literature. Offered in alternate years, 1903–1904; 1905–1906.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and III. and one year of German. Fall Term.

IX. *XVIII. and XIX. Century Prose.*—Alternating with Course VIII. given in 1901-1902.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and III. Fall Term.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, PROFESSOR.

I. *Constitutional Law.*—Origin and Nature of Government. Nature and Development of Law. A comparative study of the more striking features of the Constitution and government of Greece and Rome, France, Germany, Switzerland and England. Text-book, Woodrow Wilson's, The State.

Prerequisite—Course I., Group IX. Fall Term.

II. *Consititutional Law.*—A close study of the Constitution of the United States, together with its growth and development by Legislation to the present time.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *International Law.*—The nature, sources, sanctions and growth of International Law.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and II. Spring Term.

IV. *Elements of Political Economy.*—The aim in this course is to make the student familiar with the leading facts and principles of Economics. Text-book, Francis Walker's Political Economy. Advance Course.

Prerequisite—200 weeks of College work. Fall Term.

V. *Elements of Sociology.*—In this course the attempt is made to prepare the student for reading intelligently Sociological literature and lay the foundation for more advanced work.

Prerequisite—Course IV. Winter Term.

VI. *Economics and Social Problems.*—A practical application of Economics and Sociological principles to present problems and conditions.

Prerequisite—Courses IV. and V. Spring Term.

VII. *Evidences of Christianity.*—McIlvaine's Evidences as a basis. Classroom discussions, presentation of special topics by students and lectures by professor.

Prerequisite—250 weeks of College work. Winter Term.

VIII. *Argumentation.*—Conviction and persuasion. Debates by students and lectures by professor.

Prerequisite—250 weeks of College work. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

MISS FLORABEL PATTERSON, PROFESSOR.

The courses offered by this Department have been so arranged as to meet the needs not only of advanced work in history, but also of such other lines of study as may require some preliminary training in history. The following courses are offered.

I. *Mediaeval History.*—This course is an introductory one. It includes a brief review of Græco-Roman civilization during the period of its decadence, of Christianity as an historic factor, and of the characteristics of the Teutonic peoples; a survey of the folk migrations: a study of the organization of society on the basis of Feudalism; the theocratic organization of society on the basis of Papacy; the conflict of the two, and the beginnings of National organization.

Prerequisite—Preparatory work in history. Fall Term.

II. *The Reformation* and the Wars of Religion. From Luther to the Peace of Westphalia.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Era of Absolutism* and the Dynastic Wars. From the Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution.

Prerequisite—Courses I., II. Spring Term.

IV. *Era of Political Revolutions* and Reconstruction of European States.—From 1789 to the Congress of Berlin.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III. Fall Term.

V. *Colonial Period* of United States History.

From the colonization of Virginia and Massachusetts to the adoption of the Federal Constitution.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III. Winter Term.

VI. *Constitutional Period* of United States History.—From 1789 through the Period of Reconstruction.

Prerequisite—Course V. and Course II. of Group VIII.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

MISS CLEMENTINE CALVIN, PROFESSOR.

The aim in the instruction in this department is to develop natural and effective speakers; to teach self control and self-expression before an audience, whether in reading or extempore speech; to correct mannerism, and at the same time to develop the individuality of the student; in short, to give, as far as possible, such training in vocal and physical expression as will best fit the pupil for practical life, whether it be in the social, the business or the professional world.

Special instruction is given to all students taking part in public performances in connection with the college. This includes preparation for contests in oration, declamation, essay, debate and Bible rendition; training for the public meetings of the literary societies, and for the special exercises of Commencement week.

The following courses are offered:

Course I. Spring Term.—Free gymnastics. Breath control and tone production. Vocal culture. Articulation, Enunciation, Orthoepy, Study of choice selections from English literature. Individual recitations and criticism.

Prerequisite—Preparatory work completed.

Course II. Winter Term—Study of standard orations. Extempore speeches. Original debates. Bible renditions. Declamations. Individual criticism. Physical culture and gesture.

Prerequisite—Course I.

Course III. Spring Term.—This course is intended to give special training to those wishing to fit themselves for platform work. Extempore speeches, pleas, declamations, Shakespeare renditions and original work are required. Individual direction and criticism are offered, and special attention is given to bodily responsiveness or gesture.

Prerequisite—Course II.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

TORILD ARNOLDSON, INSTRUCTOR.

German.

The following courses were offered the past year to all students of College standing:

I. Grammar and composition, translation at sight and hearing, colloquial exercises and vocabulary drill. *Fall Term.*

II. Continuation of Course I. Introduction of more advanced reading matter. *Winter Term.*

III. Continuation of Course II. *Spring Term.*

IV. Modern Prose.* Advanced composition. *Fall Term.*

V. German Classics.* *Winter Term.*

VI. German Classics,* *Spring Term.*

French.

The work covers the essentials of Grammar contained in Beziat de Bordes' text book, followed in the Spring term, by reading of selections from Claretie, Daudet, Dumas, Maistre and Maupassant.

The following courses were offered to all students of College standing:

I. Grammar and composition, pronunciation drill, daily colloquial exercises, elementary reading. *Fall Term.*

II. Continuation of Course I. *Winter Term.*

III. Modern Prose.* Advanced composition. *Spring Term.*

IV. French Drama.* *Fall Term.*

V. Victor Hugo,* *Winter Term.*

---

* In these courses the reading matter will be varied from year to year, in order to afford an opportunity of electing more French or German.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

SAMUEL S. MAXWELL, PROFESSOR.

ROSCOE JONES, ASSISTANT IN THE LABORATORY.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. The subjects are especially adapted to this end, bringing him face to face with questions of the deepest philosophical interest At the same time the practical value is not to be overlooked. For medicine, such training is looked upon as indispensible, while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite.

The Laboratories are supplied with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, water baths and other appliances for the study of animal and vegetable tissues. Forty microscopes of convenient laboratory form, one large and very complete Leitz' and one Zeiss' Paul Mayer dissecting microscope form part of the outfit.

A kymograph and other physiological apparatus, a set of mounted skeletons, a collection of brain preparations and a series of embryological models have recently been added.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Invertebrate Zoology.*—An introduction to the study of animal life. Marshall and Hurst's Practical Zoology is used as a laboratory guide.

Open to all College students. Fall Term.

II. *Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.*—Lectures on the gross anatomy and histology of vertebrates, and laboratory work on the vertebrate types Marshall and Hurst.

Open to all College Students. Winter Term.

III. *Embryology.*—The embryology of the chick and frog will be studied in the laboratory. The work will cover substantially the same ground as Foster and Balfour's Elements of Embryology.

Prerequisite—Course II. Spring Term.

IV. *Animal Physiology.*—Martin's Human Body Advanced Course will be made the basis of this term's work. This will be supplemented by lectures and laboratory.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and II. Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry. Fall Term.

V. *Neurology.*—A comparative study of the structure and growth of the central nervous system and an introduction to brain physiology.

Prerequisite—Course II. Winter Term.

VI. *The Special Senses.*—An introduction to the anatomy of the organs of special sense and the physiology of sensation. In the laboratory special attention will be given to physiology of vision.

Prerequisite—Course V. Spring Term.

VII. *Cryptogamic Botany.*—Prerequisite, Elementary Botany. Winter Term.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

J. N. SWAN, PROFESSOR.

HARRY JEWELL, ASS'T IN LABORATORY.

The department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics.

The subject of Chemistry is developed on the logical basis of the Periodic System. In the laboratory the student from the first becomes familiar with chemicals, their nomenclature and properties. In the laboratory work in Physics, written directions are used, and as many quantitive experiments as possible are given in order to train the student in accuracy of hand, eye and ear.

In all courses the work consists of lectures, recitations and laboratory work. Generally in courses I, II, V-II recitations are held three days, and laboratory work on two days of each week, and in courses III and IV, lectures two days and laboratory work three days each week, but this proportion is subject to variation.

Each year additions are made to the stock of apparatus available to the student for laboratory work. Among these lately made are a complete photographic outfit of the best make, a Colt double stereopticon with accessories, and a wireless telegraphy outfit.

The following courses are offered:

I *Non-Metallic Chemistry.*--General Chemistry, fundamental ideas and laws.

Prerequisite—Preparatory course completed. Fall Term.

II. *Metallic Chemistry.*---Study of the metals, qualitative analysis begun in the laboratory.

Prerequisite—Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Qualitative Analysis.*---Identification and separation of common elements and acids in unknown solutions.

Prerequisite- -Course II. Spring Term.

IV. *Quantitative Analysis.*---Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, special examples, as analysis of gas, water, alloys, minerals, etc.

Prerequisite---Course III. Fall Term.

V. *Organic Chemistry.*---Remsen's Organic Chemistry, lectures on industrial applications of organic chemistry.

Prerequisite---Course III. Fall Term.

Courses IV and V are offered in alternate years, V being given in 1901.

VI. *Physics.*--- Mechanics, Sound, Heat.

Prerequisite---Trigonometry. Winter Term.

VII. *Physics.*---Light, Electricity.

Prerequisite--- Course VI. Spring Term.

STUDIES OF THE LITERARY COURSE.

The following is the outline of the studies of the Literary Course, which does not admit of elections or substitutions. The degree of Bachelor of Literature will be conferred on those completing this course. The figures indicate the weeks of study:

Department	of	Philosophy and Revelation	40
“	“	English	80
“	“	Latin	20
“	“	Mathematics	45
“	“	History and Sociology	50
“	“	German	35
“	“	Biology	15
“	“	Physical Science	20
“	“	Elocution	10

These studies are pursued in the following order. The figures refer to the courses as given in the outline of the work of the departments:

Biology, I.
English, I.
Mathematics, I.
English Lit., II.
Latin, II.
Mathematics, II.
English Lit., III.
Latin, III.
Mathe'tics, III.

German, I.
English, IV.
History, I.
Phys. Science, VI.
German, II.
Constitution, V.
Phys. Science, VII.
German, III.
Elocution, I.

Bible, I.
Philosophy, III.
Political Econ., III.
Evidences, VII.
Philosophy, IV.
English, VI.
English, VII.
Astronomy, XI.
Argument., VIII.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for the college work.

CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty, and the special supervision of the Vice President. The instruction is in charge of the Professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all college graduates and teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The following Groups of Study are offered:

The letters in the table indicate which courses are required, and the figures indicate the number of weeks required in each department.

GROUP A.		GROUP B.	
Latin A-I	105	Latin, A-I	105
English, A-F	70	English, A-D	70
History and Civics, A-C	40	History and Civics, A-D	50
Mathematics, A-F	70	Mathematics, A-F	70
Physical Science. B, C	20	Physical Science, A-C	35
Biological Science, A	15	Biological Science, A-B	25
Greek, A-C	35		

Group A is necessary for students who intend entering Groups I or II in college courses.

OUTLINE OF WORK IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

LATIN.

General Statement.—The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicant for advanced standing in the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read, will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows and what he can do with his knowledge.

The following courses are offered:

A. Elementary Latin—Pronounciation, Inflection, Vocabulary, Latin Order, Expressing Latin in good English and English in good Latin, Syntax. Fall Term.

B. Course A continued. Winter Term.

C. Latin Reader—Inflections, Latin Prose, Sight Reading, Translation at Hearing.

Prerequisite—Course B Spring Term.

D. Cæsar—Composition, Syntax, Pronounciation, Reading Text, Special Topic Study.

Prerequisite—Course C, Fall Term.

E Course D continued. Winter Term.

F. Sallust's Catiline—Sight Reading, Critical Study, Translation at Hearing.

Prerequisite—Course E and Roman History. Spring Term.

G. Cicero.—Orations against Catiline. Course in Latin Prose based on text, Reviews of Inflections and Syntax.

Prerequisite -Course F. Fall Term.

H. Virgil—Quantity, Dactylic Verse, Scansion, Figures of Speech, Mythological References. Rapid Reading.

Prerequisite—Course G. Winter Term.

I. Course H continued. Spring Term.

GREEK.

One year of Greek is offered in the Preparatory Department. White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure and the acquirement of a vocabulary. The courses offered are:

A. First Greek Book—Prerequisite, one year of Latin. Fall Term.

B. Continuation of Course A. Winter Term:

C. Anabasis. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course B.

MATHEMATICS.

To provide ample facilities for preparatory students to do the work in Mathematics necessary for entrance into the collegiate department courses are offered in Algebra and Plane Geometry, as follows:

A. Algebra—Fundamental Operations, Factoring, Fractions, Simple and Quadratic Equation of one or more unknown quantities. Radicals, Fractional and Negative Exponents. Solution of problems and proofs accompany the entire study. Fall Term.

B. Algebra—Continuation of Course A. Winter Term.

C. Algebra — Continuation of Course B. Spring Term.

D. Plane Geometry — Beman and Smith's Plane Geometry.

Prerequisite — Elementary Algebra. Fall Term.

E. Plane Geometry—Continuation of Course D. Winter Term.

F. Advanced Algebra—Special work with

Quadratic Equation, the Binomial Theorem, Development of Logarithms, etc.

Prerequisite—Course E. Spring Term.

ENGLISH.

Two years' work in English is given in the Preparatory Department. The first year is given to the study of Elementary Rhetoric and Composition. Punctuation, Capitalization, Diction, Sentence and Paragraph-Structure, the elementary properties of style and figures of speech, are studied. Composition work is emphasized throughout the year. Select English and American prose and poetry will be read and analyzed in point of style and structure.

The second year will be devoted to the study of the English Classics and Theme-writing. The two lists of books for 1901-1902 are as follows:

For general study—Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Pope's Iliad, Books I, VI, XXII and XXIV; Sir Roger de Coverley Papers; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; Scott's Ivanhoe; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans; Tennyson's Princess; Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal; George Eliot's Silas Marner.

For critical study---Shakespeare's Macbeth; Milton's Minor Poems; Burke's Conciliation; Macauley's Essays on Milton and Addison.

The elementary history of English literature will also form a part of the second year's work.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

The following courses are offered:

A. Civil Government---Fisk's Text-book. Attention given to origin and growth of township, city, state, and federal governments. Foundation is laid for more advanced work.

Prerequisite---United States History. Fall Term.

B. Ancient Oriental and Grecian History.

Prerequisite---United States History. Winter Term.

C. Roman History.

Prerequisite-- United States History. Fall Term.

D. English History.

Prerequisite-- United States, Roman and Grecian History. Spring Term

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

Physiology.---The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes---to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as logical deduction from natural laws. Martin's Human Body (briefer course) is the text book.

Elementary Botany---This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the elementary facts of structure and life, but some attention is given to principles of classification and the identification of plants by means of a manual. Bergen's text-book is used. This course is a prerequisite to the College Botany.

The following courses are offered:

A. Physiology---Martin's Human Body. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Botany---Prerequisite, course A. Spring Term:

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A course of one year is given in Physical Geography and Elementary Physics as an introduction to the study of the Physical Science. Three hours of recitation and four hours of laboratory work per week are required.

The student has the advantage of the same laboratory apparatus as in the College Department.

The following courses are offered:

A. Physical Geography---Prerequisite, Elementary Algebra. Fall Term.

B. Elementary Physics---Mechanics, Heat.

Prerequisite---Elementary Algebra. Winter Term.

C. Elementary Physics---Electricity, Sound, Light.

Prerequsite---Course B. Spring Term.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

DR. J. B. HERBERT, DIRECTOR.

MRS. W. H. SEXTON, PROFESSOR.

"Music is like a discipline—it makes men sweeter, more virtuous and wise."—*Martin Luther.*

"The benefit which I wish my pupils to derive from tuition is threefold—to heart, ear, and hands; they are as it were the root, blossom and fruit of tuition."—*Schumann.*

"Music is the first, the simplest, the most effective of all instruments of moral instruction."—*Ruskin.*

"We cannot imagine a complete education of man without music. It is necessary to keep body and soul in health."—*Jean Paul Richter.*

Music is one of the greatest educators, and, studied in its various departments, develops the mind as much as the classics or mathematics. We advise its study, not only as an accomplishment, but as a part of a complete education. It can be taken as a separate branch or carried with other work. It is offered as an elective, and credits are given in the advanced grades.

Chorus and Sight Reading Classes are maintained. Recitals are given, and usually a concert at Commencement time.

Dr. J. B. Herbert, author of "Harmony and Composition," Male Quartette books, "Anthems from the Psalms," Organ Voluntaries, etc., will give lessons on the Pipe Organ, in Voice Culture, and in Theory and Harmony. Mrs. Sexton will give instruction in Piano and Musical History.

PIANO-FORTE COURSE.

Preparatory.—Rudimentary instruction, Scales, Arpeggios, Dominants; Kohler Matthews and Heller Studies. Sonatinas and pieces for development of technic, expression and musical taste.

Intermediate.—Scales, Arpeggios, etc., continued. Stamaty, Mason and other exercises, Czerney Op. 299, Heller's Op. 45, easier sonatas and selections from modern composers.

Advanced. Selected technic studies from Matthews, Cramer, Czerney. Bach's Inventions, Selections from Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn, Chopin and best modern composers.

VOCAL COURSE.

The length of this course corresponds in a general way to the one given for the piano. Students are taught the correct management of the breath, tone placing, sustained tones and agility and flexibility of the voice. Root's Voicé Culture will be used, supplemented by Concone, Abt, etc. Exercises and pieces are given according to individual needs.

MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music, two lessons each week, will be received as a credit of 35 weeks, to be applied on the electives of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

I. Harmony and Composition---Open to advanced students.

II. Piano. Third year. Intermediate grade.

Prerequisite---Preparatory grade or two years' study.

III. Voice---Second year.

Prerequisite---One year's study.

Credit on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students may enter at any time, but are not enrolled for less than one term.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, including Harmony and History, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships and half-rate tuitions, as are the privileges of the other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credit will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

Pianos and organs can be rented at reasonable rates.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc. are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students.

PIPE ORGAN.

Pipe Organ Lessons will include not only suitable organ studies, together with registration, transposition, etc., but also the practical use of the instrument in the playing of Psalm tunes, overtures and voluntaries.

HARMONY AND COMPOSITION.

As a text book "Herbert's Harmony and Composition" will be used. Other works such as Dr. Palmer's "Theory of Music," Oakey's "Harmony and Counterpoint" will also be included in the course.

Instruction on the Cabinet Organ with special reference to its use in the church services and for choral singing at the same price as piano lessons. Instructions on the Violin, Guitar, Banjo and Mandolin given by competent instructors and at reasonable rates.

RATES OF TUITION.

FALL SESSION—FIFTEEN WEEKS.

Piano and Voice—	
Two lessons per week of 45 minutes each	$25.00
One lesson per week	13.00
Piano Preparatory Department—	
Two lessons each week of 30 minutes	15.00
One lesson per week	8.00
Pipp Organ and Harmony—	
One hour lessons each	1.00

Harmony—	
In classes of two or more, one lesson each week, per term	11.00

WINTER AND SPRING SESSIONS— TEN WEEKS EACH.

Piano and Voice—	
Two lessons per week, each 45 minutes	$16.50
One lesson per week	8.50
Piano—Preparatory Department—	
Two lessons per week, 30 minutes	10.00
One lesson per week	5.50
Pipe Organ and Harmony—	
Hour lessons, each	1.00
Harmony—	
In classes of two or more, one lesson each week per term	7.50

History of Music and Sight Reading classes are free to all music students, Matthews' History of Music issued as a text book.

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES, JUNE, 1901.

BACHELORS DEGREES.

Barr, George William
Brown, Ethel
Carothers, Mary Evelyn
Collins, Archie Stewart
Culbertson, Helen Margaret
Davidson, Delia Chloe
Dick, John Griffith
Donnan, Helen Reba
Free, Lytle Rodgers
Galloway, Hugh Kennedy
Graham, Roy
Hanna, Martha Jane
Karr, Sarah
Kilgore, Lulu Eleanor
McBride, David Lytle
McCreery, Elbert
McCutchan, Alma Grace
McDougall, William Stalker
Munn, William Thomson
Nichol, Nellie Mary
Pattison, Myra Alcott
Pollock, Junia Anderson
Robb, Anna Jean
Smith, Nora Jane
Speer, Joseph Andrew
Weed, Elizabeth Jane
Wiley, Samuel Wirt
Wilson, Harold Joss
Wilson, Valentine Leland
Work, Samuel Alvin

DEGREES CONFERRED IN JUNE, 1900.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LETTERS.

Blake, Elmira Lucretia
Carson, Elizabeth
Findley, Ralph Irwin
Hunter, Mary McCollum
McLaughlin, Fred Miller
Parshall, Ludella Olive
Stewart, Isabella Cooper

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Anderson, Louise Grace Doig
Arnoldson, Torild
Chalfant, May E.
Cook, Lela Margaret
Cunningham, William Jamieson McClement
Graham, Alda
Hamilton, Rolland J.
Harris, Martha Mable
Jamieson, Ralph Alexander
McQuiston, Melville Irwin
Munford, Samuel Archer
Oliver, Agnes Beatrice
Phelps, Kenneth Graham
Sharpe, David Steele
Smiley, Bessie Freeman
Speer, Florence Rose
Spence, Howard Eastburn
Tinning, Louis
Turnbull, David Russell
Wallace, John Manifold
Wright, Wirt McLean

ADVANCED DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Findley, Frank DeWitt, A. B. - - - - - - Class of '93.

Thesis: "The Sufficiency of the Gospel for World Redemption."

McKnight, Grant Mannon, A. B. - - - - - Class of '96.

Thesis: "Is Belief in God Intuitive or Inferential?"

DeVlieger, A., A. B. - - - - - - - - - - ———

Thesis: "Origin and Early History of the Coptic Church."

HONORARY DEGREES.

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. J. M. Hamilton, Reinbeck, Iowa.

STUDENTS ENROLLED 1900-01.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Those who have conditioned work in the Preparatory Department are marked with an asterisk (*).

The Group is indicated by Roman numerals: i, Greek; ii and iii, Latin; iv, Mathematics; v, Biological Science; vi, Physical Science; vii, English; viii, Sociology; ix, History; Lit., Literary Course. The number of credits at the close of the Winter Term is shown by Arabic numbers.

GRADUATES.

Findley, Ralph Irwin - - - -Monmouth

B. L. Monmouth College, 1900, English

UNDERGRADUATES.

Acheson, Herbert Hamilton	ii	295	Eleanor
Alexander, Bertha Evelyn*	iii	135	Burlington, Iowa
Arnott, Jessie Gray	iii	90	Paxton
Babcock, Erma Alicia*	vii	50	Wyoming, Iowa
Barr, George William	iii	380	Monmouth
Beard, Eva*	Lit.	185	Ainsworth, Iowa
Blackburn, Bessie Evelyn	vii	275	Monmouth
Blake, Lucretia Barnes	ii	290	Burlington, Iowa
Blazer, Fred*	iv	50	Aledo
Brent, Mary Elizabeth	vii	310	Monmouth
Brown, Arthur Gibson	i	135	Monmouth
Brown, Ethel Etta	Lit.	290	Morning Sun, Ohio
Brown, Jean	iii	170	Berlin, Iowa
Brown, Mary Wilson	iii	285	Berlin, Iowa

Brownlee, Warren	iii	170	Little York
Campbell, Timothy James*	i	75	Colfax, Iowa
Carothers, Mary Evelyn	Lit.	325	Stronghurst
Chalfant, Frank Carrol	i	280	Oquawka
Claney, Charlotte Jean	i	75	Stanwood, Iowa
Clarke, Elizabeth June*	Lit.	145	Monmouth
Clark, Margaret*	vii	120	Coal Valley
Clarke, William Morton	i	215	Monmouth
Collins, Archie Stewart	ii	390	Philadelphia, Pa
Crothers, Hayes*	ix	135	Sparta
Culbertson, Helen Margaret	ii	455	Piper City
Culbertson, Joza*	vii	135	Piper City
Cusack, John Scott*	vii	45	North Bend, Neb.
Davidson, Delia Chloe	ii	410	Monmouth
Davidson, Nellie Gaddis*	iii	135	Rudyard, Mich.
Davidson, Ward Hughston	ix	130	Dexter, Iowa
Dew, Margaret Gilfillian*	iii	50	Morrison, Iowa
Dick, John Griffith	i	390	New Florence, Pa.
Donnan, Helen Reba	v	390	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Duke, Cleo Cameron*	vi	65	Monmouth
Dunbar, Helen Mary*	Lit.	165	Monmouth
Dunn, Grace*	vii	145	Cossayuna, N. Y.
Eakin, Mary*	vii	130	Aledo
Ford, Evalena Maude*	Lit.	35	Monmouth
Foster, Eunice Edna*	vii	180	Monmouth
Free, Lytle Rodgers	i	415	Waterford, Pa.
Gainer, Eleanor Orrell*	Lit.	50	Monmouth
Gainer, Frank Butler	vii	285	Monmouth
Galloway, Hugh Kennedy	i	390	Berlin, Iowa
Gibson, John Kendall*	Lit.	65	Kirkwood
Gowdy, Bessie Lang*	ix	55	Monmouth
Graham, Archie Lendrum	i	265	Franks
Graham, Roy	i	390	Monmouth
Grier, Arthur	ix	275	Monmouth
Hamilton, Mary	vii	145	Monmouth
Hanna, Martha Jane	iii	390	Monmouth

Harrah, James Calvin*	iv	50	Dexter, Iowa
Harris, Lucy Stewart*	i	300	Springfield, Ohio
Hill, James Charlesworth*	v	270	Newton, Iowa
Hogue, Blanche	ii	395	Kirkwood
Holgate, Lillian Bell*	ix	75	Monmouth
Hoyman, Frank Scott*	ix	160	Stanwood, Iowa
Hughes, Dora Claire*	ii	50	Monmouth
Hughes, Vere Avaline	ii	155	Monmouth
Hunter. Jessie*	Lit.	60	Monmouth
Hutchinson, Emil Clare	iii	155	Monmouth
Irwin, Isabelle*	Lit.	130	Monmouth
Jewell, Harry Richard*	vi	278	Phelps
Jones, Calvin Orr	iv	300	Monmouth
Jones, Henrietta Mundorff*	vii		Monmouth
Jones, Roscoe	v	315	Monmouth
Karr, Sarah	ii	390	Paxton
Kilgore, Lulu Eleanor	Lit.	300	Monmouth
Lafferty, Guy	iii	165	Norwood
Love, Edward Thomas*	iv	75	Aledo
Love, Pearl	vii	295	Aledo
Lowe, Mardie Wallace*	vii	25	Winterset, Iowa
Lyons, Anna Flora*	i	110	Monmouth
McBride, David Lytle	i	390	Monmouth
McClellan, William Ralph*	v	15	Sandwich
McClelland, Della Sue*	Lit.		Norwood
McClurkin, Margaret Agnes*	vii	75	Princeton, Ind.
McConnell, Theresa	vii	100	Marshalltown, Iowa
McCoy, Albert Graham*	vii	30	Monmouth
McCrackin, James	iv	175	Storms, Ohio
McCreery, Elbert	i	385	Loveland, Colo.
McCutchan, Alma Grace	ii	400	Alexis
McCutcheon, Mary Bruen*	iii	190	Monmouth
McDougall, William Stalker	i	380	Chariton, Iowa
McKelvey, George Earle*	v	195	Monmouth
McLaughlin, Arthur Roland*	i	75	Monmouth
McMurdy, Carlyle Kedzie*	ii	135	Hobart, N. Y.

Main, Oscar Ray	viii	205	Seaton
Martin, Hugh Thompson	iv	170	Monmouth
Martin, Paul	ii	285	Monmouth
Matthews, William John	ii	215	Monmouth
Miller, Adam*	i	100	Reinbeck, Iowa
Misener, Lena Esther*	ix	75	Monmouth
Moore, Irving	i	110	Monmouth
Morrow, Chalmers Gillespie	i	250	Viola
Munford, Edith*	iii	75	Princeton, Ind.
Munford, Roderick Sedgwick	iii	305	Princeton, Ind.
Munn, William Thomson	vii	380	Mundale, N. Y.
Murray, Mary Naomi*	vii	35	Reinbeck, Iowa
Negley, Henry*	viii	60	Terre Haute
Nelson, Bessie May*	iii	25	Morning Sun, Iowa
Nichol, John	iv	160	Monmouth
Nichol, Nellie May	Lit.	285	Monmouth
Ochiltree, Henry Clyde*	viii	100	Morning Sun, Iowa
Packard, Mabel Frances*	vii	50	Omaha, Neb.
Pattison, Myra Alcott	Lit.	275	Monmouth
Peacock, James*	vi	65	Monmouth
Pinkerton, James Foster*	iv	175	Berdan
Pollock, Junia Anderson	vii	390	Cedarville, Ohio
Porter, Glenn Burdette*	vii	75	Alexis
Porter, William Maley*	ix	85	Stanwood, Iowa
Pratt, Clara Worden*	iii	20	Roseville
Randles, Andrew	i	285	Waterman
Rees, Maurice Holmes*	vi	65	Newton, Iowa
Robb, Anna Jean	ii	420	Jamestown, Ohio
Robb, Mable Grace*	ix	160	Jamestown, Ohio
Robinson, Florence Belle*	vii	75	Newton, Iowa
Robinson, Mary Emma*	iv	50	Newton, Iowa
Samson, Tirza Eva	ii	265	Wyman, Iowa
Simmons, Ralph*	ix		Monmouth
Smith, Grace	i	275	Monmouth
Smith, Nora Jane	ii	430	Tingley, Iowa
Soults, Homer Alexander*	ix		Clarion, Iowa

Speer, Joseph Andrew	i 395	Hanover
Sprague, Robert Wyatt*	ii 270	Columbus Jc. Iowa
Stevenson, Ruth Esther	ii 180	Monmouth
Stewart, Erma	Lit. 160	Alexis
Stewart, John Allen	i 275	Washington, Iowa
Story, Russell McCulloch	i 120	Aledo
Swan, Thomas Edward*	vi 90	North Bend, Neb.
Sykes, Lora Marie	vii 100	Monmouth
Thomas, Joseph Neer*	iv 75	Youngstown
Thornton, Elizabeth Garvin	ii 230	Millersburg
Tinker, Alice Janette*	ix 75	Monmouth
Torley, Edward*	i 40	Monmouth
Turner, James Clark*	ix 135	Monmouth
Van Pelt, Roscoe Samuel*	i 165	Monmouth
Warnock, Mary Nettie	iii 80	Orion
Weed, Elizabeth Jane	Lit. 340	Colona
Weed, Margaret Edith*	i 75	Colona
White, Roy*	iii 75	Paxton
Whitehill, Edna Margaret*	iii 308	Dewar, Iowa
Wiley, Samuel Wirt	v 390	Monmouth
Wilson, Harold	ii 395	Monmouth
Wilson, Valentine Leland	ii 420	Waitsburg, Wash.
Work, Samuel Alvin	i 410	Ft. Palmer, Pa.
Young, Robert Peter*	vii	Traer, Iowa

147

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Group is indicated by lettters: "A" prepares for a classical course in College; "B" for a scientific course. The number of credits at the close of the winter term is shown by Arabic numbers.

Acheson, Joseph Willard	B	60	Eleanor
Andrews, Ella Belle	A	320	Melven
Armsby, Mary Morris	B		Monmouth
Avenell, Bessie Jean	B	125	Eleanor
Barnes, Wilda Hutchinson	B	315	Hebron, Ind.
Blair, Charles Patton	A	260	Peebles, Ohio
Blair, Clyde	A	240	Monmouth
Blair, Earle Clyde	B	105	Tranquility, Ohio
Blair, Luther Burt	B	220	Loveland, Col.
Bradley, James	A	360	Camden, S. Car.
Brown, Walter Nathaniel	B	145	Princeton, Iowa
Brownlee, Winnie Edna	B	335	Norwood
Buchanan, Lois Miriam	B	90	Monmouth
Cady, George Raymond	A	330	Roseville
Campbell, Homer Mitchell	B	270	Monmouth
Collins, Samuel Kyle	B	230	Xenia, Ohio
Crawford, Jessie	B	210	LeClaire, Iowa
Cunningham, Rena	A	315	Belton, Mo.
Davis, Walter Lane	B	180	Monmouth
DeVinney, Elma	A	195	Monmouth
DeVinney, Lora	A	230	Monmouth
Dunlap, Edna Clyde	B	200	Orchard, Neb.
Findley, Emery	A	230	Monmouth
Firoved, James Ralph	B	165	Monmouth
Fisher, Minnie Eleanor	B	60	Sunbeam

Foland, Albert Walter	B	200	Benson, Minn.
Ford, Mary Jane	B	285	Monmouth
Galloway, James West	A		Berlin, Iowa
Galloway, Margaret Grace	B	170	Berlin, Iowa
Galloway, Rolla Franklin	A	290	Washington, Iowa
Gardiner, Peter Fletcher	A	225	Reinbeck, Iowa
Graham, Elizabeth	B	15	Monmouth
Graham, Jessie Edith	B	335	Monmouth
Hall, Henry Nelson	A	240	Plymouth
Hardin, Mary	B		Monmouth
Holliday, Frank Crawford	B	35	Monmouth
Howison, Ralph James	B	345	Franks
Jones, Lulu Rhoda	B	125	Seaton
Jones, Willard Bertrum	B	50	Monmouth
Kyle, Estella Cherry	B	300	Plainfield
Kyle, Ralph Dean	B	90	Plainfield
Lant, John Smiley	A	270	Stronghurst
LeClere, James Frederick	B	160	Zwingle, Iowa
Lesan, Howard Pierson	B	65	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Love, Vergil Arthur	B	245	Joy
Lyons, Hattie Jane	A	90	Monmouth
McCleery, William Carlisle	B	35	Victor
McConnell Lulu Gertrude	B	190	Zwingle, Iowa
McCoy, Elizabeth	B	185	Monmouth
McCoy, John Clyde,	B	275	Indianola, Iowa
McCoy, Robert Orlando	B		Monmouth
McCrery, Joseph Earl	B		Monmouth
McKee, Frank Reed	B	55	Winterset, Iowa
McKinley, Grace Mary	B	275	Monmouth
McKown, Mildred Maude	A	195	Larchland
McLean; Rodine Jessie	B		Monmonth
McMicken, James	B	120	Oswego
Marshall, Bertis Orval	B	15	Monmouth
May, Frank Hood	B	70	Gerlaw
Mitchell, Joanna Ella	B	275	Monmouth
Moore, Jennie Cleota	B	80	Uniontown, Ohio

Norwood, John Pierre	B	90	Mapleton
Orr, Elsie May	B	110	Crawfordsville, Ia.
Parr, Erank Willis	B	30	Harkers Corners
Parshall, John Kinney	B	230	Monmouth
Porter, Ethel	B	285	Alexis
Ramsey, Anna Elizabeth	B	15	Norwood
Ramsey, Belle Irena	B	115	Norwood
Richey, Grace	B	60	Stronghurst
Richey, Raus Spears	B	190	Stronghurst
Robinson, John	B	140	Waterman
Robinson, John William	A	175	Newton, Iowa
Ross, Elsie Maria	B	75	Hanover
Ross, Grace Allyne	B	90	Hardwick, Minn.
Seaton, Angus	B	70	Seaton
Seaton, George Frederick	B	275	Seaton
Sharer, Edith	B	30	Norwood
Sharer, John Chalmers	B	30	Norwood
Smith, Fred	B	245	Alexis
Smith, Lena Agnes	B	65	Alexis
Smith, Mertie Mae	B	75	Alexis
Soule, Ina Aleta	B	220	Monmouth
Speer, Ida Augusta	B	340	Hanover
Speer, James Nathaniel	B	60	Hanover
Steele, Richard	B	75	Blanding
Stevenson, James Ross	B	230	Monmouth
Stevenson, John Harrison	A	170	Monmouth
Stewart, John Graham	B	310	Monmouth
Stewart, Earle	B	40	Norwood
Stice, James	B	120	Swan Creek
Thomson, Maggie Fern	B	155	Kirkwood
Tinkham, Ralph Durell	B	285	Kirkwood
Turner, Hugh Bruce	B	150	Monmouth
Turner, Reid Spencer	A	205	Monmouth
Wallace, May Susan	B	265	Little York
Warnock, Sadie Mae	B	220	Orion
Watson, Clarence	B	340	Waterman

Watt, Lucille	B	330	Alexis
Wherry, Bert Leroy	B	15	Wyoming, Iowa
Whiteman, Jessie	B	90	Biggsville
Whiteman, Mabel Foster	B	335	Biggsville
Wilson, Ralph William	B	235	Monmouth

102

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Allen Cecil	Monmouth
Allen Lawrence	Monmouth
Anderson, Lelia	Monmouth
Bennet Minnie	Kirkwood
Blaney, Ivery	Monmouth
Brown, Jean	Monmouth
Bruner, Jessie	Monmouth
Buchanan, Lulu	Monmouth
Burns, Mable	Monmouth
Cable, Florence	Berwick
Clark, Mildred	Monmouth
Cook, Mary	Little York
Crandall, Edna	Larchland
Crawford, Jessie	LeClair, Iowa
Davis, Mary	Monmouth
Dean, Ethel	Monmouth
Dick, J. G.	New Florence, Pa.
Dines, Ralph	Monmouth
Duke, Cleo	Monmouth
Dunbar, Helen	Monmouth
Duke, Nelia	Rozetta
Durrell, Dora	Monmouth
Eakin, Mary	Aledo
Ferguson, Ralph	Monmouth
Fitzgerald, Myrtle	Monmouth
Fitzgerald, Pearl	Monmouth
Ford, Maude	Monmouth
Frantz, Louise	Monmouth
Galloway, R. F.	Washington, Iowa
Gardiner, Fletcher	Reinbeck, Iowa
Gowdy, Bessie	Monmouth

Graham, Elizabeth	Monmouth
Graham, Jessie	Monmouth
Groves, Lillian	Monmouth
Housen, Alma	Gerlaw
Holliday, Evalyn	Monmouth
Howison, Ralph	Franks
Hutchinson, Emil	Monmouth
Jacobs, Lena	Monmouth
Jamieson, Beth	Monmouth
Jones, Edna	Monmouth
Jones, Lulu	Monmouth
Lant, John S.	Stronghurst
Leason, Howard P.	Mt. Ayr, Iowa
Linn, Roy	Monmouth
Lowe, Mardie W.	Winterset, Iowa
McConnell, Jennie	Zwingle, Iowa
McConnell, Marie	Monmouth
McWilliams, Etta	Monmouth
Merriam, Alta	Monmouth
Miller, Adam	Reinbeck, Iowa
Murphy, Bessie	Monmouth
Murray, Naomi	Reinbeck, Iowa
Nevius, Debbie	Monmouth
Parshall, Della	Monmouth
Porter, Ethel	Monmouth
Peacock, James	Monmouth
Ramsey, Anna	Norwood
Rodgers, Cora	Eleanor
Roberts, Cathryn	Larchland
Robinson, J. W.	Newton, Iowa
Ross, Grace	Hardwick, Minn.
Ruebush, Bertha	Sciota
Rugh, Edna.	Monmouth
Samson, Tirza	Wyman, Iowa
Shephard, Wm. H.	Monmouth
Shoup, Mrs. Myrtle	Abingdon

Sickmon, Louie	Monmouth
Simpson, Pearl	Norwood
Soule, Aleta	Monmouth
Smith, Nora J.	Monmoutu
Smith, Eva	Morning Sun, Iowa
Sprague, Wyatt	Columbus Junction, Iowa
Stewart, Clare	Norwood
Stewart, Earl	Norwood
Stewart, Wylie	Norwood
Thompson, Fern,	Kirkwood
Torrance, Mable	Monmouth
Turnbull, Maxwell	Monmouth
Walker, Bessie	Kirkwood
Wells, Maud	Monmouth
Whiteman, Pearl	Cameron
Wilson, Lucile	Monmouth

83

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMEMT.

Graduate Students	1	
Undergraduate Students—		
College	146	
Preparatory	102	
Music Department	83	
		332
Names appearing in more than one Department		29
Total		303

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

Colorado	2	Nebraska	4
Illinois	223	New York	3
Indiana	4	Ohio	10
Iowa	47	Pennsylvania	4
Michigan	1	South Carolina	1
Minnesota	2	Washington	1
Missouri	1		

OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION.

The Old Students' Association of Monmouth College was organized June 3, 1897, and is composed of the men and women who attended the College, but who were unable to pursue their studies to graduation.

The College and its friends are proud of the one thousand and more Alumni of this institution yet it should not be forgotten that probably ten times that number who failed to complete their course are as truly sons and daughters of Monmouth College as are the others. In their different spheres and avocations in life, they are performing their parts with fidelity and success, and largely so because of their training in Monmouth College.

These old students wished to renew and retain their connection with the College, and for this reason the Association was formed, with the hearty approval and co-operation of the Faculty. There is no membership fee, but all former students of the College are members. The Secretary, whose name is given below, would be pleased to receive the names and present address of every old student, with the years of attendance in college for enrollment in the list of members.

President—Hugh R. Moffet, Monmouth.

First Vice President—Miss Maggie L. Wiley, Monmouth.

Second Vice President—Mrs. Lizzie Cameron Whiteman, Biggsville.

Third Vice President—Mrs. Rachel Plummer Martin, Tarkio, Mo.

Secretary—Dudley W. Birdsall, Monmouth.

Treasurer—Miss Carrie Musgove, Monmouth.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

ELECTED JUNE 7, 1900, FOR TERM OF TWO YEARS.

REV. J. H. BROWN, D. D., '62.
President.

MARY PORTER KYLE, B. S., '88.
MISS CHARLOTTE HUNTER, B. S., '93.
C. F. BUCK, B. S., '90.
Vice Presidents.

J. M. BROSIUS, A. M., '88.
Recording Secretary.

ALICE WINBIGLER, B. S., '77.
Corresponding Secretary.

R. A. WILSON, A. M., '74.
Treasurer.

W. B. YOUNG, A. M., '64.
Treasurer Alumni Professorship Fund,

TRUSTEES.

Rev. W. T. Campbell, D. D., '70.
Geo. C. Rankin, A. M., '72, J. R. Hanna, A. M., '75.
W. C. Norcross, A. M. '66.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—ALUMNI ENDOWMENT.

Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D. '62.
Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70.
J. J. Milne, A. M., '82

FORMS OF BEQUEST.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $................or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said Trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order, in writing, of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $................to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the State governing them.

Some prefer to deed their property to the College and receive an annuity from the College during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

INDEX.

Absences 33
Accredited Schools 26
Admission of Students 26-30
Advisory Board 8
Alumni Association 94
Athletic Association 25
Athletic Regulations 34
Bequests, forms of 95
Bible 46
Biology 60-91-70
Buildings 18
Calendar 4-5
Chemistry 62-63
Christian Union 24
College Courses 42-45
College Department 46
Commencement Program 3
Committees of Faculty 12
Committees of Trustees 8
Contests 21
Control 17, 65
Courses of Study 66
Degrees 38
Degrees, Candidates for 77
Degrees Conferred 78
Degrees, Honorary 79
Directory of Officers 8
Electives 42
Electives, Music 73
Elocution 57
English 52-53,69
Enrollment 36
Examinations 36
Expenses 40, 41
Faculty and Instructors 9-11
French 59
German 58
Government 34
Grading 37
Greek 49-67
Groups of Study 44-45
Harmony 75
Historical 15
History 56, 69
Honors 37
Inter-Collegiate contest 22
Laboratories 19
Latin 47-48,66
Law Endowment 17
Lecture Course 25
Lectures, List of 13-14
Libraries 19
Library Tickets 21
Literary Course 64
Location 18
Mathematics 50-51,68
Music Department 72
Officers Faculty 12
Officers of College 8
Officers of Senate 8
Officers of Trustees 8
Old Students' Association 93
Oracle 20
Oratory 57
Oratorical Association 25
Oratorical Contest 22
Papers, College 20
Philosophy 46
Physical Culture 20
Physical Science 62-63,71
Physics 62-71
Piano 73
Pipe Organ 75
Preparatory Department 65
Prizes and Contests 21
Registration 36
Regulations 31
Reports 38
Requirements General 32
Senate 6-7
Societies, Literary 24
Sociology 54-55
Student Organizations 24
Students, Names of
  Graduate 80
  Music 89
  Preparatory 85
  Undergraduate 80
Summaries 92
Table of Courses 44-45
Tracy Prizes 21
Trustees 6
Tuition 40
Tuition, Music 75
Voice 73

378.73
M75

SERIES II. MAY, 1902. NO. 1.

UNIV.

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE BULLETIN.

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

1902.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

Entered at the postoffice at Monmouth, Illinois, as second-class matter.

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

.... OF ....

Monmouth College

FORTY-SIXTH YEAR.

1901-02.

With Announcements for 1902-1903.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.

1902.
Review Printing Co., Printers,
Monmouth, Illinois.

Opened September 3, 1856.
Incorporated February 7, 1857.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, 1902.

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium.)

May 30, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo societies.

May 31, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean societies.

June 1, Sabbath, 3 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon by Dr. Joseph Kyle, President of the Monmouth College Senate.

June 1, Sabbath, 8:15 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations, Rev. R. G. Ferguson, D. D., President of Westminster College.

June 2, Monday.—Field day, Athletic Field.

June 2, Monday, 7 p. m.—Annual prayer meeting, Assembly Hall.

June 2, Monday, 8:15 p. m.—Class night exercises.

June 3, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate in room No. 2, Main Building.

June 3, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Grand Concert by the Choral Society and dedication of the Pipe Organ.

June 4, Wednesday, 12:00 m.—Reunions of classes.

June 4, Wednesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital by the Conservatory of Music.

June 4, Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Annual meeting of the Alumni Association in Eccritean Hall.

June 4, Wednesday, 8:00 p. m.—Banquet and public exercises of the Alumni Association in Assembly Hall.

June 5, Thursday, 10:30 a. m.—Commencement day exercises.

June 5, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

COLLEGE CALENDAR, 1902-'03.

FALL TERM, SEPTEMBER, 1902.

Sept. 8, Monday, 2 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.

Sept. 9, Tuesday, 9 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.

Sept. 10, Wednesday, 8 a. m.—Examinations, Registration and Enrollment in Classes.

Sept. 10, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Fall Term begins—Opening exercises in the Auditorium.

Sept. 11, Thursday a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.

Nov. 26, Wednesday, 1 to 5 p. m.—Registration for Winter Term.

Nov. 27–28, Thursday and Friday.—Thanksgiving recess.

Dec. 23, Tuesday—The Fall Term ends.

WINTER TERM, JANUARY, 1903.

Jan. 7, Wednesday, 9 a. m.—Examinations for admission, Enrollment in classes.

Jan. 7, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Winter Term begins.

Jan. 8, Thursday a. m.—Recitations begins in all Departments.

Feb. 8, Sabbath—Day of Prayer for Colleges—6:30 p. m.—College Prayer Meeting in Assembly Hall. 7:45 p. m.—College Sermon in Auditorium.

Feb. 27, Friday, 1 to 5 p. m.—Registration for Spring Term.

March 17, Tuesday.—The Winter Term ends.

SPRING TERM, MARCH, 1903.

March 25, Wednesday, 9 a. m.—Examinations for admission, Enrollment in classes.

March 25, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Spring Term begins.

March 26, Thursday a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.

June 4, Thursday—The Spring Term ends.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1903.

June 4, Thursday, 8 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 5, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean Societies.

June 6, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exexcises of Aletheorian and Philo Societies.

June 7, Sabbath, 3 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon.

June 7, Sabbath, 8:15 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 8, Monday—Field Day.

June 8, Monday, 7 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.

June 8, Monday, 8:15 p. m.—Concert by the Choral Society.

June 9, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate.

June 9, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital by the Conservatory of Music.

June 9, Tuesday, 4 p. m.—Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association.

June 9, Tuesday, 8 p. m.—Banquet and Public exercises of Alumni Association.

June 10, Wednesday, 10:30 a. m.—Commencement exercises.

June 10, Wednesday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held in the College, in room No. 2, on Tuesday, June 3, A. D 1902, at 10 00 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires June, 1902:

DR. E. C. LINN. IVORY QUINBY. GEO. B. DAVIS.

The following in June, 1903:

DR. A. H. DEAN.† W. J. BUCHANAN.‡ GEO. PATTON.
WM. W. McCULLOUGH.

The following in June, 1904:

WM. WOODS. WM. S. WEIR.* DR. A. G. PATTON.‡
J. ROSS HANNA.

DIRECTORS.

FIRST GROUP.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1903:

Name and address.	Representing
Rev. C. H. Mitchell, Summerfield, Kan.,	Nebraska Synod

---

†Resigned Dec. 1901.
‡Chosen to serve until the meeting of the Senate in June, 1902.
*Died Nov. 14, 1901.

Dr. J. E. Torrence, Hamilton, Ohio,	Second Synod
Rev. Jos. Kyle, D. D., Xenia, Ohio,	Second Synod
Rev. John T. Meloy, Davenport, Iowa,	Synod of Illinois
Judge J. H. Moffett, Paxton, Ill.,	Synod of Illinois
W. P. Pressley, Esq., Monmouth, Ill.,	Synod of Illinois
Judge W. C. Norcross, Wichita, Kans.,	Alumni

SECOND GROUP.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1904:

R. B. Wallace, Esq., Omaha, Neb.,	Nebraska Synod
Rev. S. R. Jamieson, Hanover, Ill.,	Synod of Illinois
Weaver White, Esq., Paxton, Ill.,	Synod of Illinois
Rev. J. A. Renwick, Biggsville, Ill.,	Synod of Illinois
Wm. B. Bryson, Esq., Xenia, Ohio,	Second Synod
Sharon Jones, Esq., Richmond, Ind.,	Second Synod
Rev. W. A. Robb, D. D., Jamestown, O.,	Second Synod
Rev. J. R. Logue, Washington, Iowa,	Keokuk Presby'y
Rev. S. M. McConnell, Wyoming, Iowa,	LeClaire Presb'y
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Reinbeck, Iowa,	Cedar Rapids Presb'y
D. H. Logan, Esq., Washington, Iowa,	Alumni

THIRD GROUP.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1905.

Millard McMurdo, Esq., Marissa, Ill.,	Synod of Illinois
Rev. Riley M. Little, Chicago, Ill.,	Synod of Illinois
James Patten, Esq., Evanston, Ill.,	Synod of Illinois
Andrew W. Wallace, Esq., Huntsville, O.,	Second Synod
A. M. Stormont, Esq., Princeton, Ind.,	Second Synod
W. J. Kinkaid, Esq., Spring Hill, Ind.,	Second Synod
L. A. Hamil, Esq., Keokuk, Iowa,	Keokuk Presb'y
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D., Pittsburg, Pa.	Alumni

OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

John H. McMillan, L. D.	President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan,	Secretary

COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

Property—Geo. B. Davis, Geo Patton, J. M. Brosius.
Loans—Wm. W. McCullough, Dr. E. C. Linn, Wm. H. Woods.
Auditing—J. Ross Hanna, F. E. Harding, E. D. Brady.
Supplies—W. J. Buchanan, S. S. Maxwell, W. S. Weir, Dr. A. G. Patton.
Advertising—J. H. McMillan, J. N. Swan, W. J. Buchanan.
Athletics—Geo. Patton, W. W. McCullough, J. H. McMillan.
Finance—W. S. Weir, J. Ross Hanna, W. W. McCullough, Dr. A. G. Patton.

OFFICERS OF SENATE.

Rev. Joseph Kyle, D. D.,	President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan,	Secretary

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

John H. McMillan, L. D.,	Acting President and Registrar
John N. Swan, Ph. D.,	Librarian
W. J. Buchanan, A. M.,	Business Manager
Wm. Woods,	Treasurer

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Mrs. John C. Dunbar, President.
Mrs. W. H. Irwin, Secretary.

FIRST GROUP —Term expires January 1, 1903:

Mrs. J. C. Kilgore, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Dr. Cynthia A. Skinner, Miss Carrie Smith, Mrs. Joseph Stevenson, Miss Alice Woods.

SECOND GROUP—Term expires Jan. 1, 1904:

Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Mrs. J. J. Glenn, Mrs. S. R. Hamilton, Mrs. T. H. Hanna, Mrs. W. H. Irwin.

THIRD GROUP—Term expires Jan. 1, 1905.

Mrs. Mattie B. Brown, Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. John Burnside, Miss Clementine Calvin, Mrs. John C. Dunbar.

FACVLTY AND INSTRVCTORS.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Acting President and Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874: A. M., ibid, 1877: graduate student University of Chicago, 1894: Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., ibid, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

CLEMENTINE CALVIN, Professor of German and Elocution, 736 East Broadway.

A. B., Allegheny College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1885; graduate student in elocution, Boston University, 1883.

SAMUEL STEEN MAXWELL,* Professor of Biology, 1051 East First Avenue.

B. S., Amity College, 1886: M. S. ibid, 1888; graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1889-90: Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl, Seasons of 1894 and 1895; University of Chicago, 1895-96: Ph. D., ibid, 1896.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886: A. M., ibid, 1889: graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1888-89; 1891-93: Ph. D., ibid, 1893.

JOHN McALLION BROSIUS, Professor of Mathematics, 328 South Eighth Street.

---

* Resigned to take effect June, 1902.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1888; A. M., ibid, 1897: graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1894: University of Chicago, 1896-98.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877: A. M., ibid, 1894.

GRACE HELEN WOODBURN, Assistant Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana University, 1885; A. M., ibid, 1894; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894-95.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, Law Professor of History, 915 East Second Avenue.

A. M., Penn College, 1896; student in History, Michigan University, 1891-92.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., ibid, 1897: graduate student University of Chicago, 1900.

THOMAS BEVERIDGE GLASS, Professor of Greek, 715 East Archer Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1892; graduate student University of Chicago, 1895-97 and 1898-00.

JEAN SHAW WILSON, Assistant in English, 925 East Broadway.

A. B., Smith College, 1901.

HORACE G. BODWELL, Physical Director, East Third Avenue.

B. S., Amity College, 1895; Graduate student University of Chicago, 1899-00.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, East Broadway.

A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1888; Graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887:

finishing courses under Ferd. Sieber and Heinrich, Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-91

KATHARINE HANNA, Teacher of Instrumental Music, West Broadway.
Knox Conservatory, 1901.

ROSCOE DeESTER JONES, Laboratory Assistant in Biology.

HARRY RICHARD JEWELL, Laboratory Assistant in Chemistry and Physics.

RODERIC SEDGWICK MUNFORD, Assistant in Latin.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

John H. McMillan	Acting President
John M. Brosius	Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

Absences—Professors Glass and McMillan.
Admission of New Students—Professors Swan and McMillan.
Athletics—Professors Graham, Bodwell, Glass, Patterson, and Calvin.
Commencement—Professors Swan, Brosius, Maxwell, and Wilson.
Extra Studies—Professors Maxwell, Robinson, Winbigler, and Woodburn.
Public Performances—Professors Calvin, Wilson, and Maxwell.
Social Life—Professors Calvin, Wilson, Brosius, and Maxwell.
Student Affairs—Professors Patterson, Winbigler, Swan, and Robinson.

ASSISTANTS IN THE LIBRARY.

Frank Hoyman, William Lytle, Charles Wagner, Belle Irwin.

JANITORS.

John DeVinny,* Richard Churchill.

ASSISTANTS.

W. E. Johnson, Frank McLean, William Gordon.

---

* Resigned March, 1902.

LECTURES, ETC., 1901-1902.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings, and Receptions were those of more considerable note given in the College since the issue of the last catalogue:

— 1901. —

June 2.—Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D

June 2.—Sermon before the Christian Associations by Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D.

June 6.—Commencement Address by Prof. J. M. Coulter, Ph. D.

June 6.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

Sept. 4.—Opening Exercises of Fall Term, Address by Dr. A. H. Dean, President of Board of Trustees.

Sept. 5.—Reception to New Students by the Christian Associations.

Sept. 14.—Piano and Song Recital by Prof. T. Merrill Austin.

Oct. 2.—Lecture by W. J. Brady, D. D. S. on, "Orothodentia and the care of the teeth."

Oct. 6, Sabbath.—Chapel Sermon, "Christ the Teacher," by Rev. T. C. Pollock.

Nov. 2.—Piano Recital by Miss Katharine Hanna.

Nov. 18.—Lecture by Ernest Thompson-Seton.

Dec. 3.—The Tracy Bible Rendition Contest.

Dec. 5.—Term Recital by Pupils of the Conservatory.

Dec. 12.—Concert by the Monmouth College Choral Society, assisted by Miss Helen Harrison and local talent.

Dec. 18.—Entertainment by Edward P. Elliott and Mrs. Murray.

— 1902. —

Jan. 6-9.—Chapel Talks by S. D. Gordon.

Jan. 17.—Concert by the Leonora Jackson Concert Company.

Jan. 20-24.—Chapel Talks by A. H. Kaylor.

Jan. 23.—Entertainment by the Almondbury Hand Bell Ringers.

Feb. 8.—Faculty Reception to the students of the College.

Feb. 9, Sabbath.—Day of Prayer for Colleges. Sermon by Rev. Chas. Watson, St. Louis, Mo.

Feb. 21.—Katharine Ridgeway Concert Company.

March 6.—Concert by the Monmouth College Choral Society, assisted by Miss Eva Emmett Wycoff, Chicago, and Mr. Alfred Sommer.

March 10.—Term Recital by the Pupils of the Conservatory.

March 27.—Preliminary Oratorical Contest.

March 29.—Entertainment by the Chicago Symphony Orchestra.

April 1.—Reception to Students and Faculty by the Senior Class.

April 8.—Lecture on "Liquid Air" by Prof. Rugg.

April 14.—Lecture by Russell H. Conwell.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL.

Monmouth College was opened September 3, 1856, in charge of the Rev. James Brown. It was begun as an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under the care of the Monmouth Presbytery." January 1, 1857, it was taken under the care of the Synod of Illinois, and a "full faculty" was elected with the Rev. David A. Wallace as its president. Dr. Wallace served the College faithfully and efficiently for more than twenty-one years. During his administration the present main building was erected, the campus was laid out, the endowment fund begun, and the College was made one of the permanent institutions of the church and of the city. Dr. Wallace resigned Jannary 1, 1878, and the Vice-President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected president, and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution he loved, and to the work of the College. During his administration a president's residence, a janitor's house, and the commodious Auditorium were built. Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897.

The following year the affairs of the College were conducted by the Admistrative Committee, consisting of Vice-President Prof. J. H. McMillan, Prof. Russell Graham, Prof. S. S. Maxwell, and Prof. J. N. Swan.

The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected president in February, 1898, and inaugurated in June of the same year.

Under his direction the Law Endowment was secured, a department of History was established, and the English Department was enlarged. He resigned in June, 1901, and the administration of the College was placed in the care of Prof. J. H. McMillan as Acting President for the College year 1901-02.

The growth of the institution has been gradual, but constant. From an "Academy or High School" it has grown to a College in the best modern sense of the word. It has grown in its equipment of workers, it has grown in its material equipment for work. Monmouth College is prepared to give the young man or woman who enters her portals the training of the body, the intellect and the soul which shall prepare for the best service in life.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Eleven hundred and twenty have been graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world, and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the 681 young men, at least 320 have entered the ministry. The roll shows that 156 are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies and high schools, and city, county, and state superintendents.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from it a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substitutthe word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska; the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana); the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and LeClaire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 9,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth. This city is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad. The Santa Fe also runs its trains into Monmouth.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches, and the moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus covered with various kinds of forest trees. Most of the buildings are heated with steam, and all are lighted with gas or electricity. The buildings on the campus at the present time used for college purposes are—the main building, the auditorium, the musical conservatory, and the gymnasium. The auditorium contains the main audience room, seating 800 persons, an assembly hall seating 400, music room, Christian Association rooms, bath rooms and lockers.

The main building contains the recitation rooms, laboratories, society halls, library and reading room, etc. The Conservatory offers excellent facilities for the musical department, and the gymnasium gives opportunity for regular physical training.

LABORATORIES.

In those things so essential to the work of the modern college—the library and the laboratory—Monmouth College is well equipped.

The Biological Laboratory is located on the third floor of the main building.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are located on the first floor. They include a lecture room, a chemical laboratory, a physical laboratory, a stock room and private laboratory, and a dark room for photographic work.

LIBRARIES.

WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY.

Few institutions afford library privileges superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of Mr. W. P. Pressly, Esq., the Warren County Library was established in 1870. At the present time it contains over 20,000 volumes and has an endowment of about $20,000. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Professor Rogers, who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College, and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased, and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room, supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews. both English and American.

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

The College has been acquiring for several years a library pertaining to the subjects taught in the various departments. Through the kindness of an anonymous giver in Allegheny, Pa., we have been able this year to open a

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM

In the main building. By this improvment all the College books, department and general, have been shelved together, grouped and partially catalogued.

The A. B. L. and Aletheorian Literary Societies have generously donated their libraries to the general college library. The Sharon Jones collection of books, presented the college and acknowledged elsewhere in this catalogue, also has a place in this library. A start has been made toward indexing these books by the Dewey system, that a complete card catalogue may be available. The volumes are accessible to all students either for home or reading room use. These libraries place at the disposal of our students about 28,000 volumes. Our reading room is a bright cheerful room, well lighted and suitably furnished. It is furnished with a good supply of papers, magazines and general reference books. These rooms are open every school day and are in charge of the assistant librarians who are under the direction of Prof. Swan, the librarian of the College. The advantages of such library facilities as are open to the students of Monmouth College during their course are almost inestimable.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two Trustees, two students, and one member of the Faculty. The College owns an ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all out-door games are played and training given. The gymnasium, near the auditorium building in which are the lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Additions will be made to the equipment as funds become available. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of college life that it give recreation and vigor of body and mind to the student.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

PRIZES.

Through the liberality of friends of the College several prizes are awarded each year to students. Additions to the list have been made this year and we hope still further to increase it.

1. LIBRARY PRIZES.—The Dr. David A. Wallace Prize of two tickets to the Warren County Library.

   The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library.

   The Class of 1885 Prize of one ticket to the Warren County Library.

These prizes are awarded for excellence in class room work. The rank is determined from the credits as they stand at the close of the winter term each year.

One ticket is awarded to the student in Groups I-IV and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those who have between 150 and 250 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups I-IV: and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those having between 250 and 350 weeks of credit.

The following students received these tickets during the past year: Vera Hughes, Frank D. Hoyman, Herbert Acheson, Arthur Grier.

2. TRACY PRIZES.—Mr. J. P. Tracy of Chicago, a former student and a friend of the College, has generously founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy

Scriptures," and offered twenty-five dollars in prizes to the competitors ranking first, second, third, and fourth, in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each. The prize money is divided into four parts, $10.00, $7.50, $5.00, and $2.50.

It is the desire of the giver of these prizes to encourage the students in learning to read the Bible in such a manner as to make its meaning clear to the casual hearer. This contest is open to students of College standing, who are members of the Christian Associations.

The fifth contest was held Dec. 3, 1901. The College had the pleasure of the presence of Mr. Tracy at this contest. The successful contestants in the order of the prizes were: Sadie Warnock, Harvey Rees, Paul Martin, Gertrude McConnell.

3. LITERARY SOCIETY PRIZES.—The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz: Declamation, Essay, and the McKelvey Oration contest. Prizes of $10.00 and $5.00 are awarded in each.

The Philadelphian Society has two annual contests among its members, viz: Declamation, prizes $5.00 and $3.00; and Oration, called the Elliott-Cleland contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres societies have similar prizes.

4. THE MRS. MARY BRICE (Pittsburg, Pa.) PRIZE of twenty-five dollars in gold to the winner of the Preliminary Oratorical contest.

Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. The winner of our Preliminary Contest also has the honor of representing our College in the Illinois State Contest. The successful orator in this State Contest represents Illinois in the Inter-State Contest to which representatives are sent from ten states. Monmouth College stands high in the honors gained in both the State and Inter-State Contests.

5. THE D. T. REED (Pittsburg, Pa.) PRIZE of twenty-five dollars in gold for the two best essays on Foreign Missions.

6. THE MRS. L. ELLA BUCHANAN (Monmouth, Ill.) PRIZE of twenty-five dollars in gold for the two best Orations or Essays from pupils in the Preparatory Department on "The Value of a College Education."

7. THE W. J. BUCHANAN (Monmouth, Ill.) PRIZE of twenty-five dollars for prizes on Field Day in Commencement week.

It is the desire of the College to offer prizes for excellence in scholarship in the various Departments and our friends are asked to provide for this helpful stimulus to a higher grade of mental discipline.

GIFTS FOR THE COLLEGE.

That the College has a warm place in the hearts of its friends is evidenced by the fact that every year it receives gifts for the extension of the great work of Christian Education. During this year the following have been received.

1. The Class of 1901 gave the first gift of the year in the establishment of a Perpetual Scholarship which will furnish, when fully endowed, free tuition to a student in the College.

2. Miss Anna Y. Thompson of Egypt gave a number of interesting pieces for the museum.

3. Mr. Sharon E. Jones of Richmond, Ind., presented a large number of useful books for the library, including a full set of the Encyclopedia Brittanica.

4. John Q. Findley of Henderson Co., Ills., presented a valuable farm to the College from which he re-

ceives an annuity during his life, but which goes to the cause of Christian education at his death.

5. William and James Mann of Hanover, Ind., left by will $200 to the College.

6. Mrs. Margaret Ritchey of Villisca, Ia., bequeathed the College a farm of 200 acres. Owing, however, to a peculiar provision of the laws of Iowa concerning bequests to charities, only a fraction of the original gift will be realized by the College.

7. Miss Lizzie Archer of Princeton, Ind., Mr. and Mrs. McClay of Buffalo, Pa., and Mr. and Mrs. John Elliott of College Corner, Ohio, have generously provided the tuition and incidental fees of certain worthy young people who otherwise could not have been in college.

8. Mrs. Mary Bryce of Pittsburg, Pa., Mr. D. T. Reed, and Mr. S. H. McKee of the same city, J. P. Tracy, Esq. of Chicago, and Mr. and Mrs. Buchanan of Monmouth have given certain prizes mentioned elsewhere in this catalogue.

9. By settlement of a will Mr. Michael Secrist gave the College $300.

10. From an anonymous giver in Allegheny, Pa., $400 were received for the fitting up of a Library and Reading Room in the College building.

11. The following current publications have been presented to the reading room by various friends:

Ram's Horn, Sunday School Times, United Presbyterian, The Midland, Christian Instructor, Christian Union Herald, Ladies' Home Journal, Puck, Judge, Life, Atlantic Monthly, Everybody's Magazine, Sunset, American Economist, Advocate of Peace, The Plexis, Munsey's Magazine, Youth's Companion, Christian Work, Young People's Weekly, Xenia Semi-Weekly Gazette, The New Voice, World's Fair Bulletin, Blessed be Egypt, Success, The Inter-Collegian, The Philistine Magazine.

12. The Misses Delia and Nellie Davidson of

Aurora, New York, have given a handsome Pipe Organ for the Auditorium which, when set in place, will cost approximately $5,000.

13. The following gentlemen have collectively given their obligation for about $9,000, to be applied to the endowment; W. B. Young, James Woods, W. S. Weir, W. W. McCullough, J. Ross Hanna, R. Lahahn, John C. Dunbar, W. T. Campbell, and E. J. Blair.

14. Mrs. S. F. Gibson of Kirkwood, Ill., has assumed part of the College expenses of a worthy young man for next year.

15. Mr. E. S. Johnson of Davenport, Iowa, has generously offered a loan, without interest, for the education of some young man.

16. The Session of the Morning Sun, Iowa, U. P. Congregation has kindly offered help to young men preparing themselves for the work of the ministry.

ENDOWMENT SCHOLARSHIPS.

Generous friends have come forward at different times and have endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. THE SOMONAUK SCHOLARSHIP endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Ill.

2. THE JANET T. HUME SCHOLARSHIP endowed by Mrs. Janet T. Hume of Aledo, Ill.

3. THE MARTHA WALLACE SCHOLARSHIP endowed by Mrs. Martha Wallace of Davenport, Iowa.

4. THE JOSEPH MATHERS SCHOLARSHIP endowed by Joseph Mathers of Biggsville, Ill.

These scholarships have given free tuition during the past year to earnest and devoted young people.

ENDOWMENT PROFESSORSHIPS.

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desired to make perpetual certain important chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. THE HARDING PROFESSORSHIP of English Language and Literature, endowed by General A. C. Harding of Monmouth, in 1865.

2. THE PRESSLY PROFESSORSHIP of Natural Science, endowed by W. P. Pressly of Monmouth, in 1866.

3. THE ALUMNI PROFESSORSHIP of Philosophy endowed by the Alumni of the College, in 1881.

4. THE MATHERS PROFESSORSHIP of Social Science endowed by Joseph Mathers of Biggsville, Ill., in 1895.

5. THE LAW FOUNDATION of English Literature, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

6. THE LAW PROFESSORSHIP of History endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

COLLEGE AND STVDENT ORGANIZATIONS.

CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

One of the most potent factors for good in the college is its Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations. These hold each week either in joint or separate meeting a prayer and praise service: and on the first Sabbath evening of each month a general Christian Union Meeting is held.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from state and national workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The Faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

A public reception for new students is given by the Associations on the first Thursday evening of the College year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Grace Smith, Monmouth; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Wyatt Sprague, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College: the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. Each society has a well furnished hall. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is $5.00, and for the ladies', $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evenings.

PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening and the interest centering in it makes, it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments, and the popular price of season tickets fills the auditorium for each of these performances. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators at a trifling outlay.

The committee having the lecture course in charge this year were the following: Paul Martin, chairman;

Andrew Randles, Sec. and Treas.; Frank Chalfant, John Nichol, Frank Hoyman, Arch Graham.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to them. The president of the Association for the past year was Andrew Randles; the secretary and treasurer, Guy Lafferty.

COLLEGE PAPER.

A monthly paper is issued which furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the Institution.

ADMISSION.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(*a*) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(*b*) Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of work done shall be admitted from any of the following schools to college standing without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies of the Preparatory Department:

The Albany Collegiate Institute, Albany, Oregon.
Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Illinois.
Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Washington.
Pawnee Academy, Pawnee, Nebraska.
Washington Academy, Washington, Iowa.
Wever Academy, Media, Illinois.

(*c*) All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall still be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course.

Blanks will be furnished by the president of this College to graduates of such High Schools and Academies on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

3. Students coming from well established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, *not diplomas*, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the authors of the text books used, and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of this College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the high schools will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than forty weeks of unfinished preparatory work. The record in the catalogue shows the number of weeks of credit held by the student at the close of the winter term.

7. When a student has been admitted to college standing, in entering his credits in the catalogue, the weeks of unfinished preparatory subjects, except those for which

he has registered in the spring term, will be deducted from the total number of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take college work in any department, if he has preparatory work back in that department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Latin—One year of elemetary Latin. Three books of Cæsar's Commentaries, 25 weeks. Sallust's Catiline, 10 weeks. Four orations of Cicero, 15 weeks. Three books of Vergil's Ænid, including Scansion and Mythology, 20 weeks; Latin prose composition, based on the Cæsar and Cicero read. Roman History.

Greek—One year of Greek for those entering Group I.

English—I. English Grammar. II. Elementary Rhetoric. Students whose English is notably deficient in point of spelling, punctuation, sentence-structure, idiom, and paragraphing, will be expected to make up this deficiency, either by the aid of approved tutors or by taking the Preparatory course in Rhetoric. III. This additional preparation will be required of all candidates for admission to College, beginning with 1902-1903: Students must give evidence of a general knowledge of the subject matter of the following books (or their equivalents): For 1902-1903, 1904-1905—Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice and Julius Cæsar; the Sir Rodger de Coverly papers in The Spectator; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield; Coleridge's The Ancient Mariner; Scott's Ivanhoe; Carlyle's Essay on Burns; Tennyson's The Princess; Lowell's The Vision of Sir Launfal; George Eliot's Silas Marner.

Besides a general knowledge of the above, certain books are prescribed for careful study. The examination will be upon the subject matter, form, stucture, and will also test the candidate's ability to express his knowledge with clearness and accuracy. The books for this part of the examination will be, for 1902-1903, Shakespeare's Macbeth; Milton's Lycidas, Comus, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso; Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison. It is desirable also that the candidate be able to answer questions on the leading facts in those periods of English Literary History to which the prescibed works belong.

Mathematics—Algebra, 45 weeks. Plane Geometry, 25 weeks. These requirements are on the basis of three studies at a time and are equivalent to 60 weeks in Algebra and 33 in Geometry for those schools using the four study plan.

History—United States. Grecian History, 15 weeks; Roman, 10 weeks; English, 10 weeks.

Sociology—Elementary Civics, 15 weeks.

Physical Science—Physical Geography, 15 weeks; Physics, 20 weeks.

Biological Science—(*a*) Physiology—The Human Body, Briefer course, by Martin and Fitz may be taken as a measure of the entrance requirement. Work done in grades below the high school will not be accepted. (15 weeks). (*b*)—Botany—Bergen's Elements or its equivalent both of text and laboratory study. (10 weeks.)

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii, Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. *Under no circumstances* will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii, Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in such case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than half a term, a refund order covering one-half the tuition paid for that term will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the term of absence. The above refund applies to tuition only. In no case will incidentals and other fees be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, or play cards, to frequent drinking, gambling, or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement, commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter xii:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity, or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for any active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his

adviser. The student must consult with him, and, in planning his course, must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week, will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than fifteen hours per week, without the consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out. A fee, equal to one-third the tuition fee for the term in which the extra work is carried, will be charged for a fourth subject. *Exception*:—1. If the fourth study be a preparatory subject, and taken by a student admitted to college standing at his first opportunity, no extra fee will be required. 2. One term of elocution may be taken by a student of college rank as a fourth subject, without the extra fee, and without permission from the Committee on Extra Studies.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not obtained four hundred and thirty (430) credits, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of Faculty for a term, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly prayer meeting of the Christian Associations.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the term until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire term. Satisfactory excuse must be given for these absences, as well as those occuring within the term, or they count as unexcused absences.

When the number of absences in any subject reaches five within a term a special examination will be required in that subject.

When the number of *unexcused* absences reaches five in any one department, or ten in all departments within the school year, five weeks will be deducted from the student's credit.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no subletting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs, or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing game receipts,

or for any other purpose whatsoever, except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. Any student who represents Monmouth College in any athletic contest or game shall be subject to the following requirements: (1) he must be an amateur; (2) he must be regularly registered for not less than 10 hours of work; (3) he must be regular in attendance upon all college exercises, and maintain passing grades.

7. The Physical Director shall not permit a member to take part in any matched contest or game unless he receives written permission, signed by the Registrar. Such permission must be obtained at least eight days prior to the contest or game; but this permission can be withdrawn by a vote of the Faculty.

8. No student shall act as manager of an athletic team without the permission of the Board of Athletic Control.

The manger shall be subject to the same requirements in scholarship as a member of a team.

DETAILS OF WORK.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College year is composed of three divisions known as Fall, Winter, and Spring terms and two vacations—one at the Christmas holidays of about two weeks in length, the other of one week in March between the winter and spring terms.

ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION.

All students on entering college for the year enroll. A new student will then receive a card directing him how to secure his entrance credits. When these are secured, he receives at the office a registration card, on which, under the direction of his adviser, work, based on his entrance credits, will be assigned. On filing this card with the Registrar, and returning to him the term bill receipted by the Business Manager, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. This card will not be issued until all term bills have been paid. Only by presenting this card is a name allowed to be placed on a class roll.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College, after enrolling, will receive a Registration Card, which he will make out under the direction of his adviser. When this has been left with the Registrar, and the receipted term bill has been returned to him the Card of Admission to class will be issued. For each card of admission to class issued after the opening Wednesday of a term an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

REGISTRATION FOR WINTER AND SPRING TERMS.

In order that there be no delay at the opening of the Winter and Spring Terms, registration for work in these is made in the term preceding each.

Registration for the Winter Term is made by all in attendance during the Fall Term on Wednesday, November 26th, between the hours of 1 and 5 p. m.; and for the Spring Term by all in attendance during the Winter Term on Friday. February 27th, between the hours of 1 and 5 p. m. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of the registration hours. A fee of $1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

RECITATIONS.

There are five recitations each week in all subjects in the Literary department. It is important that students be present at the first recitation in a subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single term may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged $1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt, showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term.

A student who has taken D and who wishes for this or any other reason to make up a subject without recitation in class, must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies at the opening of the term during which this work is to be done.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work, as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his pupils in his own way.

The average for honors at graduation is taken from the College Course, but a student to be eligible for first honor must have been in attendance in this College for at least two years.

Every student whose average rank is nearer A than B is entitled to first honor.

Every student whose average rank in not below B is entitled to second honor.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where report fails to come within ten days after the close of each term.

RECORDS.

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full term, no entry being made for less than ten weeks. No credit is placed on the records except such as are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation.—Each of the eight Groups leads to the degree of B. A. The degree of B. L. is conferred on those completing the Literary Course.

The course may be completed at the close of any term, but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degree, make formal application stating the degree for which they apply. Under the direction of their adviser they shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. The thesis is to be on file with the adviser by the close of the Winter Term.

Advanced Degree.—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree *pro merito*, three years after graduation, upon passing a satisfactory examination in one major and one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented by the close of the Winter Term on a theme connected with the study, embodying results of careful investigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School, or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with

such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President at least one year before the degree is given. A fee of $6.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.

EXPENSES.

The fees of the College are included under Tuition, Incidental, and Laboratory fee. The Incidental fee includes the term Incidental, Matriculation (paid but once in the course), Library and Physical Culture fee; and is required of all students. Service rendered the College and scholarships apply on tuition only.

FEES.

Tuition—Fall Term	$12.00
Winter and Spring Terms, each	9.00
Incidental—Fall Term	6.00
Winter and Spring Terms, each	4.00
Matriculation (due on first taking a college subject)	5.00
Library and Physical Culture, per term	1.00
Laboratory Fee, per term—	
Physics	1.00
Biology	2.00
Chemistry	3.00

The charge for one subject is one-third the tuition plus the Incidental fee for the term. Two subjects will be charged the full tuition.

DEPOSITS.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry	$ 2.00
In all other subjects	1.00

BOARDING AND ROOMS.

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has during the past year, ranged from $3.00 to $4.00 per week. Many students board in clubs at a cost of about $2.25 per week.

Rooms, including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences, range in price from 75 cents to $1.00 per week. Rooms heated by stoves rent at 50 cents per week.

A low estimate for annual expenses would be $150.00.

A high estimate would be $250.00.

A conservative estimate of expenses by the term would be, for the first term of fifteen weeks, about $65.00. For the second and third terms of ten weeks each, about $45.00 per term.

A liberal estimate would be, for the first term about $105.00. The second and third terms about $70.00 each.

The cost of clothing, and traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if anything, more in college than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary and extravagant expenditure by the students for any purpose whatsoever and will use all their influence to discourage it.

COVRSE OF INSTRVCTION

COLLEGE COURSES.

Eight Groups or Courses of Study are offered, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Art. In each group 310 weeks of work are specified and required. In order to graduate in any group the student must add to these 310 weeks 120 weeks of elective work.

In each group some one study is made the major subject, and the professor in charge of that department is the adviser of all students who select his group. Group I, for example, requires Greek as the major subject, and the professor of Greek acts as adviser for all students who select that group. The students are expected to consult with the adviser as to the order in which their work is to be taken, and also as to the selection of the elective subjects.

One study carried successfully through the fall term will give a credit of fifteen (15) weeks. The winter and spring terms, in like manner, give ten (10) weeks each, so that the student who carries three subjects for one year will receive a credit of one hundred and five (105) weeks. This amount is regarded as full work.

Thirty-five (35) weeks of music can be used as an elective under certain conditions, for which see the Music Courses.

The system is designed to give the student greater freedom in the choice of subjects, permitting by its flexibility more regard for the needs of individuals, and, at the same time, securing fundamental uniformity. For admission to each group an equal amount of preparatory work is necessary. Each group requires the student to follow some special line of study during at least seventy (70)s week.

Following is the required work in each group. The Roman numerals correspond to those used in the detailed statement of the outlines of the work of the departments found on the immediately succeeding pages.

GROUP I, GREEK.

Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias, III. Memorabilia, IV. Plato, VI. Iliad, VIII. Tragedy.

Latin—I, II. Cicero.

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry, II. Plane Trigonometry.

Biology—IV. Physiology.

Physicial Science { I. Chemistry
or
VI., VII. Physics.

English—I,, II., III. Composition.

Sociology—I. Constitutional Law.

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism.

Modern Language { I., II., III. German
or
I., II., III. French

I. Bible.

I. Psychology.

I, Elocution.

Electives, 120 weeks of work.

GROUP II., LATIN.

Latin—I., II. Cicero, III. Livy, IV. Horace, V. Satires, VII Comedy.

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry, II. Plane Trigonometry.

15 Biology { I. Invertebrate Zoology
or
IV. Physiology.

20 Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry
or
VI., VII. Physics.

35 English—I., II., III. Composition.

15 Sociology { I. Constitutional Law
or
IV. Political Economy.

35 History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism.

35 { Modern Language { I., II., III. German
or
I., II., III. French.
or
Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias, III. Memorabilia.

15 I. Bible.
15 I. Psychology.
10 I. Elocution.
[illegible] Electives, 120 weeks of work.

GROUP III., MATHEMATICS.

Latin—I., II. Cicero

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry. II. Plane Trigonometry. III. Spherical Trigonometry. IV. Algebra. V. Analytical Geometry. VII. Calculus.

Biology { I. Invertebrate and II. Vertebrate Zoology.
or
IV. Physiology and V. Neurology.

Physical Science—I. Chemistry. VI., VII. Physics.

English –I., II., III. Composition.

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law or
{ IV. Political Economy.
V. Sociology.

History—I. Mediæval. II. Reformation. III. Absolutism.

Modern Language { I., II. German.
or
I., II. French.

I. Bible.

I. Psychology.

I. Elocution.

Electives, 120 weeks of work.

GROUP IV., BIOLOGY.

Latin—I. Cicero.

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry. II. Plane Trigonometry. III. Spherical Trigonometry.

Biology—I. Invertebrate Zoology. II. Vertebrate Zoology. III. Embryology. IV. Physiology. V. Neurology. VI. Special Senses.

Physical Science—I., II., III Chemistry. VI., VII. Physics.

English—I., II., III. Composition.

Sociology—IV. Political Economy.

History—I. Mediæval.

Modern Language—I., II., III. German.

I. Bible.

I. Psychology.

I. Elocution.

Electives, 120 weeks of work.

GROUP V., PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Latin—I. Cicero.

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry. II. Plane Trigonometry. III. Spherical Trigonometry.

Biology—IV. Physiology. II. Vertebrate Zoology. III. Embryology.

Physical Science—I., II. General Chemistry.

III. Qualitative Analysis { IV. Quantitive Analysis.
or
V. Organic Chemistry.

VI., VII. Physics.

English—I., II., III. Composition.

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law or
{ IV. Political Economy.
{ V. Sociology.

History—I. Mediæval. II. Reformation.

Modern Language—I., II., III. German.

I. Bible.

I. Psychology.

I. Elocution.

Electives, 120 weeks of work.

GROUP VI., ENGLISH.

Latin—I., II. Cicero. III. Livy.

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry. II. Plane Trigonometry.

Biology—IV. Physiology. V. Neurology.

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry.
or
VI., VII. Physics. }

English—I., II., III. Composition. IV. 17th Century Literature. V. 18th Century Poets. VI. 19th Century Poets.

Sociology { I. and II. Constitutional Law
or
IV. Political Economy, or V. Sociology,
or VIII. American Politics. }

History—I. Mediæval. II. Reformation. III. Absolutism.

Modern Language { I., II., III. German.
or
I., II., III. French. }

I. Bible.

I. Psychology.

I. Elocution.

Electives, 120 weeks of work.

GROUP VII., SOCIOLOGY.

Latin—I., II. Cicero. III. Livy.

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry. II. Plane Trigonometry.

Biology—IV. Physiology.

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry. or VI., VII. Physics.

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law. III. International Law. IV. Political Economy. V. Sociology. VI. Socialism.

History—I. Mediæval. II. Reformation. III. Absolutism.

Modern Language { I., II., III. German. or I., II., III. French.

I. Bible.

I. Psychology.

I. Elocution.

Electives, 120 weeks of work.

GROUP VIII., HISTORY.

Latin—I., II. Cicero. III. Livy.

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry. II. Plane Trigonometry.

Biology—IV. Physiology.

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry or VI., VII. Physics.

English—I., II., III. Composition.

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law. III. International Law.

History—I. Mediæval. II. Reformation. III. Absolutism. IV. Era of Revolution. V. Colonial Period. VI. Constitutional Period.

Modern Language { I., II., III. German
or
I., II., III. French. }

I. Bible.
I. Psychology.
I. Elocution.
Electives, 120 weeks of work.

OUTLINE OF WORK OF DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

PRESIDENT.

The aim of this department will be to give the student a thorough knowledge of things fundamental. The Bible is the written word of God. Jesus Christ is the living word of God. Christ, the revelation of God, is the heart of the Bible. The course offered for the present year will be a study of the life of Christ, as He is revealed in Old Testament type and symbol of prophecy; also the actual history of His life as it is revealed in the New Testament. The method will be by textbook and lecture combined, with much careful study of the Word itself by the student.

In Ethics the fundamental principles of the moral life will be the subject of study. Here textbook and lectures will be combined with a study of life as found in the masterpieces of literature.

In Psychology the aim will be to give the student a careful introduction to the science of mind.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Bible*—Type, symbol and prophecy of Christ in the Old Testament. Fall Term.

II. *Bible*—Life of Christ in the New Testament. Continuation of Course I. Winter Term.

III. *Psychology*—Fall Term. Prerequisite—English I.-III.

IV. *Ethics*—Winter Term. Prerequisite—200 weeks of college work.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. M'MILLAN, PROFESSOR.

GRACE H. WOODBURN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

RODERICK S. MUNFORD, ASSISTANT.

For the preparatory work necessary to secure college standing in Latin, see the outline given under the topical statement of work in the Preparatory Department.

In the College Latin Course, training in syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place. The aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. A thorough preparatory training is essential.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Cicero De Oratore.*—Fall Term. Prerequisite—Preparatory course in Latin.

II. *Cicero.*—De Senectute, De Amicita.—Sight Reading; Preparation of Papers Based on Assigned Reading. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. *Livy.*—Topical Review of Roman History: Collateral Reading; Papers based on special reading. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. *Horace.*—Odes and Epodes. Comparative study, Prosody, Mythology, Roman Literature. Particular attention is given to the literary and rhetorical features of the parts read. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

V. *Horace.*—Satires and Epistles (including Ars Poeticæ). Roman habits, government, private life, etc., are studied. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

VI. *Tacitus.*—Agricola, Germania, and selections from De Oratore. History under the Emperors. A comparison of accounts of the Britains and Germans given by other authors with that given by Tacitus is made. Also a comparative study of Cicero's De Oratore and that of Tacitus is made. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

VII. *Roman Comedy.*—Plays from Plautus and Terence. Topical work on the social conditions illustrated and the amusements of the time. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-III.

VIII. *Roman Life.*—In addition to reading in this course Latin of various periods, instruction will be given if desired which will be helpful to those desiring to teach Latin. Special work will be assigned for investigation on which reports will be made. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-V.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

T. BEVERIDGE GLASS, PROFESSOR.

Ability to read Greek with accuracy and ease, and intelligent enjoyment of the masterpieces of Greek literature are the aim of the work in this department. For a time, therefore, all effort of the student is directed to acquiring a practical knowledge of Greek vocabulary and idiom.

White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are studied for one year in the Preparatory Department, and this work is offered as an elective to all College students

The following courses are offered:

I. *Xenophon, Anabasis.*—Study of syntax, and special drill in the acquisition of a vocabulary. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—One year of Greek.

II. *Lysias, Selected Orations.*—Studies in Greek history based on the text; review of the Attic inflections. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. *Xenophon, Memorabilia.*—An introduction to Greek philosophy. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

IV. *Plato, Apology, Crito and Phaedo.*—The moral and religious conceptions of Socrates and Plato. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I., II., and III.

V. *Greek Historians.*—Selections from Herodotus, Thuycydides, and Diodorus Siculus. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–III.

VI. *Homer, Iliad.*—Rapid reading of selected books. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–IV.

VII. *Homer, Odyssey.*—Rapid reading of selected books. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–IV.

VIII. *Euripides, Medea; Sophocles, Antigone.*—Introduction to Greek Tragedy. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–IV. andVI.

IX. *Plato, Charmides, Laches and Lysis.*—The beginning of Logic. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—I.–IV. and VI.

X. *Desmosthenes, De Corona.*—History of Greece in Desmosthenes' time. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–IV. and VI.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

J. M. BROSIUS, PROFESSOR.

ALICE WINBIGLER, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR.

The department offers eight courses in pure Mathematics and three in Astronomy. The courses in College Algebra, in Analytics, in Calculus, and in Theory of Equations are invaluable to students of scientific subjects in giving them a preparation for effective work along such lines. They are also intended to afford to all who may desire to avail themselves of it, an opportunity to become familiar with the elements of the higher Mathematics, together with the most modern methods of mathematical analysis.

The courses in Astronomy are intended to illustrate some of the practical features of the study of pure Mathematics, as well as to familiarize the student with the subject matter of that interesting science.

The following are the courses offered:

I. *Solid Geometry.*—Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory Mathematics.

II. *Plane Trigonometry.*—Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. *Analytic and Spherical Trigonometry.*—Continuation of Course I. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I.-II.

IV. *College Algebra.*—Including infinite series, imaginaries, inequalities, partial fractions, theory of numbers, determinants, etc. Fall Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I.-II.

V. *Analytic Geometry.*—Includes the Geometry of the Point, of the Line, of the Conic Sections, also the Theory of Loci and the discussion of the General Equation of the second degree. Based on Bailey and Wood's Analytic Geometry. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I., II. and IV.

VI. *Analytic Geometry.*—Continuation of Course V. Spring Term.

VII. *Calculus.*—Includes the elements of both the Differential and Integral Calculus. Based on Osborne's Differential and Integral Calculus. This course alternates with Theory of Equations, Course VIII. Calculus will be offered in 1901-02. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I., II., IV. and V.

VIII. *Theory of Equations.*—Consists of a study of the general properties of Polynomials, of the relation between roots and coefficients of equations, of the algebraic solution of the cubic and biquadratic equations, of the symmetric functions of roots, complex numbers, etc. Lectures and text-book work. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Same as course VII. with which it alternates. Will be offered in 1902-03.

IX. *Astronomy.*—Study of fundamental facts and principles; observational work; location and study of the constellations; short articles upon assigned topics. Based on Young's *General Astronomy.* Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-II.

X. *Astronomy.*—Continuation of course IX. Spring Term.

XI. *Descriptive Astronomy.*—Non-Mathematical. Based on Todd's New Astronomy. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—180 weeks of College work.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

L. E. ROBINSON, PROFESSOR.

JEAN SHAW WILSON, ASSISTANT.

I. *English Composition.*—Constructive work in the principles of Description, Narration, Exposition, and Argument. Theme Writing. Rhetoric. Fall Term.

II. Course I. continued. Winter Term.

III. Courses I. and II. continued. Spring Term.
Courses I.–III. must be taken consecutively.
Prerequisite—The Preparatory English.

IV. *Literature of the Seventeenth Century.*—Special emphasis is given to the poets of the Puritan and Restoration periods. Fall Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I.–III.

V. *Poets of the Eighteenth Century.*—The beginning and progress of the romantic movement. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–III.

VI. *The Nineteenth Century Poets.*—A study especially of Browning, Arnold, Tennyson, and Emerson. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–III.

VII. *Argumentation.*—Methods of reasoning. Analysis of arguments and orations. Writing of briefs and forensics. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.–IV.

VIII. *The English Drama.*—Critical study and analysis of select Shakesperean plays. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I.–V.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, PROFESSOR.

I. *Constitutional Law.*--Origin and Nature of Government. Nature and Development of Law. A comparative study of the more striking features of the Constitution and governments of Greece, Rome, France, Germany, Switzerland, and England. Text-book. Woodrow Wilson's The State. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course I., Group VIII.

II. *Constitutional Law.*--A close study of the Constitution of the United States, together with its growth and development by Legislation to the present time. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—100 weeks of College work.

III. *International Law.*--The nature, sources, sanctions and growth of International Law. Spring Term.

Prerequisites--Courses I.-II.

IV. *Elements of Political Economy.*—The aim in this course is to make the student familiar with the leading facts and principles of Economics. Text-book, Francis Walker's Political Economy. Advanced Course. Fall Term.

Prerequisite--150 weeks of College work.

V. *Sociology.*—In this course the attempt is made to prepare the student for reading intelligently Sociological literature, and lay the foundation for more advanced work. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—150 weeks of College work.

Socialism.—A practical application of Economics and Sociological principles to present problems and conditions. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course IV.

VII. *American Politics.*--A study of the Political parties of the United States; their principles, platforms and policies. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—105 weeks of College work.

VIII. *Evidences of Christianity.*—McIlvaine's Evidences as a basis. Classroom discussion, presentation of special topics by students and lectures by professor. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—100 weeks of College work.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

MISS FLORABEL PATTERSON, PROFESSOR.

The courses offered by this Department have been so arranged as to meet the needs not only of advanced work in history, but also of such other lines of study as may require some preliminary training in history. The following courses are offered:

I. *Mediaeval History.*—This course is an introductory one. It includes a brief review of Græco-Roman civilization during the period of its decadence, of Christianity as an historic factor, and of the characteristics of the Teutonic peoples; a survey of the folk migrations; a study of the organization of society on the basis of Feudalism; the theocratic oganization of society on the basis of Papacy; the conflict of the two, and the beginnings of National organization. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory work in history.

II. *The Reformations*, and the Wars of Religion. From Luther to the Peace of Westphalia. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. *Era of Absolutism* and the Dynastic Wars. From the Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.

IV. *Era of Political Revolutions* and Reconstruction of European States. From 1789 to the Congress of Berlin. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.–III.

V. *Colonial Period* of United States History. From the colonization of Virginia and Massachusetts to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.–III.

VI. *Constitutional Period* of United States History. From 1789 through the Period of Reconstruction. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.–III. and V.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

MISS CLEMENTINE CALVIN, PROFESSOR

The aim in the instruction in this department is to develop natural and effective speakers: to teach self-control and self-expression before an audience, whether in reading or extempore speech; to correct mannerism, and at the same time to develop the individuality of the student: in short, to give, as far as possible, such training in vocal and physical expression as will best fit the pupil for practical life, whether it be in the social, the business or the professional world.

The following courses were offered the past year:

Course I.—Free gymnastics. Breath control and tone production Vocal culture. Articulation, Enunciation, Orthoepy, Study of choice selections from English literature. Individual recitations and criticism. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory work completed.

Course II.--Study of standard orations. Extempore speeches. Original debates. Bible renditions. Declamations. Individual criticism. Physical culture and gesture. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

MISS CLEMENTINE CALVIN, PROFESSOR.

The instruction in this department aims to give the student a throrugh drill in pronunciation, as well as practical knowledge of the grammatical construction and idioms of the language. Varied selections, prose and poetry, from standard classic authors are translated, and exercises in conversation, composition and sight reading are required.

GERMAN.

The following courses are offered:

I.--Grammar and Composition. Translation at sight and hearing. Colloquial exercises and translation of easy prose. Fall Term.

Prerequisite--Preparatory work completed.

II.--Continuation of Course I., with the introduction of more advanced reading matter. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III.—Translation of modern prose fiction. More advanced composition. Conversation and translation at sight continued. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV.—Continuation of Course III. Translation of classic prose. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

V.—Advanced composition. Study of classic plays. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course IV.

VI.—Continuation of Course V. Rapid reading. Conversation. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course V.

FRENCH.

Courses in French will be offered this next year.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

SAMUEL S. MAXWELL, PROFESSOR.

ROSCOE JONES, ASSISTANT IN THE LABORATORY.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. For medicine, such training is looked upon as indispensible, while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite.

The Labotatory is supplied with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, water baths and other appliances for the study of animal and vegetable tissues. Forty microscopes of convenient laboratory form, one large and very complete Leitz' and one Zeiss' Paul Mayer dissecting microscope form part of the outfit.

A kymograph and other physiological apparatus, a set of mounted skeletons, a collection of brain preparations, and a series of embryological models have recently been added.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Invertebrate Zoology.*—An introduction to the study of animal life. Pratt's Zoology is used as a laboratory guide. Fall Term.

Open to all College students.

II. *Vertebrate Zoology.*—Lectures on the gross anatomy and histology of vertebrates, and laboratory work on vertebrate types. Winter Term.

Open to all College Students.

III. *Embryology.*—The embryology of the chick and frog will be studied in the laboratory. The work will cover substantially the same ground as Foster and Balfour's Elements of Embryology. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. *Physiology.*—Martin's Human Body, Advanced Course, will be made the basis of this term's work. This will be supplemented by lectures and laboratory. Fall Term. Open to all College Students.

V. *Neurology.*—A comparative study of the structure and growth of the central nervous system and an introduction to brain physiology. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I or IV.

VI. *The Special Senses.*—An introduction to the anatomy of the organs of special sense and the physiology of sensation. In the laboratory special attention will be given to physiology of vision. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course V.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

J. N. SWAN, PROFESSOR.

HARRY JEWELL, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.

The department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics.

The following courses are offered:

I. *Non-Metallic Chemistry.*—General Chemistry, fundamental ideas and laws. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory course completed.

II. *Metallic Chemistry.*—Study of the metals, qualitative analysis begun in laboratory. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III.—*Qualitative Analysis.*—Identification and separation of common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. *Quantatitive Analysis.*—Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, special examples, as analysis of gas, water, alloys, minerals, etc. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

V. *Organic Chemistry.*—Remsen's Organic Chemistry, lectures on industrial applications of organic chemistry. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

Courses IV. and V. are offered in alternate years, IV. being offered in 1902.

VI. *Physics.*—Mechanics, Sound, Heat. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Trigonometry.

VII. *Physics.*—Light, Electricity. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course VI.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for the college work.

CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendance of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all college graduates and teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Preparatory Courses represent 350 weeks of work as outlined in the sections following, and are required of all as a prerequisite to full College standing. A choice may be made between elementary Greek and Physical Geography, Botany, and English History.

OUTLINE OF THE WORK.

LATIN.

General Statement.—The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for advanced standing in the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil, Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read, will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows, and what he can do with his knowledge.

The following courses are offered:

1. Elementary Latin.—Pronunciation, Inflection, Vocabulary, Latin Order, Expressing Latin in good English and English in good Latin, Syntax. Fall Term.

2. Course 1 continued. Winter Term.

3. Latin Reader—Inflections, Latin Prose, Sight Reading, Translation at Hearing. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course 2.

4. Cæsar—Composition, Syntax, Pronunciation, Reading Text, Special Topic Study. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course 3.

5. Course 4 continued. Winter Term

6. Sallust's Catiline—Sight Reading, Critical Study, Translation at Hearing. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course 5 and Roman History.

7. Cicero—Orations against Catiline. Course in Latin Prose based on text Review of Inflections and Syntax. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course 6.

8. Vergil—Quantity, Dactylic Verse, Scansion, Figures of Speech, Mythological References. Rapid Reading. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course 7.

9. Course 8 continued. Spring Term.

GREEK.

One year of Greek is offered in the Preparatory Department. White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure, and the acquirement of a vocabulary.

The courses offered are:

1. First Greek Book.

Prerequisite—One year of Latin. Fall Term.

2. Continuation of Course 1. Winter Term.

3. Anabasis. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course 2.

MATHEMATICS.

To provide ample facilities for preparatory students to do the work in Mathematics necessary for entrance into the collegiate department courses are offered in Algebra and Plane Geometry, as follows:

I. Algebra—Fundamental Operation, Factoring, Fractions, Simple and Quadratic Equation of one or more unknown quantities. Radicals, Fractional and Negative Exponents. Solution of problems and proofs accompany the entire study. Fall Term.

2. Algebra—Continuation of Course 1. Winter Term.

3. Algebra—Continuation of Course 2. Spring Term.

4. Plane Geometry—Beman and Smith's Plane Geometry. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.

5. Plane Geometry—Continuation of Course 4. Winter Term.

6. Advanced Algebra—Special work with Quadratic Equation, the Binomial Theorem, Development of Logarithms, etc. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course 5.

ENGLISH.

Two years' work in English is given in the Preparatory Department. Courses I, 2, and 3 are given to the study of Elementary Rhetoric and Composition. Punctuation, Capitalization, Diction, Sentence and Paragraph Structure, the elementary properties of style and figures of speech, are studied. Composition work is emphasized throughout the year. Select English and American prose and poetry will be read and analyzed in point of style and structure.

Conrses 4, 5, and 6 will be devoted to the study of the English Classics and Theme-writing. The two lists of books for I902-1903 are as follows:

For general study—Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Pope's Iliad, Books I., VI., XXII., and XXIV.; Sir Roger de Coverley Papers; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; Scott's Ivanhoe; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans; Tennyson's Princess; Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal; George Eliot's Silas Marner.

For critical study—Shakespeare's Macbeth; Milton's Minor Poems; Burke's Conciliation: Macauley's Essays on Milton and Addison.

The elementary history of English literature will also form a part of the second year's work.

CIVICS.

The following course is offered:

1. Civil Government—Fisk's Text-book. Attention given to origin and growth of township, city, state, and federal governments. Foundation is laid for more advanced work. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—United States History.

HISTORY.

1. Ancient, Oriental, and Grecian History. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—United States History.

2. Roman History. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—United States History.

3. English History. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—United States, Roman and Grecian History.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

The following courses are offered:

1. Physiology—The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline, as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes—to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as a logical deduction from natural laws. Martin's Human Body (briefer course) is the text-book. Winter Term.

2. Elementary Botany.—This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the elementary facts of structure and life,

but some attention is given to principles of classification, and the identification of plants by means of a manual. Bergen's text-book is used. Spring Term.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A course of one year is given in Physical Geography and Elementary Physics as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Three hours of recitation and four hours of laboratory work per week are required.

The student has the advantage of the same laboratory apparatus as in the College Department.

The following courses are offered:

1. Physical Geography. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.

2. Elementary Physics—Mechanics, Heat. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.

3. Elementary Physics—Electricity, Sound, Light. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course 2.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, DIRECTOR.

KATHARINE HANNA, TEACHER OF PIANO.

Although a successful department of music has been conducted for a number of years in connection with the College, the Conservatory idea was not thoroughly inculcated into the institution until the fall of 1901, when the work was put upon modern conservatory lines and plans, through the instrumentality of the new director, T. Merrill Austin.

This departure was appreciated by the student body and clientele of the College, as was demonstrated by the large number of students entering the Conservatory, completely filling the time of the director and assistant teacher and causing plans to be made for larger things in the immediate future.

The aim of the Conservatory is to give each student a deep and thorough knowledge of music such as any student connected with a school for liberal learning should have. The management realize that only by such means can a truly intelligent and artistic player or singer as well as a competent teacher be formed. In order to accomplish this only teachers of high rank of musicianship will be employed.

The director brings to his work a thorough and complete education, extensive and successful experience and enthusiasm that begets like enthusiastic work from his fellow teachers and the student body. The work will be divided into departments, graduation from any one of which will require in addition to its own completion certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint, Theory, and History.

PIANO.

This course will be laid out on broad lines, consisting of a short preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study, or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained, with students who do not accomplish rapid results, with a rigid course of studies, by a system employing a severe course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of Emery's Harmony, Ayer's Counterpoint, Fillmore's or Mathew's History of Music, attendance upon the Theory lectures, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

PREPARATORY.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development, with special attention to the development of the finger legato touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy, and Loeschorn.

COLLEGIATE.

Major and Minor scales, common chords, dominant and diminished sevenths chords, in all forms and tempos, movements embodying all kinds of touches. Technical work by Wolf, Pischna, Joseffy and Tausig.

Studies and etudes selected from Loeschorn, Bertini, Heller (Phrasing,) Krause (Trill), Berens (Velocity), Bach (Little Preludes and two part inventions), Cramer, Clementi (Gradus ad Parnassum), Bach (Well tempered clavichord), Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throughout the entire course.

VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which will lead to the highest attainment in this line of art. The director has had years of Metropolitan experience in training singers for church and concert work, and especially invites the attention of those who wish to enter at an advanced stage with a view to perfecting themselves along either of these lines of work or to become successful teachers.

VOICE PLACING.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance as a neglect of it almost invariably results in permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbres of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout its entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory and collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must be largely determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of Emery's Harmony, Fillmore's or Mathew's History of Music, attendance upon the Theory lectures, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation.

PREPARATORY.

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control with exercises in breathing and tone placing. Exercises in agility and relaxation of muscles. (Pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles.) Ferd. Siebers' 8 measure studies. Simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

COLLEGIATE.

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, the swell, meza voce, embelishments, trill, etc., covering all forms of scales and chords both major and minor. Selections from Sieber and Concone. The use of the series, "Masterpieces of Vocalization," which is a graded series of Vocal studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French, and Italian writers will be used, also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation of the English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue whenever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French.

PIPE ORGAN.

With the advent of our new Memorial Organ, which will be dedicated Commencement week, and which will be one of the largest and most complete in this entire section, we will be able to offer unsurpassed advantages for this line of work.

The director played a large organ and directed a chorus choir of 30 with a paid quartette in one of the largest churches in Brooklyn, N. Y., for years, and can not only teach the use of the organ in a thorough manner, but can give the principles of managing a choir which is essential to a competent organist.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of the piano along with the organ study through the first two year's work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of Emery's Harmony, Ayers' Counterpoint, Fillmore's or Mathew's History of Music, attendance upon the Theory lectures and the chorus class for one year in order to understand the managing of voices, and the giving of a public recital is required for graduation.

ORGAN COURSE.

Pedal Technique, Horner, Studies from Thayer, Schneider, Buck and Rink, embodying the principles of Pedal obligato playing, manual work and registration.

Playing of Psalm tunes and Anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument including the English and French Schools. Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach. Special care taken in forming competent church organists.

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

Should their be sufficient demand this department will be opened and will be placed on the same plane as that of the others.

It is our hope in the near future to be able to offer an orchestral class and start a college orchestra.

NOTATION CLASS.

There will be a class once a week at which the fundamental principles of music will be thoroughly explained. Training given in intervals, time, keys, scales, etc. The aim will be to sing a Psalm tune correctly at sight in the year's work.

All music students will be admitted free to this class, and all preparatory and the first and second collegiate students in music are expected to attend unless excused after examination.

THEORY.

HARMONY.

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chord connection, chords of all kinds including altered and augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

Text, Emery's.

COUNTERPOINT.

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

Text, Ayer's.

HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.

The general history of music showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

The various forms of music will be analyzed and explained as they appear in their development.

History and analysis will be taught in the form of lectures, which will be free to all students. The pupil will be required to study the text-book and pass an examination for graduation.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This Society while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs is affiliated with the College, and offers students at a merely nominal fee the advantages of first-class chorus drill. There are three concerts of the highest grade given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

RECITALS, LECTURES, ETC.

At frequent intervals recitals are given by the members of the Faculty at which there is an explanation of the music performed, thus giving the student an opportunity to hear good music performed in an artistic manner.

Each alternate week a pupil's recital is given at which students of all grades who have pieces thoroughly learned are given the opportunity of presenting them in public. At each of these recitals there is given a short talk on analysis, theory, history, etc.

At the close of each term is given what is known as "The Term Recital," at which the advanced pupils of the Conservatory present a program to the general public. In addition to the choral concerts, Faculty, and pupil recitals, there are many concerts of a high order given during the year which the student can attend.

Each student is urged to hear all the good music possible in order that his musical taste may be cultivated.

MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music, two lessons each week, will be received as a credit of 35 weeks, to be applied on the electives of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

I. Harmony and Counterpoint.

II. Piano.—2d, 3d, and 4th years collegiate.

Prerequisite.—Preparatory grade and first year collegiate.

III. Voice. Any collegiate year.

Prerequisite—Preparatory.

Credits on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students may enter at any time, but are not enrolled for less than one term.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of the other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credit will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students.

EXPENSES.

PIANO, VOICE, ORGAN WITH DIRECTOR.

$22.00 for 15 weeks, two lessons per week, three in a class. (Fall Term.)

$15.00 for 10 weeks, two lessons per week, three in a class. (Winter and Spring Terms.)

The class lessons are one hour in length.

Private one-half hour lessons in any department, $1.00 a lesson.

PIANO WITH ASSISTANT.

$15.00 for two lessons per week, two in a class—Fall Term.

$10.00 for two lessons per week, two in a class—Winter and Spring Terms.

HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT, ETC.

$12.00 for 15 weeks, two lessons per week, six in a class, one hour. (Fall Term.)

$8.00 for 10 weeks. (Winter and Spring Terms.)

Chorus dues, $2.50 when paid by the year.

Fall Term	$1.50
Winter and Spring Terms, each	$1.00

NOTATION CLASS.

Fall Term	$1.50
Winter and Spring Terms, each	$1.00
Piano practice, one hour per day. Fall Term	$3.00
Piano practice, one hour per day. Winter and Spring Terms, each	$2.25

Organ practice, 20 cents per hour.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN JVNE, 1901.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LETTERS.

Brown, Ethel
Carothers, Mary Evelyn
Kilgore, Lulu Eleanor
Nichol, Nellie Mary
Pattison, Myra Alcott
Weed, Elizabeth Jane

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Barr, George William
Collins, Archie Stewart
Culbertson, Helen Margaret
Davidson, Delia Chloe
Dick, John Griffith
Donnan, Helen Reba
Free, Lytle Rodgers
Galloway, Hugh Kennedy
Graham, Roy
Hanna, Martha Jane
Karr, Sarah
McBride, David Lytle
McCreery, Elbert
McCutchan, Alma Grace
McDougall, William Stalker
Munn, William Thompson
Pollock, Junia Anderson
Robb, Anna Jean
Smith, Nora Jane
Speer, Joseph Andrew
Wiley, Samuel Wirt
Wilson, Harold Joss
Wilson, Valentine Leland
Work, Samuel Alvin

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES, JUNE, 1902.

BACHELORS DEGREES.

Acheson, Herbert Hamilton
Beard, Eva
Blackburn, Bessie Evelyn
Blake, Lucia Barnes
Brent, Mary Elizabeth
Brown, Mary Wilson
Chalfant, Frank Carroll
Dunbar, Helen
Gainer, Frank Butler
Gilmer, Karl Rex
Graham, Archie Lendrum
Grier, Arthur J.
Harris, Lucy S.
Hill, James Charlesworth
Hogue, Ida Blanche
Jewell, Harry Richard
Jones, Calvin Orr*
Jones, Roscoe DeEster
Martin, Harry Paul
Morrow, Chalmers G.
Munford, Robert Sedgwick
Randles, Andrew J.
Samson, Tirza Eva
Smith, Grace M.
Sprague, Robert Wyatt
Stewart, Erma
Stewart, John Allen

---

* Accidentally killed, Dec. 30, 1901.

LIST OF STVDENTS, 1901-1902.

COLLEGIATE DEPARMENT.

The weeks of credits show the standing of the student at the close of the Winter Term. Four hundred and thirty credits are required for graduation.

A student, who in this list has fewer than 75 credits, would rank as Freshman in schools where the class system is retained; from 75 to 180 credits, Sophomore; from 180 to 285, Junior; above 285, Senior.

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Acheson, Herbert H.	Eleanor,	400	Latin
Andrews, Ella Belle	Loda	110	Latin
Barnes, Wallace	Bluffton, Ind.	165	Sociology
Barnes, Milford Edwin	Bluffton, Ind.	65	Greek
Beard, Eva	Ainsworth, Iowa	295	Literary
Bell, Charles	Garner, Iowa	255	Greek
Blackburn, Bessie E.	Monmouth	395	English
Blair, Charles Patton	Peebles, Ohio	85	Greek
Blake, Anna Mary	Mexico City, Mex.		English
Blake, Lucretia Barnes	Burlington, Iowa	400	Latin
Brent, Mary Elizabeth	Monmouth	415	English
Brown, Jean	Berlin, Iowa	265	Latin
Brown, Mary Wilson	Berlin, Iowa	390	Latin
Brownlee, Warren	Little York	255	Latin
Brownlee, Winnie Edna	Monmouth	60	Literary
Brunnemer, Cora May	Kankakee		Math.
Bryson, Graham	Xenia, Ohio	75	History
Butts, Margaretta	Xenia, Ohio	145	Literary
Campbell, Bird May	Kearsage	110	Math.

Campbell, Frances W.	Monmouth	25	English
Campbell, Timothy J.	Colfax, Iowa	180	Greek
Chalfant, Frank C.	Oquawka	410	Greek
Claney, Charlotte Jean	Stanwood, Iowa	205	Greek
Clark, Harriet Theola	Traer, Iowa	40	Latin
Clark, Margaret	Coal Valley	165	English
Clark, Mary Belle	Traer, Iowa	95	Latin
Clark, William Morton	Monmouth	300	Greek
Collins, Eusebius H.	Philadelphia, Pa.	260	Greek
Crothers, Hayes	Sparta	240	History
Culbertson, Josephine	Piper City	180	Literary
Dean, Grace Adeline	Minden, Neb.	60	Latin
DeVinny, Lora	Monmouth	30	Latin
Dew, Margaret G.	Morrison, Iowa	85	Latin
Duke, Cleo Cameron	Monmouth	90	Phys. Sci.
Dunbar, Helen Mary	Monmouth	390	Latin
Dunnan, Marguerite E.	Paxton	90	English
Ewing, Milton	Buckingham, Ia.	5	Math.
Ferguson, Fulton	Goes, Ohio	310	Greek
Ferguson, James Earle	Washington, Ia.		History
Ford, Evalena Maude	Monmouth	65	Literary
Gainer, Frank Butler	Monmouth	390	Phys. Sci.
Galloway, Rolla F.	Washington, Ia.	105	Histor
Gardiner, Peter Fletcher	Reinbeck, Iowa	25	Greek
Gilmer, Karl Rex	Abingdon	375	Latin
Glenn, Cora Margaret	Monmouth		Latin
Glenn, Robert Samuel	Biggsville		Math.
Gordon, William Parks	Hanover, Ind.	25	Greek
Gowdy, Elizabeth Lang	Monmouth	70	History
Graham, Archie L.	Waterman	395	Greek
Graham, Jessie Edith	Monmouth	65	History
Grier, Arthur	Monmouth	380	History
Hamilton, Mame	Monmouth	185	English
Harrah, James Calvin	Dexter, Iowa	10	Math.
Harris, Lucy Stewart	Springfield, Ohio	390	Greek
Haverfield, Roscoe H.	Joy		Phys. Sci.

Hill, James C.	Newton, Iowa	395	Biology
Hogue, Blanche	Kirkwood	425	Latin
Hogue, Wilbert Earle	Kirkwood	15	Greek
Holgate, Lillian Bell	Monmouth	180	Latin
Holliday, A. Gaillard	Monmouth		History
Hoyman, Frank Scott	Stanwood, Iowa	290	History
Hume, Henry Ross	Springfield, Ohio	245	Greek
Irwin, Isabel Rankin	Monmouth	190	Literary
Irwin, Nannie Marie	Monmouth	60	Latin
Jewell, Harry Richard	Phelps	390	Phys. Sci.
Jones, Calvin Orr*	Monmouth	375	History
Jones, Henrietta M.	Monmouth	75	English
Jones, Roscoe DeEster	Monmouth	430	Biology
Kessel, Sarah Rebekah	Oquawka	60	Latin
Kirkpatrick, Floyd B.	Franks	5	Math.
Knox, Robert Russel	Hoopeston		Latin
Lafferty, Guy	Norwood	250	Latin
Luther, Ferdinand A.	Piper City	310	Latin
Lytle, William Robert	Hanover, Ind.	325	Greek
McClanahan, J. Harold	Kirkwood	5	Latin
McClanahan, Neal Dow	Keokuk, Iowa	10	Greek
McClanahan, Paul H.	Keokuk, Iowa	10	Greek
McClenahan, William T.	Monmouth	185	Latin
McClurkin, Oak Beck	Morning Sun, Ia.		Sociology
McConnell, Theresa	Marshaltown, Ia.	210	English
McCracken, Thomas C.	Bellefontaine, O.	175	Latin
McCrackin, James Scott	Storms, Ohio	280	Latin
McCutcheon, Mary B.	Monmouth	285	Latin
McKelvey, George E.	Monmouth	155	Biology
McKinley, Grace Mary	Monmouth	45	Literary.
McMichael, James	Winnebago	65	Greek
McMillan, Edward A.	Biggsville		Math.
McMillan, Walter W.	Biggsville		Math.
McMurdy, Carlyle K.	Hobart, N. Y.	190	History

---

*Accidentally Killed, Dec. 30, 1901.

Marshall, Annis Bertha	Blockton, Iowa	30	English
Martin, Hugh T.	Monmouth	295	History
Martin, Paul	Monmouth	390	Latin
Matthews, William J.	Monmouth	320	Latin
Millen, Eva	Monmouth	35	Latin
Miller, Adam	Reinbeck, Iowa	180	Greek
Misener, Lena Esther	Monmouth	180	History
Moore, Irving	Monmouth	215	Greek
Moore, John Fred	Columbus City, Ia.		Math.
Morris, Frank Gilkerson	Greenwich N. Y.	5	Greek
Morrow, Chalmers G.	Viola	380	Greek
Munford, Edith	Princeton, Ind.	170	Latin
Munford, Roderick S.	Princeton, Ind.	395	Latin
Nelson, Bessie May	Morning Sun, Ia.	90	Latin
Nichol, John	Monmouth	275	Math.
Packard, Mabel Frances	Omaha, Neb.	75	English
Parrish, Fred Orson	Roseville	5	Sociology
Peacock, James H.	Monmouth	155	Phys. Sci.
Pinkerton, Anna Mary	Monmouth	50	Latin
Pinkerton, James Foster	Berdan	280	Math.
Porter, Ethel	Alexis	40	Latin
Porter, Glenn Burdette	Alexis	170	English
Pratt, Clara Worden	Roseville	80	Literary
Pringle, Wayne	Red Oak, Iowa	25	Latin
Randall, William Bond	Monmouth		History
Randles, Andrew	Waterman	390	Greek
Rees, Anson Harvey	Newton, Iowa	50	Biology
Rees, Maurice Holmes	Newton, Iowa	170	Phys. Sci.
Riddell, Margaret S.	Sparland	40	English
Robb, Mabel Grace	Jamestown, Ohio	240	History
Robinson, Florence B.	Monmouth	155	English
Robinson, Mary Emma	Monmouth	85	Math.
Samson, Tirza Eva	Wyman, Iowa	390	Latin
Smith, Arthur Garfield	Franks		History
Smith, Grace	Monmouth	390	Greek
Sprague, Robert Wyatt	Columbus Junc. Ia.	385	Latin

Sprowl, Olive Lelia	Monmouth	100	Greek
Stevenson, Ruth Esther	Monmouth	280	Latin
Stewart, Erma	Alexis	275	Literary
Stewart, John Allen	Washington, Ia.	390	Greek
Stoecks, Olga Vera	Monmouth		English
Swan, Thomas Edward	North Bend, Neb.	175	Phys. Sci.
Sykes, Lora Marie	Monmouth	145	English
Tinker, Alice Janette	Monmouth	80	History
Wagner, Charles John	Belle Center, O.	70	Greek
Warnock, Anna Belle	Loveland, Colo.		Math.
Watson, Clarence	Waterman	190	Literary
Whannel, Thomas A.	Gladbrook, Iowa		English
White, Alfa Belle	Monmouth	75	English
White, Roy	Paxton	150	Latin
Wilson, Lena Blanche	Morning Sun, Ia.		English
Winbigler, Frank M.	Monmouth		History
Wolf, Fred Heaton	Monmouth		English

142

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

To complete the Preparatory Course requires 350 weeks of credit.

Name.	Address.	Week of Credit.
Acheson, Joseph Willard	Eleanor	180
Adair, Nannie Blanche	Swanwick	75
Allen, Annabel	Monmouth	105
Allison, Maude Jeanetta	Stronghurst	
Anderson, Arthur	Ormonde	60
Anderson, Merle Smith	Monmouth	245
Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth	50
Avenell, Bessie Jean	Eleanor	205
Black, Wallace John	Washburn	75
Blair, Clyde	Monmouth	310
Blair, Luther Burt	Loveland, Colo.	275
Brown, Walter Nathaniel	Princeton, Iowa	250

Buchanan, Lois Miriam	Monmouth	215
Cole, Andrew James	Waterman	20
Davis, Walter Lane	Monmouth	180
Davis, Mary Martha	Monmouth	65
DeVinny, Elma	Monmouth	280
Durell, Margaret Eudora	Monmouth	50
Eby, Norman Perry	Reinbeck, Iowa	195
Eighme, Gertrude	Monmouth	165
Eighme, William Gilbert	Monmouth	80
Ewing, George Isaac	Seaton	55
Ewing, John Lee	Seaton	90
Ewing, Mary Clarissa	Piper City	250
Ewing, Mary Jane	Seaton	250
Fell, Brice	Alexis	
Findley, Emery	Monmouth	230
Foland, Albert Walter	Benson, Minn.	210
Ford, Mary Jane	Monmouth	285
Gabby, George Lewis	Little York	50
Galbraith, Myrtle Evalena	Gladstone	55
Gill, Alice Pearl	Springfield	25
Gilmore, Grace Belle	Sunbeam	170
Graham, Elizabeth	Monmouth	85
Hall, Henry Nelson	Plymouth	290
Hamilton, Harry Howard	Elvira, Iowa	15
Hunter, Edwin Blaine	Andrew, Iowa	90
Jones, Willard Bertrum	Monmouth	125
Kyle, Ralph Dean	Plainfield	250
Kyle, William Alfred	Plainfield	60
LeClere, James Frederick	Zwingle, Iowa	240
Logan Lella Margarete	Greensburg, Ind.	255
Love, Virgil Arthur	Joy	265
Lutz, Louesa	Astoria	
McCaslin, Frank Calvin	Monmouth	215
McCleery, William Carlisle	Victor	45
McClenahan, Robert Urey	Monmouth	285
McConnell, Jennie	Zwingle, Iowa	200

McConnell, Lulu Gertrude	Zwingle, Iowa	290
McFadden, Ross Wilbert	Eden	320
McKown, Mildred Maude	Larchland	290
McLean, Frank Roy	Alexis	240
McMath, Vera Maude	Gladstone	
McQuown. Scott Brown	Monmouth	295
Marshall, Bertis Orval	Monmouth	80
Mekemson, John Howard	Biggsville	
Mills, Karl Kent	Monmouth	
Mitchell, Joanna Ella	Monmouth	295
Monroe, Harry Emmet	Raritan	
Muncy, David Clarence	Little York	
Mutch, Christina	Dinsdale, Iowa	
Nelson, Carl Oscar	Rock Island	75
Norwood, John Pierre	Mapleton	195
Oaks, Walter Birdsall	Kirkwood	30
Park, John Benjamin	Kirkwood	125
Parshall, John Kinney	Monmouth	290
Randles, Anna	Waterman	75
Reynolds, Bertha Atchison	Little York	55
Robinson, John William	Monmouth	235
Ross, Grace Allyne	Hardwick, Minn.	150
Rowley, Philo Twining	Biggsville	
Rupp, Ward Howland	Monmouth	
Sharpe, Stephen Frederic	Idaville, Ind.	275
Speer, Harriet Elizabeth	Hanover	185
Speer, James Nathaniel	Hanover	60
Sprout, Irvin Ira	Phelps	
Stevenson, James Ross	Monmouth	300
Stewart, Earle	Alexis	125
Strane, James Calvin	Zwingle, Iowa	25
Thomson, Maggie Ferne	Kirkwood	215
Turner, Reid Spencer	Monmouth	300
Warnock, Mary	Keswick, Iowa	210
Warnock, Sadie Mae	Loveland, Colo.	220
Watt, Harold Livingston	Alexis	75

Whannel, Edward	Gladbrook, Iowa	240
Whannel, John Hamilton	Gladbrook, Iowa	120
Whannel, Robert West	Gladbrook, Iowa	230

87

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The course pursued is indicated by the following abbreviations: Voice, V.; Piano, P.; Harmony, H.; Choral Society, C.

Name.	Address.	Course.
Adair, Nannie Blanche	Swanwick	P. C.
Allen, Annabel	Monmouth	P. C.
Allen, Cecil Faye	Monmouth	P.
Allen, Edwin Lawrence	Monmouth	P.
Allen, Nina	Monmouth	C.
Allison, Maude Jeanette	Stronghurst	V.P.H. C
Anderson, Louise	Monmouth	C.
Anderson, Merle	Monmouth	C.
Armsby, Bird	Monmouth	C.
Armsby, Mary Morris	Monmouth	V. C.
Atchison, Ethel Jean	Monmouth	P.
Avenell, Bessie Jean	Eleanor	C.
Barnes, Andrew Wallace	Bluffton, Ind.	C.
Barnes, Milford Edwin	Bluffton, Ind.	C.
Bell, Pansy Metta	Biggsville	H. P.
Blackburn, Anna	Monmouth	C.
Blackburn, Bessie Evelyn	Monmouth	V. C.
Brent, Mary Elizabeth	Monmouth	P. H. C.
Brooks, Mrs. E. F.	Monmouth	C.
Brosius, John M.	Monmouth	C.
Brown, Arthur	Monmouth	C.
Brown, Jean	Berlin, Iowa	C.
Brownlee, Warren	Little York	C.
Brownlee, Winnie Edna	Monmouth	P.
Brunnemer, Cora May	Kankakee	P. H. C.

Bryson, William Graham	Xenia, Ohio	C.
Burden, Maude	Monmouth	C.
Butts, Margaretta	Xenia, Ohio	C.
Carson, Flossie Estella	Monmouth	P.
Campbell, Bird	Kearsage	C.
Campbell, Homer	Monmouth	C.
Campbell, Timothy James	Newton, Iowa	C.
Campbell, Winnifred	Monmouth	C.
Clark, Mary Belle	Traer, Iowa	P.
Clarke, William	Monmouth	C.
Collins, Eusebius Houston	Philadelphia, Pa.	C.
Cook, Mary	Little York	P.
Crouch, Rachel	Monmouth	C.
Dalton, Lulu	Monmouth	C.
Davidson, Blanche Abbey	Kirkwood	P.
Davidson, Lee	Monmouth	P.
Davis, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Davis, Mary Martha	Monmouth	V. P. C.
Daymude, Marie	Monmouth	P.
Dean, Fred	Monmouth	C.
Dean, May	Monmouth	C.
DeVinny, Elma	Monmouth	C.
DeVinny, Lora	Monmouth	C.
Dunbar, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Dunnan, Emma Margurite	Paxton	P.
Durell, Margaret Eudora	Monmouth	P.
Eakin, Mary	Aledo	P.
Eighme, Wilda	Monmouth	C.
Emerson, Leanora	Monmouth	C.
Ewing, George Isaac	Seaton	V.
Ewing, John Lee	Seaton	V.
Ewing, Mary Clarissa	Piper City	C.
Ewing, Mary Jane	Seaton	P.
Ferguson, Fulton	Goes, Ohio	C.
Ferguson, Harriet	Monmouth	C.
Ferguson, James Earle	Washington, Ia.	C.

Ferguson, Ralph McKinley	Monmouth	P.
Field, Fannie	Monmouth	C.
Ford, Mary Jane	Monmouth	V. C.
Ford, Evaline Maude	Monmouth	P. H.
Foster, Effie Jean	Monmouth	P. C.
Galloway, Rolla Franklin	Washington, Ia.	V. C.
Gill, Alice Pearl	Springfield	V.P.H.C
Gilmore, Grace	Sunbeam	C.
Glass, Thomas	Monmouth	C.
Godfrey, Naomi	Monmouth	P.
Goetz, Carolyn	Monmouth	C.
Gordon, Olive	Monmouth	C.
Gowdy, Elizabeth Lang	Monmouth	C.
Graff, Matilda	Monmouth	C.
Graham, Elizabeth	Monmouth	C.
Graham, Jessie	Monmouth	C.
Guilinger, Lillian	Monmouth	C.
Hall, Henry Nelson	Plymouth	V. C.
Hamel, Mrs. Frank	Monmouth	C.
Hamilton, Mame	Monmouth	C.
Hanna, Hugh Allison	Monmouth	V, C.
Hanna, Katharine	Monmouth	V.
Hanna, Quinta	Monmouth	C.
Hanson, W. L.	Monmouth	C.
Hardin, Mary	Monmouth	V. P. H.
Harrah, James Calvin	Dexter, Iowa	V. C.
Harris, Lucy	Springfield, Ohio	C.
Harvey, Harriet	Monmouth	C.
Hathaway, Mrs. Howard	Monmouth	C.
Hayes, Anna	Monmouth	C.
Hickman, Edith	Monmouth	P.
Hill, James Charlesworth	Newton, Iowa	V. C.
Hogue, Calvin E.	Monmouth	C.
Holgate, Lillian	Monmouth	C.
Holliday, Jessie Mabel	Monmouth	V. C.
Houlton, Frances	Monmouth	P. C.

Hume, Ross	Springfield, Ohio	C.
Hunter, Jennie	Monmouth	C.
Irvine, Ellen	Monmouth	P.
Irvine, Eva	Monmouth	P.
Jamieson, Ethel	Monmouth	C.
Johnson, Harry	Monmouth	C.
Johnson, Lulu	Monmouth	V. C.
Jones, Calvin	Monmouth	C.
Jones, Edna May	Monmouth	P.
Jones, Henrietta	Monmouth	C.
Jones, Roscoe	Monmouth	V. C.
Kaiser, Sophie	Monmouth	C.
Kell, Samuel	Monmouth	C.
Kerr, Mary	Monmouth	C.
Kerr, Mynton	Monmouth	C.
Kessel, Sarah Rebekah	Oquawka	C.
Kirkpatrick, Ethel	Monmouth	C.
Knox, Robert Russel Bruce	Hoopeston	V. C.
Kyle, Ralph Dean	Plainfield	C.
LeClere, James Frederick	Zwingle, Iowa	C
Leigh, Edith Lenore	Sparland	V.P.H C
Logan, Lella Margarete	Greensburg, Ind.	C.
Lord, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Lytle, William Robert	Hanover, Ind.	C.
Lutz, Louesa	Astoria	V. P.
McClanahan, Neal Dow	Keokuk, Iowa	V. C.
McClanahan, Paul Haldane	Keokuk, Iowa	C.
McClenahan, William	Monmouth	C.
McClurkin, Oak Beck	Morning Sun, Ia.	V. C.
McConnell, Jennie	Zwingle, Iowa	C.
McConnell, Lulu Gertrude	Zwingle, Iowa	C.
McCoy, Elizabeth	Monmouth	P. C.
McCoy, J. Clyde	Monmouth	V. C.
McCracken, Thomas Cook	Bellefontaine, O.	C.
McHughes, Mrs. Mollie	Monmouth	C.
McKinley, Grace	Monmouth	P.

McKown, Mildred	Larchland	C.
McLean, Frank Roy	Alexis	C.
McMath, Vera Maude	Gladstone	V. H. P.
McMillan, Walter	Biggsville	C.
McMurdy, Carlyle	Hobart, N. Y.	C.
McQuiston, Ethel	Monmouth	P.
Martin, Paul	Monmouth	C.
Meginnis, Clara	Monmouth	C.
Meredith, Catharine	Monmouth	P.
Meredith, Marjorie	Monmouth	P.
Merriam, Alta	Monmouth	C.
Millen, Mrs. Mary	Monmouth	C.
Moore, Jennie Milligan	Little York	P.
Moore, John Fred	Columbus City, Ia.	C.
Morris, Frank Gilkerson	Greenwich, N. Y.	C.
Morrow, Chalmers	Viola	V. C.
Morton, Edith	Monmouth	C.
Morton, Lillian	Monmouth	P. H.
Mutch, Christina	Dinsdale, Iowa	V. P.
Nelson, Carl Oscar	Rock Island	C.
Nesbit, Ella	Monmouth	C.
Oliver, Agnes Beatrice	Monmouth	V. C.
Orth, Mary	Monmouth	C.
Orth, Sallie	Monmouth	C.
Packard, Mabel Frances	Omaha, Neb.	P. C.
Pape, Mrs. Constance	Kirkwood	V.
Peacock, James Hunter	Monmouth	V. C.
Pease, Harriette Kyler	Kirkwood	P.
Philips, E. O.	Monmouth	C.
Pinkerton, James	Berdan	C.
Porter, Ethel	Alexis	P. C.
Porter, Glenn Burdette	Alexis	C.
Porter, Nelle	Monmouth	V. C.
Powell, A. E.	Monmouth	C.
Prather, Bessie	Tarkio, Mo.	P.
Pratt, Clara Worden	Roseville	C.

Pringle, Wayne	Red Oak, Iowa	C.
Randles, Anna	Waterman	C.
Rees, Anson Harvey	Newton, Iowa	C.
Reynolds, Bertha	Little York	C.
Riddell, Margaret Semple	Sparland	P.
Robertson, Jessie	Monmouth	C.
Robinson, Belle	Monmouth	C.
Robinson, Emma	Monmouth	C.
Robinson, John William	Monmouth	C.
Rodgers, Alex.	Monmouth	C.
Root, Edna	Monmouth	P.
Ross, Grace Allyne	Hardwick, Minn.	P.
Rowe, D. L.	Monmouth	C.
Samson, Tirza Eva	Wyman, Iowa	V. C.
Scott, Florence	Monmouth	C.
Searles, Minnie	Monmouth	C.
Settle, John Arthur	Berry, N. C.	V. C.
Shepard, R. S.	Monmouth	C.
Shields, Minnie Florence	Monmouth	V. C.
Smith, Arthur Garfield	Franks	C.
Smith, Chester James	Monmouth	V.
Smith, Grace	Monmouth	C.
Smith, Jennie Elizabeth	Monmouth	V.
Speakman, Bertha	Monmouth	C.
Speakman, Fannie	Monmouth	C.
Speer, Harriett	Hanover	C.
Speer, James Nathaniel	Hanover	C.
Spicer, Maria	Monmouth	P.
Spriggs, Marie	Monmouth	C.
Stevenson, William	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Henry Wylie	Monmouth	V. C.
Stewart, John Allen	Washington, Ia.	C.
Stewart, Montgomery	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Earle	Norwood	C.
Stockton, Mary	Monmouth	C.
Stoecks, Hilda Adela	Monmouth	P.

Strane, James Calvin	Zwingle, Iowa	C.
Stuart, Frances	Monmouth	P.
Stuart, Mayme	Monmouth	P.
Swan, Thomas Edward	North Bend, Neb.	C.
Swigert, Fannie Florence	London Mills	V. C.
Sykes, Edith	Monmouth	C.
Sykes, Lora	Monmouth	C.
Sykes, Mabel	Monmouth	C.
Thomas, W. O.	Monmouth	C.
Thomson, Maggie Ferne	Kirkwood	C.
Tinker, Alice Janette	Monmouth	C.
Tinker, Clarence	Monmouth	C.
Tinker, Helen Lucretia	Monmouth	V. C.
Tinker, Mary	Monmouth	C.
Tracy, Charles W.	Monmouth	C.
VanValkenburg, Frances	Monmouth	C.
VanValkenburg, J. W.	Monmouth	C.
Veiock, Gladys Marie	Monmouth	P.
Wagner, Charles John	Belle Center, O.	C.
Wallace, Lewis	Monmouth	C.
Warnock, Anna Belle	Loveland, Colo.	P.
Warnock, Sadie Mae	Loveland, Colo.	P. H. C.
Weed, Elizabeth	Monmouth	C.
Whannel, Thomas	Gladbrook, Iowa	C.
White, Alfa	Monmouth	C.
White, Mary Lucile	Monmouth	P.
Wiegand, Pleasant Henderson	Biggsville	P.
Wilson, Bertha	Monmouth	C.
Wilson, Jean Shaw	Monmouth	C.
Wiseman, Jeannette	Monmouth	P.
Wolf, Fred Heaton	Monmouth	P.
Wood, Lena	Monmouth	C.
Wyatt, Harold	Monmouth	C.
Xander, E. C.	Monmouth	C.

239.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT.

College	142	
Preparatory	87	
Conservatory	239	
		468
Names appearing in more than one department		109
Total		359

SUMMARY BY SEX IN DEPARTMENTS.

College	Men	80	Women	62
Preparatory	"	55	"	32
Conservatory	"	33	"	97

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

Colorado	3	Missouri	1
Illinois	281	Nebraska	3
Indiana	8	New York	2
Iowa	46	Ohio	10
Mexico	1	Pennsylvania	1
Minnesota	2	North Carolina	1

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION AND CLUBS

OF

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION.

(Elected June 7, 1900, for term of two years.)

President - - Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D., '62
Vice Presidents - Mary Porter Kyle, B. S., '88
- Charlotte Hunter, B. S., '93
- Clarence F. Buck, B. S., '90
Recording Secretary - John M. Brosius, A. M., '88
Corresponding Secretary Alice Winbigler, A. M., '77
Treasurer - - Robert A. Wilson, A. M., '74
Treasurer of Alumni Professorship Fund - -
Wm. B. Young, A. M., '64
Trustees - - Rev. W. T. Campbell, D. D., '70
- - Hon. Geo. C. Rankin, A. M., '72
- - J. Ross Hanna, A. M., '75
- - W. C. Norcross, A. M., '66
Finance Committee—Alumni Endowment - -
- - Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D., '62
- - - Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70
- - J. J. Milne, A. M., '82

CHICAGO CLUB.

President - - - T. P. Shontz, A. M. '76
Secretary - - - Reece L. Phelps, A. M., '95

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, CLUB.

President - - John A. Gordon, D. D., '68

PITTSBURG, PA., CLUB.

President - J. T. McCrory, D. D., '75
Secretary - Mrs. Elizabeth Cleland, A. M., '77

ALUMNI.

1858.

Coates, Daniel T., A. M.,* (March 26, 1891).
Leidigh, George W., A. M.,* (Sept. 21, 1863).
Findley (Thompson), Margaret M., B. S., Monmouth.
Jamison, A. Porter, B. S.* (Feb. 25, 1895).

1859.

Blair, William H., A. M., Minister, 2711 East South street, Lafayette, Ind.
Buchanan, W. Howell, A. M., D. D., City Missionary, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Findley, R. S., A. M.,* (Jan. 26, 1868).
Crawford, John W., B. S., Corvallis, Ore.
Hardin (Jamison), Arzelia, B. S.,* (Aug. 3, 1886).
Leidigh, John H., B. S., Lumber Merchant, 619 New York Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
McKown, Martha J., B. S.,* (Jan. 30, 1897).
Madden (McClaughry), Elizabeth C., B. S. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Mitchell (Herdman), Emma J., B. S., Monmouth.
Robb (Moffet), Jane M., B. S.,* (Feb. 13, 1869).

1860.

Brown, N. H., A. M. Minister, Monmouth.
McClanahan, William S., A. M.,* (June 15, 1888).
McClaughry, Robert W., A. M., Warden Federal Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
Speer, John S., A. M., D. D., Minister Cambridge, Ohio.
Wilson, Samuel J. A. M., Postmaster, Macon, Mo.
Bacon (McCormack), Angeline, B. S.,* (July 22, 1880).
Beach (Watson), Caroline E., B. S,, Monmouth.

French (Brown), R. Jane M., B. S.,* (May 3, 1879).
Morgan (Stevens), Angeline, B. S.,* (March 23, 1872).
Patterson, James S., B. S., ... (Killed in battle, Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863).
Rule (Murchison), Margaret J., B. S.,* (Jan. 27, 1878).
Smitn, Edwin R., B. S.,* (Nov. 10, 1868).

1861.

Crawford, A. G., A. M.,* (June 14, 1878).
Morton, James F., A. M., D. D., Pastor, . Cedarville, Ohio.
Norcross, George, A. M., D. D., Pastor, . . Carlisle, Pa.
Thompson, William, A. M.,* (Feb. 28, 1865).
Wallace, R. Ross, A. M., Attorney at Law, Pontiac.
Beach (Embleton), Kate, B. S., ... San Jose del Cabo, Lower California, Mexico.
Johnson, David D., B. S.,* (Nov. 1, 1875).

1862.

Brown, John H., A. M., D. D., Minister . Monmouth.
Campbell, James S., A. M.,* , . . . (Killed in defence of Fort Donelson, Feb. 3, 1893).
Cooper, Ebenezer C., A. M., Minister, . Kingman, Kan.
Fulton, John L., A. M., D. D.,* (April 20, 1898).
Green, John W., A. M., Attorney at Law, 135 Adams street, ... Chicago.
Hutchison, George A. G., A. M., Pastor, . Oakdale, Cal.
McDill, Andrew T., A. M., Minister, . Colorado Springs, Colo.
Mannon, Samuel E., A. M.,* (Aug. 1, 1899).
Phelps, Delos P., A. M., Attorney at Law, ... Stock Exchange Building, Chicago.
Pinkerton, Benjamin F., A. M.,* (June 24, 1890).
Smith, Frances H., A. M., . . . Monmouth.
Stephenson, Thomas, A. M., Pastor, . Green Valley.
Stephenson, Samuel L., A. M., Officer of Internal Revenue Treas. Department, . Wasnington, D. C.
Cowan (Talley), Medora B., B. S., 21 N. 9 and 11 st. St. Louis, Mo.
Denman (Green), Ellen C., B. S., . . Chicago.
Ewing, Maria L., B. S.,* (Aug. 31, 1863).
Fleming (Wallace), Caroline, B. S.,* (Jan. 20, 1870).
Harris, Daniel, A. M., Pastor, . . Elgin, N. Y.
McDill, Margaret E., B. S., Teacher, . Monmouth.
Stephenson (Crawford), Margaret R., B. S., Corvallis, Ore.
Williams (Newman), Rebecca R., B. S., . Fresno, Cal.

1863.

Stewart, Philip L., A. B., Commission Merchant, Monmouth.
Young, William W., A. M., Dramatist, ... The Authors' Club, New York City.
Herdman, Elizabeth A., B. S.,* (Nov. 19, 1874.)
Perry (Litts), Louisa C., B. S.,* (Jan. 3, 1902.)
Smith (Dunbar), Mary F., B. S., . . Monmouth.
Swartwood (Reece), Mary J., B. S.,* (Dec. 10, 1870).
Tracy (Norcross), Mary, B. S.,* (March 25, 1866).

1864.

Belville, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor, . . Blue Spring, Neb.
Corwin, Martha J., A. M., . . . Monmouth.
Ewing, Albert, A. M.,* (April 18, 1896).
Findley, Stewart S., A. M., Banker, . . Wichita, Kan.
Gelvin, Daniel M., A. M., Minister, . Burbank, Cal,
Kirkwood, Thomas C., A. M., D. D., Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions, Synod of Colorado . . . Colorado Springs, Colo.
McGibbon, Andrew W., A. M., . . Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Pressley, Mary, A. M.,* (Aug. 26, 1867).
Struthers, Allen B., A. M., Minister, . Galion, Ohio.
Walker (Gordon), Jemima P., A. M.,* (Feb. 6, 1867).
Young, William B., A. M., Real Estate and Farming . . . . . Monmouth.
Abrams, William H., B. S., Land and Tax Com. T. & P. R. R., ... Dalas, Texas.
Brook, James W., B. S., Farmer, . . Olena.
Cecil (Eaton), Caroline, B. S., . . Monmouth.
Duer, Lucy B., B S., Ambler Heights, . Cleveland, Ohio.
Gibson, Sarah D., B. S., . . . Monmouth.
McLean (Johnson), Christiana, B. S.,* (May 1, 1886.)
Madden, Maria S., B. S., Manager Women's Prison, ... Joliet.
Simpson, Joseph, B. S.,* (Feb. 9, 1892).
Swiler, John W., A. M., Farmer, . . Burlington, Iowa.
Wilson (Wallace), Jane W., B. S., 947 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

1865.

Baugh, John M., A. M., Lecturer and Author, ... Oskaloosa, Iowa.

---

* Deceased.

Beveridge, Andrew, A. M., Real Estate Dealer, ... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Brown, William, A. M., Minister, . . Fowler, Cal.
Clark, James B., A. B., Attorney at Law, . Monmouth.
Gladstone, William R., A. M.,* (Feb. 13, 1876.)
Gregg, John C., A. M., ... Brazil, Ind.
Martin, John K., A. M.,* (July 14, 1895.)
Moore, Josiah, A. M.,* (Feb. 9, 1897.)
Renwick, Andrew, A. M., Pastor, 614 N. 23d St., ... South Omaha, Neb.
Smith, Alexander, A. M.,* (Sept. 24, 1901.)
Turnbull, Richard, A. M., Pastor, . . Cambridge, N. Y.
Wray, William A., A. M., Attorney at Law, 2504 Euclid Ave., ... Kansas City, Mo.
Anderson (Hynes), Ellen M., B. S., . . Laporte, Ind.
Graham, (Clark), Jane S., B. S., . . Ottawa, Kan.
Langdon (Roney,) Isadora, B. S., . . Monmouth.
McCartney, Margaret J., B. S.,* (June 24, 1891.)
McClaughry (Findley), Catherine, B. S.,* (May 19, 1878.)
Paine (Templeton), Harriet, B. S., 702 Fifth St. Wausau, Wis.
Parry (Young), Joanna, B. S., . . . New York City.
Smiley (Clark), Christiana R., B. S., . Monmouth.
Struthers (Wallace), Sarah B., B. S., . . Ireton, Iowa.
Walker (Whitehill), Rachel C., B. S., . Dunkerton, Iowa.

1866.

Bower, John A., A. M., Minister, . . Columbus, Ohio.
Gordon, Joseph C., A. M., Ph. D., Superintendent of the State School for the Deaf, Jacksonville.
McClanahan, James U., A. M.,* (Oct. 12, 1879).
Moffatt, James E., A. M., D. D., Pastor, . Cumberland, Md.
Montgomery, John H., A. M., Evangelist, Sheldon, Mo.
Norcross, William C., A. M., Banker, . Wichita, Kan.
Ross, Martin L., A. M., D. D., Pastor, . . Dilworthtown, Pa.
Shaver, Thomas, A. M., Farmer, . . Middletown, Ky.
Smith, James D., A. M.,* (April 21, 1901).
Turner, Thomas E., A. M., Minister, . R. R. 4, Lebanon, Ind.
Young (Gordon), Elizabeth, A. M., . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Allen, Anna M., B. S., Laundry Business, Goldfield, Colo.
Anderson (Rockwood), Margaret J., B. S., 1212 North Alabama street, . . Indianapolis, Ind.

---

* Deceased,

Beckwith, Mary E., B. S., 61 N. St. Louis avenue, Chicago.
Graham (Nash , Sarah J., B. S., . . Cambridge Ohio.
Henry (Norcross), Isabelle B., B. S., 927 Lawrence avenue, ... Wichita, Kan.
Holbrook (Smith , Clara M., B. S.,* (Dec. 21, 1894).
Patchen, Geo. H., B. S., Physician, 20 West 59th street, ... New York City.
Shoemaker, Robert K., B. S., Principal of Schools, ... St. Davids.
Teel, John T., B. S.,* (Oct. 3, 1895.)
Wallace, Eliza B., B. S.,* (Dec. 12, 1897.)
Wallace, Oliver T., B. S., Surveyor and Farmer, Point Leavell, Ky.
Woods, William F., B. S., Farmer, . Griswold, Iowa.
Wray, Matilda., B. S., Teacher, . . . Copeland, Idaho.

1867.

Barclay, Thomas D., A. M.,* (July 20, 1893.)
Black (Wallace), Nancy Lee, A. M., . Glenosborne, Pa.
Easton, Andrew, A. M., Physician, 121 Montgomery Ave. East, . . . Allegheny, Pa.
Foster, Martin L., A. M., Physician, . . Peoria, Kan.
Given, Obadiah G., A. M.,* (April 26, 1889.)
Graham, Harvey W., A. M.,* (Oct. 18, 1869.)
McCalla, Albert, A. M., Ph. D., Insurance Agent, 414 Monadnock Block, . . . Chicago.
McClelland, Hugh R., A. M., Ph. D., Pastor, Paterson, N. J.
McLean, Joseph, A. M.,* (Feb. 24, 1873).
Nicoll, David, A. M., Minister, . . Ida Grove, Iowa.
Phelps, Ralph G., A. M.,* (March 10, 1898).
Secrist, Calvin C., A. M., Attorney at Law, . Monmouth.
Stewart, William K., A. M., Attorney at Law, Monmouth.
Taylor, John, A. M., Minister, . . Easton, Cal.
Templeton, David C., A. M.,* (April 18, 1898).
Young, Alexander I., A. M., Pastor, . . McKeesport, Pa.
Blake, William E.. B. S., Attorney at Law, . Burlington, Iowa.
Brown, David W., B. S.,* (Jan. 9, 1892).
Campbell, Margaret E., B. S., . . Monmouth.
Cooley, William P., B. S., Rate Clerk, B. & O. S. W. Ry. Pass. Dept. . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
Gibson, William M., B. S.,* (Feb. 18, 1901).
Herdman, Frank A., B. S.,* (Oct. 16, 1876).
Joss (Babcock), Mary A., B. S., . . Galesburg.

---

* Deceased.

Matthews, Bessie Louise, B. S., . . Monmouth.
Sickmon, Winfield S., B. S.,* (July 11, 1895).
Sinclair (Taylor), Christia A., B. S., 1020 Wilcox avenue, ... Chicago.

1868.

Free, Peter W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, . Waterford, Pa.
Gordon, John A., A. M., D. D., Professor of Philosophy, Occidental College, . Los Angeles, Cal.
Inches, David, A. M., Minister, . . . Sterling, Kan.
Jamieson, Augustus, A. M., Electrician, Westinghouse, 920 Rebecca St., . . Allegheny, Pa.
Lamberton, Robert G., A. M., Banker, . Franklin, Pa.
Lyons, William E. C., A. M., Expert Accountant, Light and Power Co., . . . Centralia.
Marshall, Robert B., A. M.,* (Dec. 29, 1870.)
Mitchell, William R., A M., Teacher, . Monmouth.
Palmer, Samuel F., A. B.,* (April 22, 1868.)
Rule, Alexander, A. M., Minister, 506 Lyon St., Des Moines, Iowa.
Wallace, Hugh F., A., M., D. D., Pastor,. . Ireton, Iowa.
Blackburn, Alexander. B. S., D. D. Pastor., 427 Market Street . . . . Portland, Ore.
Blackburn, William A., B. S., Land and Live Stock Dealer, 810 West 17th street . Austin, Texas.
Brownlee (Kilgore), Emma A., B. S., . . Monmouth.
Caldwell, Della, B. S. Teacher, . . Monmouth.
Clark (Rule). Jane M., B. S.' 506 Lyon street, DesMoines, Iowa,
Favor (McAllister), Sarah A. B. S., . Paxton.
French, Nancy C., B. S., . . . Monmouth.
Horne (Turnbull), Jane M., B S., 2546 North 32d street, ... Philadelphia, Pa.
Horne, Robert G., B. S., Manufacturer, . Keokuk, Iowa.
Killough (Stetson), Rebecca J. B. S., . Auburn, Me.
Nichol, Rachel, J., B. S., M. D..* (March 27, 1881).
Piper, Katherine, B. S., . . . Lacon.
Smith (Soule), Ina Belle, B. S., . Tacoma, Wash.
Whitenack (Libbey), Fanelia, B. S., . Red Wing, Minn.
Whitman, Frederick S., B. S., Journalist, No. 11, Middagh street, . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Winbigler, Julia E., B. S., . Monmouth.
Wright, William M., B. S., Attorney at Law, Wayne, Neb.

---

* Deceased.

1869.

Anderson, David, A. M., Pastor,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Anderson, John B., A. M., Physician,	Chetopa. Kan.
Burns, John A., A. M.,* (March 28, 1878).	
Carithers, Eli, A. M.,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Glenn, Edward G., A. M.,	Omaha, Neb.
Graham, Donald M., A. M.,* (March 23, 1890).	
Hammack, Daniel M., A. M., Attorney at Law, 5215 Pasadena Ave.,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Howard, John M., A. M., Farmer and Horticulturist,	Pleasant Plains.
Humphrey, William F., A. M.,* (April 24, 1870).	
McBride, Horatio B., A. M.,* (Jan. 4, 1899).	
McBride, Thomas H., A. M., Ph. D., Prof. Botany State University of Iowa,	Iowa City, Iowa.
McClelland, George T., A. M., Merchant Tailor, 604 W. Quartz St.,	Butte, Mont.
Mitchell, Charles H., A. M., Pastor,	Summerfield, Kan.
Monteith, Thomas W., A. M., Pastor,	Port Huron, Mich.
Morrison, John, A. M., Physician,	Houston, Pa.
Orr, Alexander H., A. M., Pastor, R. D. No. 2,	Peotone.
Pattison, John, A. M.,* (Jan. 30, 1887).	
Smiley, William J., A. M., Pastor,	Sparta.
Stewart (Hammack), Isabelle M., A. M., 5215 Pasadena, Ave.,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Turnbull, James H., A. M., Pastor,	Hamden, N. Y.
Wilkin, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor,	Starkville, Miss.
Beveridge (Van Antwerp), Isabella S., B. S.,* (Feb. 9, 1874).	
Brook, Hugh M, B. S., Farmer,	Blue Mound, Kan.
Bruen (Grier), Ada C., B. S.,	Bellevue, Pa.
Collier, Jane E., B. S.,	South Pasadena, Cal.
Collier (Graham), Margaret C., B. S.,	South Pasadena, Cal.
Collier, William, B. S., Attorney at Law,	Riverside, Cal.
Funk (Jones), Susan, B. S., Plymouth Place,	Denver, Colo.
Gault (Hood), Mary E., B. S.,* (July 24, 1886).	
Graham (Orr), Laura, B. S.,	Morning Sun, Iowa.
Hamilton, James H., B. S., Merchant,	Arkansas City, Kan.
Harding, Frank W., B. S., Cashier Second National Bank,	Monmouth.
Hays, Samuel S., B. S.,* (June 14, 1896).	
Herbert, John B., B. S., Composer,	Monmouth.
McCutcheon, William S., B. S., Merchant,	El Paso, Texas.

Deceased.

Madden, William M., B. S.,* (April 30, 1893).
Moir, John, B. S.,* (Oct. 13, 1876).
Robb (McCue), Arvilla, B. S.,* (Dec. 30, 1892).
Wallace, James P., B. S.,* (March 11, 1894).

1870.

Addison, Phillip J., A. B.,* (June 2, 1871).
Anderson, William T., A. M. Farmer, . La Porte, Ind.
Campbell, William T., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2200 East Thirteenth Street, . . Kansas City, Mo.
Cooper, William J., A. M., Pastor, 412 Center Avenue . . . . . Butler, Pa.
Crichton, William M., A. M., Teacher, . South Auburn, Neb.
Forister, Benton J., A. M.,* (Nov. 22, 1883).
Galloway, Casper, A. M., ... Monmouth.
Gault, Thomas H., A. M., Attorney at Law, Stock Exchange Building, . . . Chicago.
Graham, David W., A. M., M. D., Physician and Surgeon Presbyterian Hospital, Prof. Clinical Surgery Rush Medical College, 672 West Monroe street. . . Chicago.
Graham, Russell, A. M., D. D., Professor Social Science, Monmouth College, Monmouth.
Hood, John, A. M., Minister, 93 Magazine St., Cambridge, Mass.
McAllister, William J., A. M.,* (Feb. 9, 1879).
McGregor (Brownlee , Isa, A. M., . Lawrence, Kan.
Martin, Thomas, A. M., Ministeo, . . La Prairie Center.
Scott, John L., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1437 North 16th Street. . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Slonecker.,George, A. M., Attorney and Conselor, 535 Kansas Ave., . . Topeka, Kan.
Stewart, Samuel J., A. M., Minister of Indepen-Congregational Church, 166 North Avenue, ... Battle Creek, Mich.
Stuart, Reed, A. M. Pastor, ... Detroit, Mich.
Swaney, James W., A. M.,* (Jan. 2, 1833).
Turnbull, Thomas B., A. M., D. D. Pastor, 2546 North 32d street, , . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Young, Henry B., A. M., Oculist and Aurist, Burlington, Iowa.
Boomer. J. Hamlin, B. S., Attorney at Law Wardner, Idaho.
Brook (Gaddis), M. Elizabeth, B. S., . Avon.
Dunlap, William O., B. S., Physician, . Sedalia, Mo.

---

* Deceased.

Funk, Mary, B. S.* (Oct. 25, 1887 .	
Gault, Matthew A., B. S., Pastor,	Wahoo, Neb.
Graham (Cowden , Elizabeth J., B. S.,	Biggsville.
McAdams (Glasgow), Margaret A., B, S.,	DeWitt, Ark.
McFarland, Albertis, B. S., Attorney at Law,	Lampasas, Texas.
Miller, Horace Greeley, B. S., Manufacturer,	South Bend, Ind.
Phillips (Stewart), Roba L., B. S.,	Glasford
Smith (Berry), Mary J., B. S.,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Tillinghast, Benjamin F., B. S., Editor Democrat,	Davenport, Iowa

1871.

Blair, David H., A. M., Minister,	Clarinda, Iowa
Cleland, Margaret A., A. M., 6439 Normal Ave.	Chicago
Davis, James P., A. M., Pastor,	Ainsworth, Iowa
Galloway, John B., A. M., Pastor,	Poynette, Wis.
Given, James D., A. M.* (July 12, 1885.)	
Gordon, George I., A. M., Pastor	Hebron, Indiana
Jamieson, Edward H., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Spokane, Wash.
Jewell, Charles, A. M.* (April 1, 1882.)	
Kane, William P., A. M., D. D., President Wabash College,	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Matthews, John W., A. M.,	
Meek, Stafford W., A. M., Pastor,	Yorkville
Nesbit, Robert B., A. M.* (Oct. 14, 1881).	
Nichol, Alvin M., A. M.* (July 20, 1887).	
Phelps, Kenneth G., A. M.* (June 22, 1876).	
Stevenson, William, A. M., Horticulturist,	Alhambra, Cal.
Wilson, Edgar G., A. M..	Keota, Iowa
Wilson, James, A. M., Pastor, 60 Clifton Park avenue,	Belfast, Ireland
Brandt, Amos W., B. S., Deputy Auditor of State,	Des Moines, Iowa
Cruser, (Hench), Caroline, B. S.,	Georgetown, Ohio
Gaddis(Davidson), Nancy J., B. S.* (Oct. 14, 1900).	
Gilchrist, Mary P. B. S., Teacher,	Dubois, Idaho
Howard (Miles), Mary J., B. S.,	Reedsburg, Wis.
McCulloch, Isabella, B. S., 112 S. 36th st.,	Omaha, Neb.
Manchester, Catherine, B. S.,	Monmouth
Porter (Donahue), Sarah H., B. S., 512 N. 9th st.	Kansas City, Kan.

---

* Deceased.

1872.

Baird, William, A. M., Attorney at Law, 3821 Cuming St., ... Omaha, Neb.
Barnes, Allen H., A. B.* (Aug. 19, 1874.)
Bennett (Boyd), Mary L., A. M., . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Berry, John R., A. M., Lawyer, . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Biddle, Arney S., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 624 Montgomery St., ... Jersey City, N. J.
Bigger, Henry J., A. M., Attorney and Counselor at Law, Rooms 5 and 6 Bush Bank Building, ... Salem, Oregon
Black (Graham), Caroline L., A. M., . Quimby, Iowa
Blair, Thomas A., A. M.* (May 8, 1877.)
Blake, Wilson W., A, M., Bookseller, 631 Avenida Balderas, ... City of Mexico, Mex.
Boyd, Jeanette H., A. M., Teacher, . Omaha, Nebraska
Cleland, E. Erskine, A. M., Pastor, R. D. 1, . Cambridge, Ohio
Faris, James H., A. M., Superintendent Schools, Ft. Calhoun, Neb.
Graham, James D., A. M., Pastor, . . Quimby, Iowa
Grier, James A., A. M., D. D., LL. D., Prof. Systematic Theology, Allegheny Seminary, Thomas avenue, . Bellevue, Pa.
Hamilton, George W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 413 N. Downing St., ... Piqua, Ohio
Hutchinson, Alexis P., A. M., Attorney at Law, Monmouth
Kyle, Joseph, A. M., D. D., Prof. Systematic Theology Xenia Seminary, . . Xenia, Ohio
Kyle, Samuel J., A. M., Pastor, . . Johnstown, Pa.
McArthur, John M., A. M., Pastor, . . LaCrosse, Kan.
McClelland, James L., A. M., Physician, . Los Barnos, Cal
McKee, Samuel H., A. M., President and General Manager Guarantee, Title and Trust Company, ... Pittsburg, Pa.
Monteith, Robert C., A. M.* (Dec. 25, 1899).
Morris, Abraham W., A. M., Pastor, . Greenwich, N. Y.
Norcross, H. Fleming, A. M., General Agent Hotel Del Coronado, 200 South Spring street, ... Los Angeles, Cal.
Rankin, George C., A. M., Receiver National Banks, ... Washington, D. C.
Shaw, William E., A. M., Pastor, . . Fair Haven, Ohio
Stewart, David Craig, A. M., Pastor, . Salem, N. Y.

---

* Deceased.

Sterrett, James D., A. M.* (April 21, 1881).
Thome, James L., A. M., Pastor, . . Sardis, Pa.
Turner, Hugh B., A. M., Financial Agent Cooper College, ... Sterling, Kansas
Allison, Mary M., B. S., . . . Monmouth
Anderson, Robert D., B. S., Farmer, . Hedrick, Iowa
Brook (Pearce), Mary A., B. S., . . Biggsville
Carithers (Morrison), Louise J., B. S., . . Oswego, Kan.
Copeland (Graham), Jane, B. S., . . Denver.
Gilmer, Ulrich Z., B. S.,D.D.,President Hedding College, ... Abingdon.
Madden, Emma F., B. S., 4000 Lake Ave., . Chicago.
Mitchell, Rufus S., B. S., Real Estate and Insurance Agent, ... Beardstown.
Rainey (Small), Minerva, B. S., 142 W. 25th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Sessions, Henry W., B. S., Wholesale Boots and Shoes, 221-223 Court Ave., . Des Moines, Iowa
Sterrett, Mary A., B. S., 442 Twenty-second St., San Diego, Cal.
Stewart (Field), Mary M., B. S.* (June 21, 1898).
Struthers, Belle L., B. S.,* (July 27, 1879).
Vale, (Leffler), Lydia A., B. S., . R. D., Hillsboro, Iowa.
Wallace, Salem, B. S., Farmer, . . Paint Lick, Ky.

1873.

Barnes, Robert H., A. M., Pastor, . . Du Quoin, Kansas
Bell, Melancthon, A. B.* (Aug. 21, 1873).
Clark, David M., A. M., Bookseller, 32 Forty-sixth street, Chicago
Farquar, C. Stewart, A. M., Attorney at Law, Chronicle Building, . . . San Francisco, Cal.
Gibson, Josiah, A. M., Pastor, . . Pittsburg, Kansas
Gilchrist, Malcolm M., A. M., Pastor, . Morgan Hill, Cal.
Kennedy, James A., A. M., Pastor, . New Concord, Ohio
Livingston, David, A. M., Pastor, Station A, Columbus, Ohio
McIlvaine, Thomas M., A. M., Physician, 516 Main street, ... Peoria
Pinkerton, James L., A. M., . . . Waupaca, Wis.
Richie, William N., A. M., D. D., President and Secretary of Committee for Suppression of Drug Habit, 156 Fifth Avenue, . New York City
Scott, Theodore L., A. M., Missionary, . Jhelum, Punjab, India

---

* Deceased.

Strang, David J., A. M.,	Monmouth
Vale, B. Rex, A. M., Farmer and Banker,	Bonaparte, Iowa
Wilson, William E., A. M., Principal Washington State Normal School,	Ellensburg, Wash.
Biddle (Vale), Nancy J., B. S.,	Bonaparte, Iowa
Biddle, Melissa, B. S.,	Monmouth
Duer (Bulkeley), Margaret, B. S., Ambler Heights,	Cleveland, Ohio
Edmunds, Logan, B. S., Farmer,	Gilman
Graham (Kennedy), Clara J., B. S.,	New Concord, O.
Harding, Jenette C., B. S., 762 West Ninth St.,	Des Moines, Iowa
Irvin, Samuel G., B. S., Capitalist,	Newport, Oregon
Joss (Montgomery), Sallie, B. S., 657 East Fifty-seventh street,	Chicago
McClurg (Smith), Josephine, B. S.,	Salinas, California
McConnell (Gray), Nancy J., B. S.,	North Bend, Neb.
Pillsbury (Shelley), Alice L., B. S.,	Monmouth
Rice, William A., B. S.* (Dec. 5, 1883).	
Steele, James P., B. S., Attorney at Law,	Winterset, Iowa
Wilson, Cynthia E., B. S., Missionary,	Gurdaspur, India

1874.

Acheson, A. Morrow, A. M., Pastor,	R. D. 1, New Castle, Pa.
Adams, Lewis J., A. M., Pastor,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Bivens, Ruth A., A., M.* (June 15, 1877).	
Findley, Thomas M., A. M., Presbyterial Missionary, St. Cloud Presbytery,	Spicer, Minn.
Gordon, John B., A. M., Physician,	Fayetteville, Tenn.
Graham, Edward B., A. M.* (Sept. 7, 1898).	
Grier, Robert J., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Monmouth
Holliday, John C., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Zainsville, Ohio
Hume, Robert H., A. M., D. D., Pastor,	Springfield, Ohio
Lafferty, Linus N., A. M., D. D., Pastor,	Oakmont, Pa.
McClenahan, R. Stewart, A. M.* (Aug. 12, 1895).	
McCoy, Albert G., A. M., Ph. D.* (Nov. 11, 1887).	
McCoy, Alexander W., A. M.* (Nov. 3, 1890).	
McKinney, James, A. M., President Aledo Bank,	Aledo
Miller, David R., A. M., D. D., Pastor,	Adamsville, Pa.
Parker, Bar, A. M., Real Estate and Loans	Lincoln, Neb.

---

* Deceased,

Rankin, William T., A. M., Assistant, General Counsel C., R. I. & P. Ry. Co., . Chicago
Robinson, James T., A. M., Manufacturer, Oakland, California
Welch, Edward P., A. M.* (Nov. 5, 1883).
Willits, Pattee , Anna E., A. M., . . Monmouth
Wilson, Robert A., A. M., Salesman Weir Pottery Company, ... Monmouth
Winbigler, C. Willard, A. M., Physician, . Harper, Kansas
Beckwith (Meek), Emma, B. S., 410 Warren Avenue, ... Chicago
Cowan, Nancy Helen, B, S., . . . Monmouth
Graham, Ella, B. S., ... Denver, Colorado
Holbrook, Elizabeth, B. S.* (Dec. 31, 1893).
Jewell, Dudley, B. S., Merchant, . . Weathersford, Okla.
McDill, Hugh M., B. S., 1225 Sixteenth street, Denver, Colorado
McKee, J. Robert, B. S., Agent, Senator Thomas R. Bard, ... Bardsdale, Cal.
Macklin, Mary J., B. S., Merchant, . . Waterman
Mitchell, John A., B. S., Physician to Children's Home, ... Kansas City, Kan.
Morey (Clendenin), Mary E., B. S., 1009 South Second street, ... Springfield
Patterson, Lida M., B. S.. Teacher, 1247 Clay St., Topeka, Kan.
Rankin, Isabel, B. S., Local Editor, . . Monmouth
Ryder, J. Scott, B. S., Teacher, . . Potter Valley, Cal.
Schussler, L. Franklin, B. S., Ph. D., LL. D., Physician, ... Alton
Shelley (Mastin), Frances, B. S.,* (Feb. 5, 1880).
Stevenson (Miller), Louise, B. S., 1116 Central and 12th street, ... Kansas City, Mo.
Thompson, Alexander W., B. S., Pastor, . Etwanda, Cal.

1875.

Bigger, D. Dwight, A. M., D. D., Minister, . Columbus, Ohio
Brocket, Oliver G., A. M., Pastor, . . Tarkio, Mo.
Buck, Samuel A., A. M.,* (Aug. 14, 1884).
Burns, James C., A. M., Professor History Western Illinois Normal School, . Macomb
Crawford, Matthew A., A. M.,* (April 3, 1894).
Dripps, Calvin T., A. M., Physician, . . Staunton
Hanna, J. Ross, A. M., Manufacturer, . Monmouth
Howie, William M., A. M., Pastor, . . Lawrence, Kan.

---

* Deceased.

Johnston, J. William, A. M., Minister, . Monmouth
McBride, Robert W., A. M., Pastor, . . Londonderry, Ohio
McCrory, James T., A. M , D. D., Pastor, 1826
Webster avenue, ... Pittsburg, Pa.
McFarland, A. Boyd C., A. M., Attorney at Law, Butler, Pa.
Martin, John S., A. M.,* (April 6, 1889).
Meek, S. Mason, A.M., Attorney at Law, Rooms
61-65 Metropolitan Block, , . Chicago
Pratt, Seth F.. A. M.,* (March 5, 1901).
Tracy (Butler), J. Floy, A. M., . . Monmouth
Whitehill, Nelson A., A. M., Pastor, . . Dunkerton, Iowa
Alexander (Page), Bertha, B, S.. 6562 Stewart
avenue, ... Chicago.
Allison (Sayler), Mary E., B. S., . Burlington Junction, Mo.
Carey (Burns), Ida, B. S., ... Macomb
Davis, James B., B. S.,* (April 6, 1879).
Dunlap (Sherrick), Ida, B. S., . . . Monmouth
Dunn, James M., B. S., Attorney at Law, Guaranty Loan Bldg., ... Minneapolis, Minn.
Frazer, Mary A., B. S., ... Columbus, Ohio
Graham (McCoy), Clara C., B. S., . . . Monmouth
Graham (Blake), Nancy M , B. S., . . Burlington, Iowa
Horne (McCrory), Anna, B. S., 1826 Webster
avenue, ... Pittsburg, Pa.
McCullough, William W., B. S., Manufacturer, Monmouth
Martin (Norcross), Isabel, B. S., . . Liberty, Neb.
Porter (Green), Anna, B. S., 258 Humboldt Boulevard, ... Chicago
Porter, John B., B. S., Merchant, . . Alexis
Smith, Caroline K., B. S., . . . Monmouth
Snyder (Bosworth), Lenora N., B. S., 1331 Gilpin
street, ... Denver, Colo.
Thomson (Bailey) Elizabeth E., B. S., . Monmouth

1876.

Allison (Brooks), Omi, A. M., . . R. D., Washington, Ia.
Brownlee, Sylva, A. M., Stenographer, . Topeka, Kan.
Condor, Thomas H., A. M., Missionary, Bogota,
U. S. Colombia, . . . South America
English, John W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, . .
. . . R. D. No. 96, McDonald, Pa.
Ferguson, James A., A. M., Minister, . . Sterling, Kan.

---

* Deceased.

Gordon, William W., A. M. Pastor, . . Shedds, Ore.
Gowdy, James B., A. M., Minister, R. D. No. 1., Santa Ana, Cal.
Graham, Robert J., A. M., Attorney at Law Ottawa, Kan.
Hamilton, John M. A. M., D. D., Pastor, . Reinbeck, Iowa
Hogg, Herschel M., A. M., Attorney at Law, Telluride, Colo.
McCrery, M. Etta, A. M. . . . . . Greeley Colo.
McCrery (Brown), Kate, A. M., . . . Greeley, Colo.
Mannon, John H., A. M., Physician, . . Kewanee
Park, Thomas, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1239 Palo Alto street. . . . . Allegheny, Pa.
Pollock, John A., A. M.,* (Sept. 21, 1899).
Porter, William M., A. M., Pastor, . . Nelson, Neb.
Ritchie, John H., A. M., Attorney at Law, . Corning, Iowa
Shontz, Theo. P., A. M., President and General Manager I. I. & I. R. R., . . Chicago
Spalding, William A., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 609 Seneca street, ... Seattle, Wash.
Thornton, Norbury W. A. M., Pastor, . Millersburg
Tidball, Milford, A. M., Pastor, . . . Stafford, Kan.
Yost, William, A. M., Attorney at Law, Diamond street, ... Pittsburg, Pa.
Bryson, William B., B. S., Farmer, . . Xenia, Ohio
Cable (Brook), Clara, B. S., ... Blue Mound, Kan.
Dandson, Frances E., B. S., . . . Monmouth
Garvin (Thornton), Elizabeth, B. S., . . Millersburg
Glenn (Ferguson), Zella, B. S., . . . Sterling, Kan.
Gowdy, Joella F., B. S., Supt. Mutual Life Insurance Co., Women's Dept. . Des Moines, Iowa
Hopper, Harry C., B. S., Physician, . Galesburg
James, Charity, B. S., M. D.,*(Oct. 4, 1883).
McCulloch, James H., B. S.. Attorney at Law. Omaha, Neb.
Matthews (Vaughn), Susan, B. S.,* (March 25, 1883).
Norcross, Isaiah B. S., Farmer, , . . Monmouth
Patten, George W., B. S., 1745 Chicago avenue, Evanston
Pressley, Harvey M., B. S., Pastor, 2715 Bloomington Avenue . . . . . Minneapolis, Minn.

1877.

Anderson, Thomas W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 250 West 34th street, ... New York City
Barnett (Hays), Anna S., A. M.,* (Nov. 11, 1893).
Biddle, William C. Bruce, A. M., Teacher, . Espanola, N. M.

---

* Deceased.

Boyd, Joseph N., A. M., Pastor,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Bristol, Leavitt H., A. M., Principal, Law Department Central Normal College,	Great Bend, Kan.
Brown, Thomas H., A. M.,* (Sept. 8, 1886).	
Cooper, John R., A. M.. Home Missionary,	Aztec, New Mexico
Davidson, Robert J., A. M., D. D., Pastor,	Cherry Fork, Ohio
Foster, Harvey A., A. M., Physician,	Gerlaw
Fulton, William J., A. M., Manufacturer,	Keokuk, Iowa
Hays, James H., A. M., Vice President and Instructor in Latin and American History, State Normal,	Greeley, Colo.
Henderson, John A., A. M., Pastor, 1001 W. 18th street,	Erie, Pa.
Hoornbeck, Nathaniel B., A. M., Physician,	Youngstown
Kirkpatrick, Adrian F., A.M., Pastor, 1615 Sixth avenue,	Tacoma, Wash.
Lackey, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor,	Traer, Iowa
Logue, James R., A. M., Pastor,	Washington, Iowa
Love, J. Mack, A M., Attorney at Law,	Arkansas City, Kan.
Lyons, Samuel R., A. M., D. D., Pastor,	Richmond, Ind.
McBride, William T., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Wellington, Kan.
McCreary, William J., A. M., Farmer,	Culver, Kan.
McKelvey, Theodore C., A. M., Pastor, 10 Washington Ave.,	Pittsburg, Pa.
McKirahan, Joseph A., A. M., Pastor, 2412 Salutaris Ave., Walnut Hill,	Cincinnati, Ohio
Monteith, Junius A., A. M., Pastor,	Stronghurst
Robison, John A., A. M., Physician and Professor Clinical Medicine, West Side Clinical School, 297 Ashland Boulavard,	Chicago
Scott (Cleland), Elisabeth, A. M.,	Oakdale, Pa.
Sloan, Richard E., A. M., Associate Justice Supreme Court of Arizona,	Prescott, Arizona
Steen, James W., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Enid, Oklahoma
Wallace, George G., A. M., Investment Agent,	Omaha, Nebraska
Wallace, John, A. M., Attorney at Law,	Citronelle, Alabama
Wallace, Thomas R., A. M., Stocks, Real Estate and Loans, 105 North Broadway,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Allison, Samuel L., B. S., Pastor,	Rushville
Graham, W. Frank, B. S., Physician,	Atlantic, Iowa
Graham (McConnell), Laura L., B. S., 306 North Fourth street,	Marshalltown, Iowa
Harding, Charles B., B. S., Farmer, R. D. 1.,	Valley Junction, Ia.

---

* Deceased,

Henderson (Carter), Frances B., B. S., Dramatic Reader, 221 West Forty-fourth street,	New York City
Hopkins (Campbell), Agnes L., B. S., 604 North Center street, ...	Clinton
Irwin (Lyons), M. Elizabeth, B. S.* (Nov. 13, 1889).	
McCoy (Harvey), Mara A., B. S., 1123 South Central Park avenue, . . .	Chicago
McGaw, Anna I., B. S., 702 Perry Avenue,	Peoria
McGaw (Henderson), Flora E., B. S., 1001 West Eighteenth street, . . .	Erie, Pa.
Plummer (McKim), Ida M., B. S., . .	Tarkio, Mo.
Rankin, John A., B. S., Banker and Farmer,	Greeley, Colorado
Rice, Charles E., B. S., Minister, . .	Cranford, Nebraska
Sterner (Meek), Ella C., B. S., 182 Park avenue,	Chicago
Winbigler, Alice, A. M., Associate Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, Monmouth College, ...	Monmouth

1878.

Bell, William Q., A. M.* (Sept. 2, 1899).	
Caldwell, Alexander B., A. M., Missionary,	Sialkot, Punjab, India
Calhoun, Johnson C., A. M., D. D., President of Amity College, . . .	College Springs, Iowa
Cunningham (Clark), Anna, A. M., . .	Monmouth
Findley, William M., A. M., City Hall, .	Louisville, Ky.
Fisher, Junius A., A. M.* (Oct. 10, 1881).	
Glenn, Anna R., A. M., ...	Monmouth
Hamilton, Abraham A., A. B.* (April 25, 1879).	
Hays, William G. M., A. M., D. D., Pastor,	Pullman, Wash.
Henderson, John M., A. M., Journalist .	Spokane, Wash.
McCoy, Joseph W., A. B., Superintendent Bush Creek Coal & Mining Company, 109 Gibraltar Building, . . .	Kansas City, Mo.
McKinney, Archibald, A. M., Real Estate Dealer.	Aledo
Painter, Joseph H., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Holyoke, Colorado
Rankin, James A., A. M., Physician, .	Jamestown, N. D.
Todd, John E., A. M.* (Nov. 4, 1901).	
Wallace, William, A. M., Pastor. . .	Hawarden, Iowa

---

* Deceased.

Love, Jasper D., B. S., Physician and Surgeon Newkirk, Oklahoma

Paxton, Robert S., B. S., Physician and Surgeon. . . . . . College Corner, Ohio

1879.

Baldridge, Wilson R., A. M., Minister, 1028 West Eleventh street, ... Des Moines, Iowa

Buchanan, W. Joseph, A. M., Business Manager Monmouth College, . . . Monmouth

Campbell, Alvin M., A. M., Ph. D., Pastor, Waggoner Place, ... St. Louis, Mo.

Cleland, John W., A. M., Superintendent Boys' Industrial Home of Western Pa., . Oakdale, Pa.

Dool, William I., A. M., Pastor, . . Hamilton, Mo.

Duncan, James M., A. M., Pastor, . . Utica, Pa.

Duncan, William M., A. M.* (Sept. 1, 1890).

Fisher, Charles M., A. M., Pastor, 1521 West Twentieth street, . . . Los Angeles, Cal.

Graham (Bryson), Mary L., A. M., . . Xenia, Ohio

Lytle, D. Smith, A. M.* (Nov. 8, 1899).

MacDill, Edgar. A. M., Pastor, . . Madison, Indiana

Martin, Henry G., A. M., Pastor, . . Govanstown, Md.

Millen, John W., A. M.* (Nov. 11, 1882).

Patterson (Kirschner), Laura L., A. M., 213 Central avenue South, . . . Bozeman, Montana

Porter, Silas W., A. M., Attorney at Law, 608 Oakland avenue, . . . Kansas City, Kan.

Renwick, J. Arthur, A. M., Pastor, . Biggsville

Shaw, Siremba ,A. M., Physician, 132 South Halstead street, ... Chicago

Stevenson, Thomas, A. M.* (June 7, 1883).

Thompson, Edward P., A. M., Professor Mathematics and Astronomy, Miami University, ... Oxford, Ohio

Weir, James W., A. M., Physician, . . Sparta

White, Joseph P., A. M., Pastor, . . South Killingly, Conn.

Whitham, George L., A. M., Attorney at Law, 3927 Eleventh avenue, . . . Seattle, Wash.

Brown (Wallace), Catharine, B. S., . Citronelle, Alabama

Burlingim (Bell), Georgiana, B. S., 919 C street, Lincoln, Nebraska

Duer (Pillsbury), Annie, B. S., . . Andover

---

* Deceased.

Jackson, Brady F., B. S., . . . Kellerton, Iowa
Meredith (Love), Mittie B., B. S.* (March 16, 1882).
Nevin, James M., A. M., Attorney at Law, Bakewell Building, ... Pittsburg, Pa.
Robinson (Wallace), Fannie R., B. S., 1407 DeLong street, ... Los Angeles, Cal.
Ure, Emma J., B. S., Teacher Latin High School, 1823 Locust street, . . . Omaha, Nebraska

1880.

Baldwin, Horace M., A. M., Attorney at Law, 2632 East Eighth street, . . Kansas City, Mo.
Brownlee, Irene F., A. M., . . Little York
Colvin, Jesse S., A. M., Pastor, . . Bookwalter, Neb.
Gordon, John N., A. M., Real Estate, . Loveland, Colorado
Gordon, Albert, A. M , Pastor, . . Youngstown, Ohio
Horner, Robert M., A. M., Professor Natural Science, Waitsburg Academy, . Waitsburg, Wash.
Kennedy, Joseph G., A. M., Pastor, 2930 Lake Place, ... Denver, Colorado
Matthews, James W., A. M., Manager Grain Company, ... Pass Christian, Miss.
Patton, Thomas, A. M., Pastor, . . Coldenham, N. Y.
Starrett (Wallace), Lizzie M., A. M., . Hawarden, Iowa
Stewart, John E., A. M., Minister, . . Tacoma, Wash.
Todd, Henry A., B. S., Minister, 6521 Yale Avenue, . . . , . Chicago
Turnbull, Mary E., A. M., Teacher, . McKeesport, Pa.
Wallace (Taggart), Elizabeth L., A. M., . Wooster, Ohio
Williamson, L. Wilson, A. M., Pastor, . Mulberry, Mo.
Frazer (Herron), Laura, B. S., . . Telluride, Colorado
Gordon, Ella, B. S.* (March 5, 1888).
Vale (Downie), Martha M., B. S., 315 Thirty-second street, College Hill, . Beaver Falls, Pa

1881.

Alexander, Sarah J., A. M., . . . Belle Centre, Ohio
Baldridge (Hamilton), Mary M., A. M., R. F. D. Carlock
Brownlee, Epha M., A. M., . . . Little York
Clippinger, Edward E., A. M., Principal Iowa School for the Deaf, . . . Council Bluffs, Iowa

---

* Deceased.

Drennen, C. Pollock, A. M., Attorney at Law, 115 North Main street, . . . Butte, Montana
Elliott, Edwin E., A. M., Professor of Agriculture, Washington Agricultural College, Pullman, Wash.
Erskine, James S. E., A. M., Pastor, Thompson Ridge, N. Y.
Huston, Josiah J., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 600 Broome street, ... Wilmington, Del.
Hutchison, Katharine I., A. M., Professor Philosophy and Education, Albert Lea College, ... Albert Lea, Minn.
Lyon, William H., A. M., Attorney at Law, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Morrison, D. MacDill, A. M., Ranchman, Fort Morgan, Colo.
McElhinney, James M., A. M., Minister, . Rochester, N. Y.
Pardoe, William G., A. M., Attorney at Law, Stroud, Oklahoma
Ross, J. Francis, A. M., Pastor, 605 East Fourteenth street, ... Kansas City, Mo.
Stuart, David M., A. M., Attorney at Law, Wichita, Kansas
Wallace, Robert B., A. M., With the Omaha Bee, Omaha, Nebraska
Babcock, Mary E., B. S., . . . Monmouth
Babcock (Porter), Jessie K., B. S., 608 Oakland Avenue, ... Kansas City, Kan.
Edwards (Crane), Mary L., B. S., 432 Fourth ave. Kalispell, Montana
Gordon (Nevin), Emma, B. S., . . Elizabeth, Pa.
McBride (French), Agnes M., B. S.* (April 19, 1890).
McKelvey (Pittard), Alice B., B. S., . New Concord, Ohio
Ure (Johnson), Sara M., B. S., 1919 Spencer St., Omaha, Nebraska

1882.

Baldridge, Samuel T., A. M., Physician, 3628 Halstead street, ... Chicago
Brownlee (Buchanan, L. Ella, A. M., . Monmouth
Buck, Charles A., A. B.* (July 17, 1883).
Campbell, Thomas F., A. M., Prin. Com. College University of the Pacific, . . San Jose, California
Cleland, D. Martin, A. M., Minister, . Oakdale, Pa.
Cleland, McKenzie, A. M., Attorney at Law, Stock Exchange Building, . . Chicago
George, Robert A., A. M., Pastor, 1289 Cedar avenue, ... Cleveland, Ohio
Jamieson, Alvin W., A. M.. Pastor, . Loveland, Colo.
Johnson, William F., Minister, 1919 Spencer street, ... Omaha, Neb.

---

* Deceased,

McCaw, David, A. M.,* (Jan. 22, 1899).
McQuiston (Milne), Margaret, A. M., . Monmouth.
Milne, Joseph J., A. M., Manufacturer, . Monmouth
Nelson, David A., A. M., Attorney at Law, Beaver, Pa.
Potter, Orlando N., A. M., Editor Tri-County Press, ... Bussey, Iowa
Thompson, Joseph A., A. M., D. D., President Tarkio College, ... Tarkio, Mo.
Walter, H. Frank, A. M., Physician, . San Francisco, Cal.
Wiley, J. Albert, A. M.,* (April 9, 1900).
Wilson, Samuel A., A. M., Prof. Ancient Languages, Cooper College, . . Sterling, Kan.
Boyd, Dora May, B. S., South Park, . . Chicago
Edwords, Guy J., B. S., Attorney at Law, 346 Broadway, ... New York City
Findley, Mary M., B. S., Teacher, . . Monmouth
Nichol, William E., B. S., Merchant, . Minden, Neb.
Rankin (Warnock), Effie M., B. S., . College Corner, O.
Rice, Cyrus W., B. S., Counsellor at Law, 1608 Ashland Block, 59 Clark street, . Chicago
Rogers, Amy, B. S., ... Monmouth

1883.

Bell (Zollars), Verona, A. M., . . . Portland, Ore.
Dickie, Alexander B., A. M., Pastor, . Pardoe, Pa.
Findley, George I., A. M., Pastor, . . Goldfield, Iowa.
Glenn, John M., A. M., Sec'y Illinois Manufacturers' Association, Marquette Bldg., Chicago
Logan, William W., A. M., Pastor, 750 S. Hill street, ... Los Angeles, Cal.
McKnight, J. Frank, A. M., Pastor, . Thompsonville, Conn.
McLaughlin, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor, 731 Greenwood Ave., . . . Canon City, Col.
Matchett, Hugh T., A. M.* (May 5, 1889).
Patton, James, A. M., Minister, . . Canonsburg, Pa.
Regnier, Earl, A. M., Real Estate, . . Merriam Park, Minn
Scott (Findley), Jennette O., A. M., . . Goldfield, Iowa
Sloss, James W., A. M.,* (Aug. 8, 1892).
Barnes, Margaret V., B. S., Pres. Pittsburg District Y. P. C. T. U., 1202 Resaca Place, Allegheny, Pa.
Bassett (Adams), Lulu, B. S., 210 W. Madison, Belvidere
Christie, Elizabeth, B. S., . . . Neosho, Mo.

---

* Deceased.

McCague (Gordon), Margaret, B. S.,	Youngstown, Ohio
McConnell, Samuel McKee, B. S., Pastor,	Wyoming, Iowa.
McKnight (Robeson), Emma, B. S.,	Albia, Iowa.
Ross, Jennie M., B. S., Teacher, 2116 J street,	S. Omaha, Neb.
Ure (Nichol), Ida M., B. S.,	Minden, Neb.
Wilson, Robert F., B. S., Farmer,	Auburn, Mo.

1884.

Butler, Willliam M., A. M.,	Cadiz, Ohio
Duncan, James J., A. M., Indian Day School Inspector,	Pine Ridge Agency, S. D.
McCulloch, Bruce, A. M., Editor Drover's Journal, 405 North 52th street,	South Omaha, Neb.
McDill, Samuel H., A. M., Pastor,	Morning Sun, Ohio
Morrison, George W., A. M., Missionary,	Gujranwala, India.
Rippey (Harshaw , Ada C. M., A. M., 106 York avenue,	West Pittston, Pa.
Ross, John M. A. M., Pastor,	Omaha, Neb.
Shontz, Eva M., A. M., President Y. P. C. T. U., 1203 The Temple,	Chicago
Todd (McLaughlin), Carrie B., A. M.,	Conon City, Colo.
White, David J., A. M., Pastor,	Bloomingdale, Ohio.
Wilson, Gilbert G., A. M., Pastor,	Walton, Kan.
Allen (Frey), Oskie, B. S., Durant Ave.	Berkeley, Cal.
Allen, William B., B. S.,* (July 18, 1899).	
McClanahan, Cora, B. S., Teacher,	Monmouth
McKelvey, Lida, B. S., Teacher,	Sparta
Nichol, Adella R., B. S., Physician,	Monmouth
Thompson (McCain), Cordelia M., B. S.,	Lenox, Iowa.
Ure (Ross), Ella, B. S.,	Omaha, Neb.

1885.

Boyd, Emma N., A. M., Teacher,	Monmouth.
Campbell (Jamieson), Louise M., A. M..	Loveland, Col.
Cunningham (Graham), Elizabeth A., A. M., 1911 Binney street,	Omaha, Neb.
Hanley, John H., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Monmouth
Jamieson, John B., A. M., Pastor,	Oakdale, Pa.
Logan, David H., A. M., Editor Gazette,	Washington, Iowa.
Matthews, William M., A. M., Minister,	Ainsworth, Iowa
Mekemson, Flavius, A. M.,* (March 6, 1889).	

---

* Deceased.

Montgomery, Stephen D.,* (Nov. 30, 1887).
Murray, David A., A. M., Missionary to Japan, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Oliver, Adam R., A. M.,* (May 17, 1894).
Oliver, Margaret, A. M., Prof. Oratory, Iowa State Normal, Cedar Falls, Iowa
Pepper, Mabel, A. M., Punta Gorda, Fla.
Potter, Chalmers C., A. M., Pastor, Emerson, Iowa
Potter, James, A. M., Pastor, Clinton, Pa.
Thompson, J. Given, A. M., Prof. Mathematics, Cooper College, Sterling, Kan.
Wilson, Elma A., A. M., R. F. D., LaSalle, Colo.
Graham, Wilson T., B. S., Real Estate Agent, Omaha, Neb.
Lafferty (Lafferty), Ida, B. S., Monmouth
McCulloch, Mary H., B. S., Confidential Secretary, 429 Omaha Nat'l Bank Building, Omaha, Neb.
McKnight, Ida, B. S., Teacher, Albia, Iowa
Pierce (Edwards), Frances, B. S., Galesburg
Robinson, Henry H., B. S., Mining Operator, 108 LaSalle street, Chicago.
Wallace, Addie S., B. S.,* (April 22, 1887).

1886.

Acheson, James M., A. M., Pastor, Boyden, Iowa
Bell, Hugh H., A. M., Pastor, 1548 Fulton street, San Francisco, Cal.
Douglas, Elmer E., A. M., Pastor, East Palestine, Ohio
Findley, Willis W., A. M.,* (Aug. 21, 1889).
Finley, S. Henderson, A. M., Civil and Hydraulic Engineer, Santa Ana, Cal.
Gardner, David Z., A. M., Attorney at Law, Springfield, Ohio
Gault, Robert J., A. M., Pastor, New Alexandria, Pa.
Gilmore, George F., A. M., Attorney at Law, Omaha, Nebraska
Hanna, John C. A. M.* (April 24, 1891).
Hoffman, George E., A. M., Physician and Health Officer, Rochester, Indiana
Jamieson, J. Francis, A. M., Pastor, Monmouth
McCoy, Clem Dennin, A. M., Physician, Kenton, Ohio
McMichael, John C., A. M., Physician and Surgeon, Glenville, Ohio
McMichael, Thomas H., A. M., Pastor, 17 Plymouth street, Cleveland, Ohio
McQuiston, James A. C., A. M., Pastor, Baldwin, Pa.
Porter, Albert N., A. M., Pastor, Norwood

---

* Deceased.

Brown (Frazier), N. Elizabeth, B. S., . Viola
Callison, H. G., B. S., Physician, . . Pulaski, Indiana
Evans (Duff), Margaret E., B. S., . . Sterling, Kan.
Glenn, Mary E., B. S.,* (Sept. 4, 1887).
Higgins (Johnson), Nellie C., B. S., . Monmouth
Hopkins (Osborn), Stella, B. S., 14 De Kalb street, ... Dayton, Ohio
Lacy, Eva, B. S., Graduate Student Chicago University, 5704 Jackson Ave., . Chicago
McDill (McMichael), Mary, B. S., . . Cleveland, Ohio
McDowell, William D., B. S., M. D., Instructor Medicine P. & S. College, . . Chicago
Oliver, Katherine E., B. S., Monologue Artiste, Monmouth
Orr (Campbell), Julia, B. S., 9324 South Robey Street, ... Chicago
Patterson, Alice B., B. S., Teacher in Latin, High School, 1247 Clay street, . . Topeka, Kan.
Pearce, Iva, B. S., Teacher Wisconsin School for the Deaf, ... Delavan, Wis.
Roberts (Hubbel) Emma, B. S., 531 Meridian street, ... Indianapolis, Ind.
Shields, Nellie, B. S., Teacher, . . Monmouth
Simmons (Daly), Lynda I., B. S., . . Monmouth
White (Bell), Elizabeth A., B. S., 1548 Fulton St., San Francisco, Cal.

1887.

Clark (Waid), Eva M., A. M., 156 Fifth Ave., New York City
Cleland, Charles S., A. M., Pastor, 802 N. 17th street, ... Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnston, John E., A. M., Ph. B., Physician, Tomahawk, Wis.
McGranahan, Ralph W., A. M., D. D., President Knoxville College, . . . Knoxville, Tenn.
Matthews, John T., A. M., Clerk District Court, Washington, Iowa
Meloy, John T., A. M., Pastor, 402 E. 15th street, Davenport, Iowa
Cunningham (Reed), Emma, B. S., North 3d street, ... Selma, Ala.
Elliott (Gilmore), Annis, B. S., 124 North 24th street, ... Omaha, Neb.
Frazier, John, B. S., Merchant, . . Viola
French, Oell S., B. S., President Lumber Co., Monmouth
Graham, Dales Y., B. S., Physician, . . Morning Sun, Iowa

---

* Deceased,

Harvey, Gertrude, B. S., Teacher of Stenography,	Galesburg
McQuiston, Lizzie V., B. S., Stenographer, Room 619-171 LaSalle street,	Chicago
Mitchell, Caroline Esther, B. S., Medical Student,	Chicago
Orth, William S., B. S., Physician, 575 Orchard street,	Chicago
Waid, Dan E., B. S., Architect, 156 Fifth Ave.,	New York City
Weir, Jessie, B. S.,	Monmouth
White, William P., B. S., Pastor,	Albany, Oregon
Wilson (Meloy), Sarah, B. S., 402 E. 15th St.,	Davenport, Iowa

1888.

Acheson, John L., A. M., Pastor,	Pine Bush, N. Y.
Acheson, Robert H., A. M., Pastor, 563 Palisade Avenue,	West Hoboken, N. J.
Hutchison, Robert A., A. M., Pastor,	Altoona, Pa.
Hutchman, Johnston H., A. M., Pastor, 1423 Pine street,	Zanesville, Ohio
Kincaide, S. Allen, A. M., General Secretary of Y. M. C. A.,	Houston, Texas
McMichael, William J., A. M., Pastor, 622 North 56th street,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mackenzie, Thomas H., A. M., Pastor,	Port Jervis, N. Y.
Millen, John C., A. B.,* (Nov. 15, 1889).	
Miller, John E., A. M., Civil Engineer C. B. & Q ,	Western Springs
Swan (Tate), Martha, A. M.,	Perry, Okla.
Todd, S. Ada, A. M.,	Canon City, Colo.
Todd, Theodore W., A. M., Instructor in German, Washburn College,	Topeka, Kansas
Wishart, William I., A. M., Pastor, 2333 Perryville Avenue,	Allegheny, Pa.
Abbey (Borders), Alice, B. S.,	Belleville
Anderson, William L., B. S., Merchant,	Pueblo, Colo.
Borders, Michael W., B. S., Attorney at Law,	Belleville
Brosius, John M., B. S., A. M., Prof. Mathematics, Monmouth College,	Monmouth
Carr, Sarah, B. S.,	Monmouth
Firoved (Herdman), Nettie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Lacy (Hutchman), Ella, B. S., 1423 Pine street,	Zanesville, Ohio

---

* Deceased.

McDill (Wadsworth), Jennie, B, S., 1011 Third avenue, ... East Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Pollock, Margaret, B. S., . . . Seaton
Porter (Kyle), Mary E., B. S., ... Alexis
Smith (Firoved), Rose L., B. S., . . Monmouth
Swan (Robbins), Mary, B. S., . . Perry, Okla.
Swan, Flora, B. S., Teacher, 1000 Pontiac Ave., Lafayette, Ind.
Thomson, John J., A. M., Pastor, . Monroe, Iowa
Torrence (Irvine), Elizabeth, B. S., . Monmouth
Wallace, Minerva, B. S., Teacher, . . Monmouth

1889.

Bradford, John E., A. M., Pastor, . . Media
French, Charles C., A. M., Pastor, . . E. Greenwich, N. Y.
Kilpatrick, Milton M., A. M., Pastor, . . Santa Ana, Cal.
Lee, John A., A. M., Attorney at Law, . Canon City, Colo.
Pinkerton, Robert G., A. M., Pastor, . Muddy Creek Forks, Pa.
Porter, James M., A. M., City Editor Daily Review, ... Monmouth
Smith, Dan Everett, A. M., Pastor, 2026 Q St., Lincoln, Neb.
Story, James B., A. M., Pastor, . . Perth, N. Y.
Tate, J. Howard, A. M., Pastor, 35 Seventh Ave. New York City
Wilson, John B., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 407 W. Biddle street, ... Baltimore, Md.
Winget, William B., A. M., Dentist, 6300 South Halsted street, ... Chicago
Wishart, John E., A. M., Pastor, . . Ingram, Pa.
Barnes, John F., B. S., Journalist, . . Sigourney, Iowa
Clippinger (Clark), Grace, B. S., 263 Chicago avenue, ... Kankakee
Glenn (Ferris), Adelaide M., B. S., . . Carthage
Gordon, Ella M., B. S., Missionary, . . Jhelum, India
Guilinger, Lillian, B. S., Teacher, . . Monmouth
Hamilton, Jennie, B. S.,* (Feb. 14, 1898).
Hawk, Walter D., B. S., Attorney at Law, 304 The Temple, ... Chicago
Lowther (White), Cora B., B. S., 280 S. Washington Ave., ... Denver, Colo.
McKnight, Blanche, B. S.,* (June 4, 1890).
McMillan (McNaugher), Mary R., B. S., 2341 Perrysville Ave., ... Allegheny, Pa.
Mohney, Albert A., B. S., Pastor, . . Leland

---

* Deceased.

Rankin (Lahann), Minnie, B. S.,	Naraujo, Tulare Co., Cal.
Reynolds (Story), Bessie, B. S.,	Perth, N. Y.
Russell, Richard, B. S., Physician,	Arvada, Colo.

1890.

Brown, John Vallance, A. M., Prof. of Greek, Tarkio College,	Tarkio, Mo.
Douglass, Alonzo Cline. A. M., Pastor, 922 West Ninth street,	Des Moines, Iowa
Evans, Robert A., A. M., Pastor,	Minden, Neb.
Findley (Douglass), Mary, A. M., 922 West Ninth street,	Des Moines, Iowa
Glenn (Beemer), Elizabeth H., A. M.,	River Forrest
Harris, James Wallace, A. M., Pastor,	Greensboro, Vt,
Irwin, Hattie, A. M., 24 West Monument Ave.,	Dayton, Ohio
Kyle, H. Jero, A. M., Pastor,	Churchville, N. Y.
McConnelee, John Alpheus, A. M., Missionary,	Rawal Pindi, India
McQuiston, David Wallace, A. M., Minister,	Kearney, Neb
Meek, Charles Clinton, A. M., Pastor,	Winfield, Iowa
Murray (Hanes), Sarella M., A. M.,	Mankato, Minn.
Nesbit, John, A. M., Pastor,	Morning Sun, Iowa
Ross, French O., A. M., Pastor,	Cedarville, Ohio
Sprole, John Nelson, A. M., Real Estate and Loans,	Garner, Iowa
Buck, Clarence F., B. S., Postmaster,	Monmouth
Chamberlain (Little), Nannie M., B. S., 449 East Sixty-second street,	Chicago
Gordon (Elder), Elizabeth B., B. S.,	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Jamieson (Evans), Mary Jannette, B. S.,	Minden, Neb.
Little, Riley, B. S., Pastor, 449 East Sixty-second street,	Chicago
McKelvey, Henry Elmer, B. S., Farmer,	Sparta
McMillan, Mary E.* (Feb. 14, 1891).	
Moore (Brown), Ada, B. S.,	Tarkio, Missouri
Pinkerton (French), Alice, B. S.,	E. Greenwich, N. Y.
Phelps, Gertrude, B. S.,	Monmouth
Rogers (Hughes), Ella B., B. S.,	Oxford, Ohio
Ross, Mary, B. S., Teacher High School, 2116 J street,	S. Omaha, Nebraska
Todd (Stukey), Jennie, B. S.,	Canon City, Colo.

---

* Deceased.

1891.

Biddle, Henry Chalmers, A. B., Ph. D., Prof. Chemistry, University California, . Berkeley, Cal.
Davidson, Edward R., A. B., Pastor, . Clifton, Ohio
Ferguson, John, A.B., Pastor, 312 S. Market St., Newton, Iowa
Ferguson, W. Neil, A. B., Pastor, R. D. No. 1, Greensburg, Ind.
Gordon, David Reid, A. B., Missionary, Gurdaspur, Punjab, India
Jackson, George W., A. B., Traveling Salesman, 51 Loan and Trust Building, . Milwaukee, Wis.
Jamieson, Samuel Ralston, A. B., Pastor, Hanover
Littell, Edward S., A. B., Pastor, . . Zelienople, Pa.
Maxwell, John Sharpe, A. B., Attorney at Law, 111 Olive street, ... Cleveland, Ohio
McCulloch, William Edward, A. B., Pastor, 829 North Linden avenue, . . . Pittsburg, Pa.
McKnight, William Robert, A. B., Home Missionary, ... Roosevelt, Okla.
McLaughlin, James Audley, A. B , Lawyer, Massillon, Ohio
Thompson, Pressley, A. B., Pastor, . Washington, Pa.
Work, John M., A. B., Attorney at Law, 522 Good Block, ... Des Moines, Iowa
Acheson (Whisler), Luella, B. S., 2702 Locust street, ... St. Louis, Mo.
Ardrey, William George, B. S., Manufacturers' Agent, 846 South Emerson street, Denver, Colorado
Baxter (Gilbert), Viola Lizzie, B. S., . Florence, Nebraska
Burnside, Ina, B. S.* (March 27, 1893).
Hamilton, Robert E., B. S., Attorney at Law, 519 Ashland Block, ... Chicago
Hoisington (Work), Lucy, B. S., . . Des Moines, Iowa
Jamieson (Hogue), Jennie, B. S., . . Monmouth
Martin, Lizzie, B. S., ... Monmouth
Melaik, Hattie B., B. S., Physician, . Kewanee
Miller, Lillian, B. S., . . . Monmouth
Morrow, Anna M., A. B., Principal High School, Jamestown, N. D.
Murdock, Randall R., B. S., Merchant, . Monmouth
MacDill, Lelia, B. S.* (Sept. 22, 1893).
McClellan (Bradford), Mary E., B. S., . Media
McClellan, William S., B. S., Physician, . Morning Sun, Iowa
McCollum, Sarah Jane, B. S.* (Feb. 1, 1900).
McKelvey, Eleanor A., B. S., Teacher, . Sparta

---

* Deceased,

Mackenzie, William A., B. S., Attorney at Law, Onondago County Bank Building,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Tedford (Spence), Mary Rowan, B. S.,	White Oaks, N. Mex.
Torrence, Madge, B. S.,	Monmouth
Weede (Jamieson), Luna, B. S.,	Hanover

1892.

Chapman, Joseph A., A. B., B. D., Pastor,	Pekin
Dean, Frank E., A. B., Pastor,	Salineville, Ohio
Dean, Frank H., A. B., Attorney at Law,	Xenia, Ohio
Glass, Thomas B., A. B., Professor of Greek, Monmouth College,	Monmouth
Inness, John W., A. B., Pastor,	Monticello, Iowa
Klene, J. G., A. B., Pastor,	Jerseyville
King, Fannie, A. B., Teacher, 183 Union street,	Flushing, N. Y.
Kyle, Samuel Victor, A. B., Pastor,	Alexis
Lorimer, M. Wallace, A. B., Post-Graduate Student, Chicago University,	Chicago
Moorehead, John Henderson, A. B., Pastor, 82 Cedar street,	Clinton, Mass.
McKee, Frank W., A. B., Pastor, R. F. D No. 1,	Pattersonville, N.Y.
Paul, Andrew Ralston, A. B., Pastor,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Pollock, John Samuel, A. B., Pastor,	Clarion, Iowa
Reid, Martha, A. B., Prof. Latin, Tarkio College,	Tarkio, Mo.
Robertson, Lillie, A. B., English Teacher in Blair's Business College,	Spokane, Wash.
Walker, Frank S., A. B., Attorney at Law,	Zanesville, Ohio
Wherry, Arthur H., A. B., Merchant,	Pawnee City, Neb.
Barr, Eva Louise, B. S., Principal High School,	Little Falls, Minn.
Bissell, Frank A., B. S., Druggist,	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Diffenbaugh, Edward E., B. S., Pastor,	Oneida
Dysart, John B., B. S., Pastor, St. Alban's Rectory, Mt. St. Alban,	Washington, D. C.
Hamilton, Charles S., B. S., Attorney at Law, 519 Ashland Block,	Chicago
Hamilton, Sherman, B. S., Attorney at Law,	Marissa
Henderson (Hawk), Bessie, B. S., 6712 Parnell Ave.,	Chicago
Holliday, Laura, B. S.,	Cadiz, Ohio
Kennedy, Archie G., B. S., Attorney at Law,	DeKalb
Mitchell, Mattie L., B. S.,	Orillia, Iowa
Morrow, Martha Lena, B. S., State Suffrage Worker, Headquarters,	Portland, Oregon

McCoy (McDougal), Ella, B. S., . .	Kirkwood
McMurdo, Joseph Henry, B. S., Attorney at Law, ...	East St. Louis, Mo.
Nelson (Probasco), Annie, B. S., . .	Centerville, Iowa
Pollock, Mary Inez, B. S., . . .	Seaton
Stewart, Jean E., B. S.,* (Oct. 28, 1893).	
Stewart (Martin), Jennie, B. S., . .	Richland Center, Wis.
Wishart (Biddle), Madge, B. S., . .	Berkeley, Cal.

1893.

Beveridge, James W., A. B., Physician, .	Buckingham
Davidson, Walter C., A. B., Pastor, . .	Elvira, Iowa
Eicher, William B., A. B., Physician, .	Bondnel, Wis.
Findley (McCrackin), Elizabeth, A. B., .	Storms, Ohio
Findley, Frank D., A. M., Pastor, . .	Mansfield, Ohio
Hanna, Thomas H., A. B., Pastor, . .	Steubenville, Ohio
Hopping, Walter M., A. B., Pastor, . .	Uniontown, Ohio
Hunt, James G., A. B., Missionary, American Mission, ...	Tanta, Egypt
Maxwell, Montrose B., A. B., Pastor, .	Birmingham, Mich.
McLaughlin, Charles W., A. B., Physician,	Crawfordsville, Ia.
Pringle, Ralph, A. B., Attorney at Law, .	Red Oak, Iowa
Sawhill, Wm. Ralston, A. B., Pastor, .	Stanwood, Iowa
Smith, James W., A. B., Pastor, . .	New Florence, Pa.
Tompkins, Dora Gilbert, A. M., . . .	Knoxville
Westerfield, Ellery Hill, A. B., Attorney at Law, 429 Omaha Nat'l Bank Building, .	Omaha, Neb.
Young, Robert S., A. B., Pastor, Cor. Superior and Locust streets, . . .	Toledo, Ohio
Crawford, Cora B., B. S., Teacher High School,	Greenfield, Ohio
Ferguson, Elmer, B. S., Farmer, R. D., No. 5,	Xenia, Ohio
Findley, Samuel W., B. S., Pastor, . .	Oquawka
Hunter, Charlotte, B. S., Teacher, . .	Monmouth
Lackey, Clarke J., B. S., Physician, . .	Jamestown, Ohio
Loose, Blanch, B. S., ...	Monmouth
McCrackin, Guy, B. S., Pastor, . .	Media
McGarey (Hopping), Olive, B. S., . .	Uniontown, Ohio
Mitchell (Woods), Mabel, B. S.,* (Dec. 14, 1899).	
Phelps, Katharine L., B. S., . . .	Monmouth
Yost, Robert, B. S., Pastor, . . .	Omaha, Neb.

---

* Deceased.

1894.

Burnside, Robert, A. B., Pastor,	Wheat, Ohio
Campbell, Wm. H., Principal High School,	Marissa
Clark (Collins), Pearl Graham, A.B., 32 and Cumberland Sts.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Chamberlin (Lauder), H. F., B. S.,	Burlington, Iowa
Clendenin, J. W., B. S., Attorney at Law	Monmouth
Clingan, Edwin M., A. B., Pastor,	Quincy
Collins, Foster K., B.S., Physician, 32 and Cumstreets,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Findley, Samuel E., A. B., Physician,	Mansfield, Ohio
Hardin (McCoy), Nellie, B. S.,	Monmouth
Hamilton, Joseph C., A. B., Pastor,	Peebles, Ohio
Harper McFadden, Jennie, B. S.,	Eden
Hanna, (Findley), Lydia M., B. S.,	Chicago
Jones, Elmer E., B. S., M. A., Fellow in Psychology, Columbian University	New York City, N.Y.
Ligget McKelvey, Bessie, B. S.,	Mercer, Pa.
Longcor, Willard T., B. S., Attorney at Law, 737 8th Ave.,	Denver, Colo.
McAllister, Jennie R., A. B., Teacher,	Paxton
McCracklin, Robert, A. B., Grain Buyer and Shipper,	Storms, Ohio
McClellan (Samson), May B., B. S.,	New Concord, Ohio
McQuiston (McKnight), M. Eva, A. B., A. M., 1604 Snyder avenue,	Philadelphia, Pa.
McKelvey, S. Willis, A. B., Pastor,	Mercer, Pa.
Norcross, Sarah E., A. B., 927 Lawrence Ave.,	Wichita, Kansas
Park, Elizabeth Junia, B. S,, 218 Olive Street,	Kansas City, Mo.
Regnier, Sara, B. S.,	Regnier, Colo.
Stevenson, Curtis R., A. B., Pastor,	Vandergrift, Pa.
Stevenson, George, B. S., Banker,	Tarkio, Mo.
Spence, Anna F., B. S., Nurse, Passavant Memorial Hospital,	Chicago
Thompson, Robert W., A. B., Pastor,	Mays, Indiana
Waid (Clingan), Lillian E., A. B.,	Quincy
Wishart, Chas. F., Pastor, Brighton Road,	Allegheny, Pa.
Woodburn, W. W., A. B., Pastor,	Ewart, Iowa

1895.

Brown, J. Arthur, B. S.,	Landor, Idaho
Campbell (Jaggar), Ida Mac, B. L.,	Waterloo, Iowa
Campbell, John E., A. B., Pastor,	Hartstown, Pa.

Carson, Wm. E., A. B.,* (Oct. 18, 1898).	
Dow (Gebby), Laura, B. L.,	Bellefontaine, Ohio
Downie, John, A. B., Pastor,	Tranquility. Ohio
Duff, Gertrude M., B. S., Prin. High School,	Winterset, Iowa
Findley, Harry P., A. B., Physician,	Massillon, Ohio
Gladstone, Wm. R., A. B., Physician,	Walton, N. Y.
Glass, John L., A. B.,* (Aug. 13, 1901).	
Gillis, Elmer F., B. S., Pastor,	Greenfield, Iowa
Hogue, Delos W., A, B., Physician,	Darlington, Wis.
Hunter, Lavonia, A. B., Teacher High School,	Monmouth
Livingston, Schuyler W., A. B., Atty at Law,	Washington, Iowa
Lorimer, Wm. M., A. B., Pastor, R. F. D. No. 10,	Washington, Pa.
McGaughey, Hester, A. B., Missionary,	Allahabad, India
Murphy, Robert, A. B., Merchant,	Tilden
Niblock, George F., A. B., Physician,	Albion, Iowa
Phelps, Rees L., A. M., Attorney at Law,	Chicago
Pinkerton, W. J., A. B., Minister,	Watertown, N. Y.
Robb (Findley), Mary Abigail, B. L.,	Mansfield, Ohio
Rockwell, Robert H., A. B., Pastor,	Ligonier, Pa.
Roney (Miller), Estella, B. L.,	Viola
Samson, Arthur A., A. B., Pastor,	New Concord, Ohio
Samson (Livingston), Alice, A. B.,	Washington, Iowa
Schenck, Chas. T., A. B., Banker,	Monroe, Iowa
Sexton, Theo., B. L.,* (Nov. 4. 1895).	
Smith, Eva, A. B., Teacher,	Morning Sun, Iowa
Wallace, Wm. S., A. B., Pastor,	Cutler
Wilson, Martha, B. L.,	R. D. No. 2, Camden, Ohio

1896.

Acheson, John, B. L., Pastor,	Triadelphia, Pa.
Beitel, Jesse C., B. S., Pastor,	Pretty Prairie, Kan.
Clark, Jessie Margaret, Teacher, A. B.,	Traer, Iowa
Dunbar, Margaret, B. L., School of Library Science, University of Illinois,	Champaign
Elliott, Fred, A. B., Pastor,	Reinbeck, Iowa
Elliott, M. Bower, B. L., Farmer,	Ottawa, Kansas
Hannum, John W., B. S., Pastor,	Nassau, Iowa
Henry, Albert, A. B., Pastor, 1202 Spring Garden street,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kimmelshue, Ed. F., A. B., Pastor,	Walton, New York
McCracken, Ralph, Attorney at Law, B. S.,	Loveland, Colo.

---

* Deceased,

McConnell, Jeannette R., Teacher, B. L.,	LeClaire, Iowa
McKnight, Grant M., A. B., Pastor, 1604 Snyder avenue,	Philadelphia, Pa.
McMillan, Fred, B. L., Division Freight Agent, Wabash R. R. Co.,	Des Moines, Iowa
Miller, Gilbert O., A. B., A. M., Pastor,	Caledonia, N. Y.
Miller, John T., A. B., Collector of Customs,	Manila, Phillipine Islands
Pattison (Hunt). Florida, B. L.,	Americon Mission, Tanto, Egvpt
Regnier, William L., A. B.,	Regnier, Colorado
Smith, Frank D., A. B., Pastor,	Glade Mills, Pa.
Schmunk, Fred W., A. B., Pastor,	Sparta
Speer, Robert J., A. B., Farmer,	Hanover
Stewart, Archie G., B. L., Pastor,	Viola
Webb, H. Leland, A. B., Member of Dramatic Profession,	Monmouth
Wilson, Robert L., A. B., Pastor,	Birmingham, Iowa

1897.

Acheson (Rogers), Grace, B. L., R. F. D. No. 3,	Monmouth
Barr, Anna Josephine, A. B., Trained Nurse, Passavant Hospital, 192 East Superior street,	Chicago
Bruce, Margaret I., B. L., Bruce Place,	Montgomery, Ala.
Clark, Ella J., A. B., Teacher,	Traer, Iowa
Daggett, Mary E., A. B.* (March 12, 1900).	
Dunbar, Anna C., B. L.,	Monmouth
Findley, John W., A. B., Pastor,	Brookston, Ind.
Glass, Alfred W., A. B., Dentist,	Monmouth
Graham, Ralph, A. B., Physician,	Biggsville
Graham, William T., B. L., Cashier Laurel State Bank,	Laurel, Neb.
Hamilton, Howard B., B. L., Physician,	Ainsworth, Iowa
Harvey, David B., B. L., Merchant,	Monmouth
Hill, Ralph L., B. L., Assistant Superintendent Western Pa. Hospital for Insane,	Dixmont, Pa.
Holliday, Jessie Mabel, B. L.,	Monmouth
Jamieson, Howard M., A. B., Pastor,	Moorefield, Indiana
Livingston, Ralph L., A. B., Grain Dealer,	Washington, Iowa
McAllister, William F., A. B.,	San Francisco, Cal.
McCracken, Arthur J., B. L., Assistant Physician Eastern Indiana Hospital for the Insane,	Richmond, Indiana

---

* Deceased.

Mahaffey, John A., B. L., Pastor, . Espyville Station, Pa.
Mitchell, George L., B. S., Assistant in Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 73 Worcester street, . . . Boston, Mass.
Morrow, Archibald H., A. B., Student University of California, . . . Beekeley, California
Norcross, Hiram, A. B., Attorney at Law, Wichita, Kansas
Pollard, Pearl, B. L., Teacher, . . Monmouth
Prugh, Frances Pearl, B. L., R. F. D. No. 2, Dayton, Ohio
Soule, Earle A., B. L., Assistant Physician Illinois Western Hospital, . . Watertown
Soule, Glenn, A. B., Attorney at Law, . Tacoma, Wash.
Torrence (Caldwell), Elda, B. L., . . Monongahela, Pa.
Tripp, Clarence C., A. B., Merchant, 212 Seventh street, ... Portland, Oregon
Wells, Ida Maude, B. L., Teacher, . . Cumberland, Ohio
Whannell, Westina M., B. S., Teacher, . Traer, Iowa
Wilson, George M., A. B., Attorney at Law, Mt. Vernon, Iowa
Wylie, C. A., B. S., Grain Dealer, . . Kewanee

1898.

Blake (Jewell), Minnie Anne, B. L., . Little York
Brown, Charles Gailey, A. B., Interne Blackly Hospital, ... Philadelphia, Pa.
Brownlee, Roy Hutchison, A. B., Assistant in Chemical Laboratory, Chicago University, ... Chicago
Butler, Nellie Estelle, B. L., Teacher in High School, ... Osceola, Iowa
Gillespie, Myrtle Elizabeth, B. L., Teacher, Cedarville, Ohio
Graham (Hagey), Sarah Frances, A. B., 4500 Emerald avenue, . . . Chicago
Hall, Anna Price, A. B., Teacher, . . Plymouth
Herdman (Schall), Ruth, B. L., . . Olena
Hogue, Ines, B. L., ... Monmouth
Johnson, Arthur Clark, A. B., Interne Presbyterian Hospital, ... Chicago
McClintock, Edwin, B. L., Pastor, 377 Military avenue, ... Detroit, Michigan
McKelvey, William McMillan, A.., . Monmouth
Meginnis, Clara Priscilla, A. B., Teacher, Monmouth
Morris, Robert Wilson, A. B., Medical Student, Chicago
Morrow, Blanche, A. B., Teacher in High School, ... Monmouth

Nichol, Josephine Jean, B. L., Teacher,	Monmouth
Phelps, Mary Porter, B. L.,* (Sept. 15, 1901),	
Ronald, William Roy, A. B., Journalist,	Sioux City, Iowa
Samson (Calderwood), Esther Louisa, A. B.,	Somerville, Mass.
Speer, Hugh Brownlee, A. B., Pastor,	Sunbeam
Stewart, Lucretia Mariner, A. B.,	Monmouth
Thompson, Marvin John, A. B., Pastor,	Kortright, N. Y.
Wallace, Anne Gemmill, A. B.,	Huntsville, Ohio
White, Archie Weaver, B. L., Medical Student,	Chicago
Wilson, John Miller, B. L., Medical Student,	Chicago

1899.

Barr, Laura Susan, A. B., Teacher Epworth Seminary,	Epworth, Iowa
Beveridge, George, A. B., Medical Student,	Chicago
Carruthers, William Harvey, B. L., Physician,	St. Louis, Mo.
Cook, William Martin, A. B., Farmer,	Morning Sun, Ohio
Collins, Grace, B. L.,	Xenia, Ohio
Dorris, Floyd Eugene, A. B., Theological Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Dow, Ella, B. L., Supervisor of Drawing, Public Schools,	Bellefontaine, Ohio
Duff, Elbridge, A. B., Law Student,	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Dunbar, Robert, A. B., Student, College of Architecture, Cornell University,	Ithaca, N. Y.
Dunnan, J. Wallace, B. L., Editor and Publisher Eastern Illinois Register,	Paxton
Eakin, Carrie Margaret, A. B.,	Aledo
Findley, Howard, A. B., Law Student,	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Findley (Norcross), Kathryn McClaughry, A.B., 832 Lawrence avenue,	Wichita, Kansas
Harris, Thomas George, A.B., Medical Student, University of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Howie, William Durward, A. B., Theological Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Howison, Mary Janette, A. B.,	Hinckley
Irvine, Samuel Elliott, A. B., Theological Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Lorimer, Elma Ross, A. B., R. D. No. 5,	Cambridge, Ohio
McCaughey, Robert Stanton, A. B., Interne, Presbyterian Hospital,	Chicago

---

* Deceased.

McClelland, Everett Slater, A. B., Prof. Natural Sciences, Occidental College, 5326 Pasadena avenue, ... Los Angeles, Cal.
Montgomery, Dell McVey, A. B., Theological Student, ... Allegheny, Pa.
Renwick, Myrtle Luvurn, A. B., Teacher, . Clarinda, Iowa
Rife, Lee Erasmus, A. B., Farmer, . . Cedarville, Ohio
Turnbull, William Gray, A. B., Teacher Latin, High School, ... Pontiac
Wright, Julia Belle, B. L., . . . Roberts
Young, Clyde Fulton, A. B., Asst. Chief, Cost Dept. National Tube Co., Versailles Ave. McKeesport, Pa.

1900.

Anderson, Louise Grace Doig, A. B., Teacher, Monmouth
Arnoldson, Torild, A. B., Prof. Modern Languages, Utah University, . . . Salt Lake City, Utah
Blake, Elmira Lucretia, B. L., Teacher, . Burlington, Iowa
Carson, Elizabeth, B. L., Teacher, . Sparta
Chalfant, May E., A. B., Teacher High School, Anamosa, Iowa
Cook, Lela Margaret, A. B., Teacher, . Gratis, Ohio
Cunningham, William Jamison M., A. B., Medical Student, ... Chicago
Findley, Ralph Irwin, B. L., Student Dental College, ... Chicago
Graham, Alda, A. B., Assistant Librarian, Public Library, ... Des Moines, Iowa
Hamilton, Rolland J., A. B., Law Student, Chicago
Harris, Martha Mabel, A. B., . . Springfield, Ohio
Hunter, Mary McCollum, B. L., Teacher, . Monmouth
Jamieson, Ralph Alexander, A. B., Theological Student, ... Xenia, Ohio
McLaughlin, Fred Miller, B. L., Teacher, . Bellefontaine, Ohio
McQuiston, Melville Irwin, A. B., Teacher, Monmouth
Munford, Samuel Archer, A. B., Medical Student, ... Philadelphia, Pa.
Oliver, Agnes Beatrice, A. B., Teacher of Elocution, ... Monmouth
Parshall, Ludella Olive, B. L., . . Monmouth
Phelps, Kenneth Graham, A. B., Teacher, . Monmouth
Sharpe, David Steele, A. B., Theo. Student, Xenia, Ohio
Smiley, Bessie Freeman, A. B., Teacher, . Eleanor
Speer, Florence Rose Hyde, A. B., Principal High School, ... Correctionville, Ia.

Spence, Howard Eastburn, A. B., Law Student,	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Stewart, Isabella Cooper, B. L.,	Monmouth
Tinning, Louis, A. B., Theo. Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Turnbull, David Russell, A. B., Theo. Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Wallace, John Manifold, A.B., Medical Student,	Indianoplis, Ind.
Wright, Wirt McLean, A. B., Teacher,	Newkirk, Okl.

1901.

Barr, George William, A. B., Bank Clerk,	Monmouth
Brown, Ethel E., B. L.,	Morning Sun, Ohio
Carothers, Mary Evelyn, B. L., Teacher, Amity Academy,	Reinbeck, Iowa
Collins, Archie Stewart, A. B., Journalist on Staff of Instructor, 1520 Chestnut street,	Philadelphia, Pa.
Culbertson, Helen Margaret, A. B., Asst. Prin. High School,	Piper City
Davidson, Delia Chloe, A. B., Student Wells College,	Aurora, N. Y.
Dick, John Griffith, A. B., Theological Student,	Allegheny, Pa.
Donnan, Helen Reba, A. B., Teacher,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Free, Lytle Rogers, A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Galloway, Hugh Kennedy, A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Graham, Roy, A. B., Medical Student,	Chicago
Hanna, Martha Jane, A. B., Teacher,	Monmouth
Karr, Sarah, A. B., Teacher Latin and English, Pawnee Academy,	Pawnee City, Neb.
Kilgore, Lulu Eleanor, B. L., Teacher,	Monmouth
McBride, David Lytle, A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
McCreery, Elbert, A. B., Prof. Asyut College,	Asyut, Egypt
McCutchan, Alma Grace, A. B.,	Alexis
McDougall, William Stalker, A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio
Munn, William Thomson, A. B., Sec'y Iowa-North Dakota Land Co.,	Cooperstown, N. Dak.
Nichol, Nellie Mary, B. L., Teacher,	Monmouth
Pattison, Myra Alcott, B. L., Teacher,	Monmouth
Pollock, Junia Anderson, A. B.,	Cedarville, Ohio
Robb, Anna Jean, A. B., Teacher,	Bowersville, Ohio
Smith, Nora Jane, A. B., Teacher,	Tingley, Iowa
Speer, Joseph Andrew, A. B., Theological Student,	Xenia, Ohio

Weed, Elizabeth Jane, B. L., Teacher High School, ... Monmouth
Wiley, Samuel Wirt, A. B., Post Graduate Student Yale University, . . . New Haven, Conn.
Wilson, Harold Joss, A. B., Law Student, Monmouth
Wilson, Valentine Leland, A. B., . Waitsburg, Wash.
Work, Samuel Alvin, A. B., Theological Student, ... Allegheny, Pa.

GRADUATES IN MUSIC.

1896.

Dean (Pollock), Edna, B. M., . . . Clarion, Iowa

1898.

Graham, Margaret Eva, B. M., Assistant in the office of Superintendent of Schools, Freeport

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

For convenience of reference the following Alphabetical List of the Alumni, with the year of graduation, is given:

Abbey, A., ’88
Abrams, W. H., ’64
Acheson, A. M., ’74
Acheson, J. M., ’86
Acheson, J. L., ’88
Acheson, R. H., ’88
Acheson, L., ’91
Acheson, G., ’97
Acheson, J., ’96
Adams, L. J., ’74
Addison, P. J., ’70
Alexander, B., ’75
Alexander, S. J., ’81
Allen, A. M., ’66
Allen, O., ’84
Allen, W. B., ’84
Allison, M. M., ’72
Allison, M. E., ’75
Allison, O., ’76
Allison, S. L., ’77
Anderson, E. M., ’65
Anderson, M. J., ’66
Anderson, D., ’69
Anderson, J. B., ’69
Anderson, W. T., ’70
Anderson, R. D., ’72
Anderson, T. W., ’77
Anderson, W. L., ’88
Anderson, L. G. D., ’00
Ardrey, W. G., ’91
Arnoldson, T., ’00

Babcock, J. K., ’81
Babcock, M. E.,’ 81
Bacon, A., ’60
Baird, W., ’72
Baldridge, W. R., ’79
Baldridge, M. M., ’81
Baldridge, S. T., ’82
Baldwin, H. M., ’80
Barclay, T. D., 67
Barnes, A. H., ’72
Barnes, R. H., ’73
Barnes, M. V., ’83
Barnes, J. F., ’89
Barnett, A. S., ’77
Barr, E., ’92
Barr, A. J., ’97
Barr, L. S., ’99
Barr, G. W., ’01
Bassett, L., ’83
Baugh, J. M., ’65
Baxter, V. L., ’91
Beach, C. E., ’60
Beach, K., ’61
Beckwith, M. E., ’66
Beckwith E., ’74
Beitel, J. C., ’96
Bell, M., ’73
Bell, W. Q., ’78
Bell, V., ’83
Bell, H. H., ’86
Belville, S. R., ’64
Bennett, M. L., ’72
Berry, J. R., ’72
Beveridge, A., ’65
Beveridge, I. S., ’69
Beveridge, J. W., ’93
Beveridge, G., ’99
Biddle, A. S., ’72
Biddle, M., ’73
Biddle, N. J., ’73
Biddle, W. C. B., ’77
Biddle, H. C., ’91
Bigger, H. J., ’72
Bigger, D. D., ’75
Bissell, F. A., ’92
Bivens, R. A., ’74
Black, N. J., ’67
Black, C. L., ’72
Blackburn, A.. ’67
Blackburn, W. A., ’68
Blair, W. H., ’59
Blair, D. H., ’71

Blair, T. A., ’72
Blake, W. E., ’67
Blake, W. W., ’72
Blake, M. A., ’98
Blake, E. L., ’00
Boomer, J. H., ’70
Borders, M. W., ’88
Bower, J. A., ’66
Boyd, J. H., ’72
Boyd, J. N., ’77
Boyd, D. M., ’82
Boyd, E. N., ’85
Bradford, J. E., ’89
Brandt, A. W., 71
Bristol, L. H., ’77
Brockett, O. G., ’75
Brook, J. W., ’64
Brook, H. M., ’69
Brook, M. E., ’70
Brook, M., ’72
Brosius, J. M., ’88
Brown, N. H., ’60
Brown, J. H., ’62
Brown, W., ’65
Brown, D. W., ’67
Brown, T. H., ’77
Brown, C., ’79
Brown, N. E., ’86
Brown, J. V., ’90
Brown, J. A., ’95
Brown, C. G., ’98
Brown, E. E., ’01
Brownlee, E. A., ’68
Brownlee, S., ’76
Brownlee, I. F., ’80
Brownlee, E. M., ’81
Brownlee, L. E., ’82
Brownlee, R. H., ’98
Bruce, M. I., ’97
Bruen, A. C., 69
Bryson, W. B., ’76
Buchanan, W. H., ’59
Buchanan, W. J., ’79
Buck, S. A., ’75
Buck, C. A., ’82
Buck, C. F., ’90
Burlingim, G., ’79
Burns, J. A., ’69
Burns, J. C.,’75
Burnside, I., ’91
Burnside, R., ’94
Butler, W. M., ’84
Butler, N. E., ’98

Cable, C., ’76
Caldwell, D., ’68
Caldwell, A. B., ’78
Calhoun, J. C., ’78
Callison, H. G., ’86
Campbell, J. S., ’62
Campbell, M. E. ’67
Campbell, W. T., ’70
Campbell, A. M., ’79
Campbell, T. F., ’82
Campbell, L. M., ’85
Campbell, W. H., ’94
Campbell, I. M., ’95
Campbell, J. E., ’95
Candor, T. H., ’76
Carey, I., ’75
Carithers, E., ’69
Carithers, L. I., ’72
Carothers, M. E., ’01
Carr, S., ’88
Carruthers, W. H., ’99
Carson, W. E., ’95
Carson, E., ’00
Cecil, C., ’64
Chalfant, M. E., ’00
Chamberlain, N. M., ’90
Chamberlain, H. F., ’94
Chapman, J. A., ’92
Christie, E., ’83
Clark, J. B., ’65
Clark, J. M.. ’68
Clark, D. M., ’73
Clark, E. M., ’87
Clark, P. G., ’94
Clark, J. M., ’96
Clark, E J., ’97
Cleland, M. A., ’71
Cleland, E. E., ’72
Cleland, J. W., ’79
Cleland, D. M., ’82
Cleladd, J. M., ’82
Cleland, C. S., ’87
Clendenin, J. W., ’94
Clingan, E. M., ’94
Clippinger, E. E., ’81
Clippinger, G., ’89
Coates, D. T., ’58
Collier, J. E., ’69
Collier, W. C., ’69
Coliier, M. C., ’69
Collins, F. K., ’94
Collins, G., ’99
Collins, A. S., ’01
Colvin, J. S., ’80
Cook, W. M., ’99
Cook, L. M., ’00
Cooley, W. P.. ’67
Cooper, E C., ’62
Cooper, W. J., ’70
Cooper, J. R., ’77
Copeland, J., ’72
Corwin, M. J., ’64

Cowan, M. B., '62
Cowan, N. H., '74
Crawford, J. W., '59
Crawford, A. G., '61
Crawford, M. A., '75
Crawford, C. B., '93
Crichton, W. M., '70
Cruser, C., '71
Culbertson, H. M., '01
Cunningham, A., '78
Cunningham, E., '85
Cunningham, E., '87
Cunningham, W. J. M., '00

Daggett, M. E., '97
Davidson, F E., '76
Davidson, R. J., '77
Davidson, E. R., '91
Davidson, W. C., '93
Davidson, D. C., '01
Davis, J. P., '71
Davis, J. B., '75
Dean, F. E., '92
Dean, F. H., '92
Denman, E. C., '62
Dick, J. G., '01
Dickie, A. B., '83
Diffenbaugh, E. E , '92
Donnan, H. R., '01
Dool, W. I., '79
Dorris, F. E., '99
Douglass, E. E., '86
Douglass, A. C., '90
Dow, L., '95
Dow, E. '99
Downie, J., '95
Drennen, C. P., '81
Dripps, C. T., '75
Duer, L. B., '64
Duer, M., '73
Duer, A., '79
Duff, G., '95
Duff, E., '99
Dunbar, M.,
Dunbar, A. C., '97
Dunbar, R., '99
Duncan, J. M., '79
Duncan, W. M., '79
Duncan J J., '84
Dunlop, W. O., '70
Dunlap, I., '75
Dunn, J. M., '75
Dunnan, J. W., '99
Dysart, J. B., '92

Eakin, C. M., '99
Easton, A., '67
Edmonds, L., '73
Edwards, M. L., '81
Edwords, G. J., '82
Eicher, W. B., '93
Elliott, E. E., '81
Elliott, A., '87
Elliott, F , '96
Elliott, B., '96
English, J. W., '76
Erskine, J. S. E., '81
Evans, M. E., '86
Evans, R. A., '90
Ewing, M. L., '62
Ewing, A., '64

Faris, J. H., '72
Faequar, C. S., '73
Favor, S. A., '68
Ferguson, J. A., '76
Ferguson, J., '91
Ferguson, W. N., '91
Ferguson, E., '93
Findley, M. M., '58
Findley, R. S., '95
Findley S. S., 64
Findley, T. M., '74
Findley, M. M., '82
Findley, G. I., '83
Findley, W. W., '86
Findley, M., '90
Findley, E., '93
Findley, S. W., '93
Findley, F. D., '93
Findley, S. E., '94
Findley, H. P., '95
Findley, H., '99
Findley, K. M., '99
Findley, R. I., '00
Finley, W. M., '78
Finley, S. H., '86
Firoved, N., '88
Fisher, J. A., '78
Fisher, C. M., '79
Fleming, C., '62
Forister, B. J., '70
Foster, M. L., '67
Foster, H. A., '77
Fraser, M. A., '75
Fraser, L., '80
Fraizer, J., '87
Free, P. W., '68
Free, L. R., '01
French, R. J. M., '60
French, N. C., '68
French, O. S., '87
French, C. C., '89
Fulton, J. L., '62

Fulton, W. J., '77
Funk, S., '69
Funk, M., '70

Gaddis, N. J., '71
Galloway, C., '70
Galloway, J. B., '71
Galloway, H. K., '01
Gardner, D. Z., '86
Garvin, E., '76
Gault, M. E., '69
Gault, M. A., '70
Gelvin, D. M., '64
George, R. A., '82
Gibson, S. D., '64
Gibson, W. M., '67
Gibson, J. H., '73
Gilchrist, M. P., '71
Gilchrist, M. M., '73
Gillespie, M. E., '98
Gillis, E. F., '95
Gilmer, U. Z., '72
Gilmore, G. F., '86
Given, O. G., '67
Given, J. D., '71
Gladstone, W. R., '65
Gladstone, W. R., '95
Glass, T. B., '92
Glass, J. L., '95
Glass, A., '97
Glenn, E. G., '69
Glenn, Z., '76
Glenn, A. R., '78
Glenn, J. M., '83
Glenn, M. E., '86
Glenn, A. M., '89
Glenn, E. H., '90
Gordon, J. C., '66
Gordon, J. A., '68
Gordon, G. I., '71
Gordon, J. B., '74
Gordon, W. W., '76
Gordon, J. N., '80
Gordon, A., '80
Gordon, E., '80
Gordon, E. L., '81
Gordon, E. M., '89
Gordon, E. B., '90
Gordon, D. R., '91
Gowdy, J. B., '76
Gowdy, J. F., '76
Graham, J. S., '65
Graham, S. J., '66
Graham, H. W., '67
Graham, D. M., '69
Graham, L., '69
Graham, D. W., '70
Graham, E. J., '70
Graham, R., '70
Graham, J. D., '72
Graham, C. J., '73
Graham, E., '74
Graham, E. B., '74
Graham, C. C., '75
Graham, N. M., 75
Graham, R. J., '76
Graham, L. L., '77
Graham, W. F., '77
Graham, M. L., '79
Graham, W. T., '85
Graham, D. Y., '87
Graham, R., '97
Graham, W. T., '97
Graham, S. F., '98
Graham, A., '00
Graham, R., '01
Green, J. W., '62
Gregg, J. C., '65
Grier, J. A., '72
Grier, R. J., '74
Guillinger, L., '89

Hall, A. P., '98
Hamilton, J. H., '69
Hamilton, G. W., '72
Hamilton, J. M., '76
Hamilton, A. A., '88
Hamilton, J., '89
Hamilton, R. E., '91
Hamilton, C. S., '92
Hamilton, R. S., '92
Hamilton, J. C , '94
Hamilton, H. B., '97
Hamilton, R. J., '00
Hammack, D. M., '69
Hanley, J. H., '85
Hanna, J. R., '75
Hanna, J. C., '86
Hanna, L. M., '94
Hanna, T. H., '93
Hanna, M. J. '01
Hannum, J. W., '96
Hardin, A., '59
Hardin, N., '94
Harding, F. W., '69
Harding, J., '73
Harding, C. B., '77
Harper, J., '94
Harris, D., '62
Harris, J. W., '90
Harris, T. G., '99
Harris, M. M., '00
Harvey, G., '87
Harvey, D. B., '97

Hawk, W. D., '89
Hays, S. S., '69
Hays, J. H., '77
Hays, W. G. M., '78
Henderson, F. B., '77
Henderson, J. A., '77
Henderson, J. M., '78
Henderson, B., '92
Henry, L. B.. '66
Henry, A., '96
Herbert, J. B., '69
Herdman, E. A., '63
Herdman, F. A., '67
Herdman, R., '98
Higgins, N. C., '86
Hill, R. L., '97
Hoffman, G. E., '86
Hogg, H. M., '76
Hogue, D. W., '85
Hogue, I., '98
Hoisington, L., '91
Holbrook, C. M., '66
Holbrook, E., '74
Holliday, J. C., '74
Holliday, L., '72
Holiday, M. J., '97
Hood, J., '70
Hoornbeck, N. B., '77
Hopkins, A. L., '77
Hopkins, S., '86
Hopper, H. C., '76
Hopping, W., '93
Horne, J. M , '68
Horne, R. G., '68
Horne, A., '75
Horner, R. M., '80
Howard, J. M., '69
Howard, M. J., '71
Howie, W. M., '75
Howie, W. D., '99
Howison, M. J., '99
Hume, R. H., '74
Humphrey, W. F., '69
Hunter, L., '95
Hunter, C., '93
Hunter, M. M., '00
Hunt, J. G., '93
Huston, J. J., '81
Hutchinson, A. P., '72
Hutchison, G. A. G., ,62
Hutchison, K. I., '81
Hutchison, R. A., '88
Hutchman, J. H., '88

Inches, D., '68
Innes, J. W., '92
Irvin, S. G., '73
Irvine, S. E., '98
Irwin, M. E., '77
Irwin, H., '90

Jackson, B. F., '79
Jackson, G. W., '91
James, C., '76
Jamieson, A., '68
Jamieson, E. H., '71
Jamieson, A. W., '82
Jamieson, J. F., '86
Jamieson, M. J., '90
Jamieson, J., '91
Jamieson, S. R., '91
Jamieson, H. M., '97
Jamieson, R. A., '00
Jamison, A. P., '58
Jamison, J. B., '85
Jewell, C., '71
Jewell, D., '74
Johnson, D. D , '61
Johnson, J. W., '75
Johnson, W. F., '82
Johnson, J. E., '87
Johnson, A. C.. '98
Jones, E. E., '94
Joss, M. A., '67
Joss, S., '73

Kane, W. P., '71
Karr, S., '01
Kennedy, J. A., '73
Kennedy, J. G., '80
Kennedy, A. G., '92
Kilgore, L. E., '01
Killough, R, J., '68
Kilpatrick, M. M., '89
Kimmelshue, E. F., '96
Kincaide, S. A., '88
King, F., '92
Kirkpatrick, A. F., '77
Kirkwood, T. C., '64
Klene, J. G., '92
Kyle, J., '72
Kyle, S. J., '72
Kyle, H. J., '90
Kyle, S. V., '92

Lackey, R. E., '77
Lackey, J. C., '93
Lacy, E., '86
Lacy, E., '88
Lafferty, L. N., '74
Lafferty, I. '85
Lamberton, R. G., '68
Langdon, I., '65

Lee, J. A., '89
Leidigh, G. W., '58
Leidigh, J. H., '59
Liggett, B., '94
Littell, E. S., '91
Little, R., '90
Livingstone, D. '73
Livingston, S. W. '95
Livingston, R. L., '97
Logan, W. W., '83
Logan, D. H., '85
Logue, J. R., '77

McAdams, M. A., '70
McAllister, W. J., '79
McAllister, J. R., '94
McAllister. W. F., '97
McArthur, J. M., '72
McBride, T. H., '69
McBride, H. B., '69
McBride, R. W. '75
McBride, W. T., '77
McBride, A. M., '81
McBride, D. L., '01
McCague, M., '83
McCalla, A. M., '67
McCartney, M. J., '65
McCaughey, R. S., '99
McCaw, D., '82
McClanahan, W. S., '60
McClanahan, C., '84
McClaughry, R. W., '60
McClaughry, C., '65
McClellan, M. E., '91
McClellan, W. S., '91
McClellan, M. B., '94
McClelland, H. R., '67
McClelland, G. T., '69
McClelland, J. L., '72
McClelland, E. S., '99
McClenahan, J. U., '66
McClenahan, R. S., '74
McClintock, E. '98
McClurg, J., '73
McCollum, S. J., '91
McConnelee, J. A., '90
McConnell, N. J., '73
McConnell, S. M., '83
McConnell, J. R , '96
McCoy, A. G., 74
McCoy, A. W., '74
McCoy, M. A., '77
McCoy, J. W., '78
McCoy, C. D., '86
McCoy, E., '92
McCracken, G., '93
McCracken, R., '94
McCracken, R., '96
McCracken, A. J., '97

Longcor, W. T., '94
Lorimer, M. W., '92
Lorimer, W. M., '95
Lorimer, E. R., '99
Loose, B., '93
Love, J. M., '77
Love, J. D., '78
Lowther, C. B., '89
Lyon, W. H., '81
Lyons, W. E. C., '68
Lyons, S. R., '77
Lytle, D. S., '79

McCreary, W. J., '77
McCreery, E., 01
McCrery, M. E., '76
McCrery, K., '76
McCrory, J. T., '75
McCulloch, I., 71
McCulloch, J. H., '76
McCulloch, B., '84
McCulloch, M. H., '85
McCulloch, W E., 91
McCullough, W. W., '75
McCutchon, A. G., '01
McCutcheon, W. S.. 69
MacDill, E., '79
MacDill. L., '91
McDill, A. T., '62
McDill, M. E., '62
McDill, H. M., '74
McDill, S. H., '84
McDill, M., '86
McDill, J., '88
McDougall, W. S, '01
McDowell, W. D., '86
McElhinney, J. M., '81
McFarland, A., '70
McFarland, A. C., '75
McGraey, O., '93
McGaughey, H., '95
McGaw, F. E., '77
McGaw, A. I., '77
McGibbon, A. W., '64
McGranahan, R. W., '87
McGregor, I., '70
McIlvaine, T. M., '73
McKee, S. H., '72
McKee, J. R., '74
McKee, F. W., '92
McKelvey, T. C., '77
McKelvey, A. B., '81
McKelvey, L., '84
McKelvey, H. E., '90
McKelvey, E., '91
McKelvey, S. W., '94
McKelvey, W. M., '98
McKinney, J., '74
McKinney, A. M., '78

McKirahan, J. A., '77
McKnight, J. F., '83
McKnight, E., '83
McKnight, I., '85
McKnight, B., '89
McKnight, W. R., '94
McKnight. G. M., '96
McKown, M. J., '59
McLaughlin, S. R., '83
McLaughlin, J. A., '91
McLaughlin, C. W., '93
McLaughlin, F. M., '00
McLean, C , '64
McLean, J., '67
McMichael, T. H., '86
McMichael, J. C., '86
McMichael, W. J., '88
McMillan, M. R , '89
McMillan, M. E., '90
McMillan, F., '96
McMurdo. J. H., '92
McQuiston, M., '82
McQuiston, J. A. C., '86
McQuiston, L. V.. '87
McQuiston. D. W., '90
McQuiston, M. E., '94
McQuiston, M. I. 00
Mackenzie, T. H., 88
Mackenzie, W., '91
Macklin, M. J., 74
Madden, E. C., '59
Madden, M, S., '64
Madden, W. M., '69
Madden, L., '72
Mahaffey, J. A., 97
Manchester, C., '71
Mannon. S. E., 62
Mannon, J. H., '76
Marshall, R. B., '68
Martin, J. K., '65
Martin, T., 70
Martin, J. S., 75
Martin, I., '75
Martin, H. G., '79
Martin, L., '91
Matchett, H. T., 83
Matthews, L. B., 67
Matthews, J. W,, '71
Matthews, S., 76
Matthews, J. W., '80
Matthews, W, M., '85
Matthews, J. T., '87
Maxwell, J. S., '91
Maxwell, M. B., '93
Meek, S. W., '71
Meek, S. M , '75
Meek, C. C., 90
Meginnis, C. P., '98
Mekemson, F., '85
Meloy, J. T., '87
Melaik, H. B., '91
Merridith, M. B., 79
Millen, J. W., '79
Millen, J. C. '88
Miller, H., '70
Miller' D. R., '74
Miller, J. E., '88
Miller, L., '91
Miller B., 96
Miller, J. T., '96
Milne, J. J., 82
Mitchell, E. I., '59
Mitchell, W. R., '68
Mitchell, C. H., '69
Mitchell, R. S., '72
Mitchell, J. A., '74
Mitchell, C. E., '87
Mitchell, M. L., '92
Mitchell, M., '93
Mitchell, G. L., '97
Moffatt, J. E., 66
Mohney, A. A., 89
Moir, J., 69
Monteith, T. W., '69
Monteith, R. C., 72
Monteith, J' A., '77
Montgomery, J. H., '6
Montgomery, S. D., '85
Montgomery, D. M., '96
Moore, J., 65
Moore, A., '90
Moorehead, J. H., '92
Morey, M. E., '74
Morgan, A., '60
Morris' A. W., 72
Morris, R. W., '98
Morrison, J., '69
Morrison, D. M., '81
Morrison, G. W., '84
Morrow, A. N., '91
Morrow, M. L., '92
Morrow, B., '98
Morrow, A. H., '97
Morton, J. F., '61
Munford, S. A., '00
Munn, W. F., '01
Murdock, R. R., '91
Murphy, R., '95
Murray, D. A., '85
Murray, S. M., '90

Nelson, D. A., '82
Nelson, A., '92
Nesbit, R. B., 71
Nesbit, J., '90
Nevin, J. M., '79
Niblock, G. F., '95

Nicoll, D., '67
Nichol, R. J., '68
Nichol, A. M., 71
Nichol, W. E., '82
Nichol, A., '84
Nichol, J. J., '98
Nichol, N. M., '01

Norcross, G., '61
Norcross, W. C., '66
Norcross, H. F., '72
Norcross, I., 76
Norcross, S. E., '94
Norcross, H., '97

Oliver, A. R., '85
Oliver, M., '85
Oliver, K. E., '86
Oliver, A. B., '00

Orr, A. H., '69
Orr, J. E., 86
Orth, W. S , '87

Paine, H., '65
Painter, J. H., '78
Palmer, S. E., '68
Pardoe, W. G., '81
Park, T., '76
Park, E. J., '94
Parker, B., 74
Parry, J., 65
Parshall, L. O., '00
Patchen, G. R., '66
Patten, G. W., '76
Patterson, J. S., '66
Patterson, L. M., 74
Patterson, L. L., '79
Patterson, A. B., '86
Patterson, F., '96
Pattison, J., '69
Pattison, M. A., '01
Patton, T., '80
Patton, J., '83
Paul, A. R., '92
Paxton, R. S., '78
Pearce, I., '86
Pepper, M., '85
Perry, L. C., '63
Phelps, D. P., '62
Phelps, R. G., '67
Phelps, K. G., '71
Phelps, G., '90
Phelps, K. T., '93
Phelps, R. L., '95
Phelps, M. P., '98
Phelps, K. G., '00

Phillips, R., '70
Pierce, F., 85
Pillsbury, A. L., '73
Pinkerton, B. F., '62
Pinkerton, J. L., '73
Pinkerton, R. G., '89
Pinkerton, A , '90
Pinkerton, W. J., '95
Piper, C., '86
Plummer, I. M., '77
Pollard, P., '97
Pollock, J. A., '76
Pollock, M., '88
Pollock, J. S., '92
Pollock, M. E., '92
Pollock, J. A., '01
Porter, S. H., '71
Porter, J. B., '75
Porter, A., '75
Porter, W. M., '76
Porter, S. W., '79
Porter, A. N., '86
Porter, M. E., '88
Porter, J. M., 89
Potter, O. N., '82
Potter, C. C., '85
Potter, J., '85
Pratt, S., '75
Prugh, F. P., '97
Pressley, M., '64
Pressley, H. M., '76
Pringle, R., '93

Rainey, M., '72
Rankin, G. C., '72
Rankin, I., '74
Rankin, W. T., '74
Rankin, J. A., '77
Rankin, J. A., '78
Rankin, E. M., '82
Rankin, M., '89
Regnier, E., '83
Regnier, S., '94
Regnier, W. L., '96
Reid, M., '92

Renwick, A., '65
Renwick, J. A., '79
Renwick, M. L., '99
Reynolds, B., '89
Rice, W. A., '73
Rice, C. E., 77
Rice, C. W., '82
Richie, W. N., '73
Ritchie, J. H., '76
Rife, L. E., '99
Rippey, A. C., '84
Robb, J. M., '59

Robb, A., '69
Robb, M. A., '95
Robb, A, J., 01
Roberts, E., '86
Robinson, I. T., '74
Robinson, F. R., '79
Robinson, H. H., '85
Robinson, L., 92
Robison, J. A., 77
Rockwell, R. H., '95
Rogers, A., '82
Rogers, E., '90
Ronald, W. R., '98
Roney, E., '95
Ross, M. L., '66
Ross, J. F. '81
Ross, J. ., '83
Ross, J. M., 84
Ross, F. O., '90
Ross, M., '90
Rule, M. J., '60
Rule, A., '68
Russell, R. S., '89
Ryder, J. S. '74

Samson, A. A., '95
Samson, A., '95
Samson, E. L., '98
Sawhill, W. R., '93
Schench, C. S., '95
Schmunk, F. W., 96
Schussler, L. F., '74
Scott, J. L., '70
Scott, T. L., '73
Scott, E., '77
Scott, J. O., '83
Secrist, C. C., '67
Sessions, H. W.. '72
Sexton, T., '95
Sharpe, D. S., '00
Shaver, T., 66
Shaw, W. E., '62
Shaw, S., 79
Shelley' F., '74
Shields, N., '86
Shoemaker, R. K., '66
Shontz, T. P, '76
Shontz, E. M., '84
Sickmon, W. S., 67
Simmons, L. I., '86
Simpson, J., 64
Sinclaire, C. '67
Sloan, R. E., 77
Slonecker, G., '70
Sross, J. W., '83
Smiley, C. R., '65
Smiley, W. J. '69
Smiley, B. F., '00
Smiler, E. R., '60
Smith, F. H., '62
Smith, M. F., '63
Smith, A., '65
Smith, J. D., '66
Smith, I. B., '68
Smith, M. J., '70
Smith, C. K., '75
Smith, R., '88
Smith, D. E., '89
Smith, J. W., '93
Smith, E., '95
Smith, F. D., '96
Smith, N. J., '01
Snyder, L. N., '75
Soule, E. A., '97
Soule, G., '97
Spalding, W. A., '76
Speer, J. S. '60
Speer, H. B., '97
Speer, R. J., '96
Speer, F. R., '00
Speer, J. A., '01
Spence, A., '94
Spence, H. E., '00
Sprole, J. N., '90
Starrett, L. M., '80
Steele, J. P., '73
Steen, J. W., '77
Stephenson. T., '62
Stephenson, S. L., '62
Stephenson, M. R., '62
Sterner, E. C., '77
Sterrett, J. D., '72
Sterrett, M. A., '72
Stevenson, W., '71
Stevenson, L., '74
Stevenson, T., '79
Stevenson, G., '94
Stevenson, C. R., '94
Stewart, P. L., '63
Stewart, W. K., '67
Stewart, I. M., '69
Stewart, S. J., '70
Stewart, D. C., '72
Stewart, M. M., '72
Stewart, J. E., '80
Stewart, J., '92
Stewart, J. E., '92
Stewart, A. G., '96
Stewart, L. M., '98
Stewart, I. C., '00
Story, J. B., '89
Strang, D. J., '73
Struthers, A. B., '64
Struthers, S. J., '65
Struthers, B. L., '72
Stuart, J. R., '70
Stuart, D. M., '81

Swan, M., ’88
Swan, M,, ’88
Swan, F., ’88
Swaney, J. W., ’70
Swartwood, M. J., ’63
Swiler, J. W., ’64

Taylor, J., ’67
Tate, J. H., ’89
Tedford, M. R., ’91
Teel, J. T. ’66
Templeton, D. C., ’67
Thome, J. L., ’72
Thompson, W., ’61
Thompson, A. W., ’74
Thompson, E. P., ’79
Thompson, J. A., ’82
Thompson, M. C. ’84
Thompson, J. G., ’85
Thompson, P., ’91
Thompson, R. W., ’94
Thompson, M. J., ’98
Thomson, E. E., ’75
Thomson, J. J., ’88
Thornton, N. W., ’76
Tidball, M., ’76
Tillinghast, B. F., ’70
Tinning, L., ’00
Todd, J. E., ’78
Todd, H. A., ’80
Todd, C. B., ’84
Todd, S. A., ’88
Todd, T. W., ’88
Todd, J., ’90
Tompkins, D., ’93
Torrence, E., ’88
Torrence, M., ’91
Torrence, E., ’97
Tracy, M., ’63
Tracy, J. F., ’75
Tripp, C. C., ’97
Turnbull, R., ’65
Turnbull, J. H., ’69
Turnbull, T. B., ’70
Turnbull, M. E., ’80
Turnbull, W. G., ’99
Turnbull, D. R., ’00
Turner, T E., ’66
Turner, H. B., ’72

Ure, E. J., ’79
Ure, S. M., ’81
Ure, I. M., 83
Ure, E., ’84

Vale, L. A., ’72
Vale, B. R., ’73
Vale, M. M., ’80

Waid, D. E., ’87
Waid, L. E., ’94
Walker, J. P., ’64
Walker, R. C., ’65
Walker, F. S., ’92
Wallace, R. R., ’61
Wallace, E. B., ’66
Wallace, O. T., ’66
Wallace, H. F., ’68
Wallace, J. P , ’69
Wallace, S., ’72
Wallace, J., ’77
Wallace, G. G., ’77
Wallace, T. R., ’77
Wallace, W., ’78
Wallace, E. L., ’80
Wallace, R. B. ’81
Wallace, A. S., ’85
Wallace, M., ’88
Wallace, W. S., ’95
Wallace, A. G., ’98
Wallace, J. M., ’00
Walter, H. F , ’82
Webb, H. L., ’96
Weed, E. J., ’01
Weede, L., ’91
Weir, J. W., ’79
Weir, J., ’87
Welch, E. P., ’74
Wells, I. M., ’97
Westerfield, E., ’93
Wherry, A. H., ’92
Whannell, W. M., ’97
White, J. P., ’79
White, D. J., ’84
White, E. A., ’86
White, W. P., ’87
White, A. W., ’98
Whitehill, N. A., ’75
Whitenack, F., ’68
Whitham, G. L., ’79
Whitman, F. S., ’68
Wiley, J. A , ’82
Wiley, S W., ’01
Wilkin, R. E., ’69
Williams, R. R., ’62
Williamson, L. W., ’80
Willits, A. E., ’74
Wilson, S. J., ’60
Wilson, J. W., ’64
Wilson, J., ’71
Wilson, E. G., ’71
Wilson, W. E., ’73
Wilson, C. E., ’73

Wilson, R. A., '74
Wilson, S. A., '82
Wilson, R. F., '83
Wilson, G. G., '84
Wilson, E. A., '85
Wilson, S., '87
Wilson, J. B., '89
Wilson, M., '95
Wilson, R. L., '96
Wilson, G., '97
Wilson, J. M., '98
Wilson, H. J., '01
Wilson, V. L., '01
Winbigler, J. E., '68
Winbigler, C. W., '74
Winbigler, A., '77
Winget, W. B., '89
Wishart, W. I., '88
Wishart, J. E., '89
Wishart, M., '92
Wishart, C. F., '94
Woods, W. F., '66
Work, J. M., '91
Work, S. A., '01
Woodburn, W. W., '94
Wray, W. A., '65
Wray, M., '66
Wright, W. M., '68
Wright, J. B., '99
Wright, W. M., '00
Wylie, C. A., '97

Yost, W., '76
Yost, R., '93
Young, W. W., '63
YoungW, . B., '64
Young, E., '66
Young, A. I., '67
Young, H. B., '70
Young, R. S., '93
Young, C. F., '99

Whole Number of Alumni 1133

HONORARY DEGREES.

The following have received the Degrees attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D.,*	Monmouth, 1861
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.,*	Bloomington, Ind.,1861
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.,	Scotland, 1862
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.,*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864
Rev. George Scott, D. D.,	Darlington, Pa., 1864
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1864
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.,*	Denver, Colo., 1864
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.,*	Wooster, Ohio, 1865
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.,	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865
Rev. Julian Lansing, D. D.,*	Cairo, Egypt, 1865
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.,*	Newark, N. J., 1866
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.,	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866
Rev. William Findley, D. D.,*	Chesley, Canada, 1866
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.,	Iberia, Ohio, 1867
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.,*	Morning Sun, Ia., 1868
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.,	Bloomington, 1868
John M. McClelland, A. M.,	Romeo, Michigan, 1869
Rev. William Barre, D. D.,	Examosca, Can., 1870
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.,	Alleppo, Syria, 1870
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.,*	Erie, Pa., 1871
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.,	London, Conn., 1871
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.,*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871

---

* Deceased.

Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.,	Morpeth, England, 1871
Rev. James Scott, D. D.,	Inverness, Scotland, 1871
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.,	Kansas City, Mo., 1871
Rev. C. B. H. Martin. D. D.,	Evansville, Ind., 1872
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.,*	Due West, S. C., 1873
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1874
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.,*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.,*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1875
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.,*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.,*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.,	Chicago, 1876
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.,	Hanover, 1877
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.,*	Washington, Pa., 1877
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL.D.,	Wesley'n Univ., Bloomington, 1878
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1879
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.,	Knoxville, Tenn., 1879
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.,	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.,	Winterset, Iowa, 1880
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1880
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.,	St. Clairsville, O., 1880
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.,	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D.D.,*	Edinburg, Scotland, 1881
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.,	Chicago, 1881
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.,	Oxford, Ohio, 1881
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.,*	Richmond, Ind., 1882
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1882
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.,	Galesburg, 1883
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.,	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.,*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.,	San Diego, Cal., 1883
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.,	Omaha, Neb., 1883

---

* Deceased.

Dr. J. N. West, A. M.,	Chicago, 1883
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.,	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883
Dr. H VonSwearingen, A. M.,	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.,*	College Springs, Ia., 1884
Prof. Albert McCalla, Ph. D.,	Chicago, 1884
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.,	Putnam, N. Y., 1884
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.,	Lincoln, Neb, 1884
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1885
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1886
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.,	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D ,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.,	Denver, Colo., 1887
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.,*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.,	Tingley, Iowa, 1888
Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.,	Minnesota, 1888
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.,	Portland, Oregon, 1889
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D.,	Pasadena, Cal., 1889
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.,	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890
H. H. Robinson, A. M.,	Geneva, Ill., 1890
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.,	Cairo, Egypt, 1891
Rev. Wm. T. Moffet, D. D.,	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.,	Topeka, Kan., 1892
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.,	Jacksonville, 1892
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.,*	Omaha, Neb., 1893
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.,	Denver, Colo., 1893
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.,	Indianola, Iowa, 1893
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.,	New York, 1893
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893

---

* Deceased.

Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.,	Butler, Pa., 1894
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.,	Monmouth, 1894
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.,	Assiout, Egypt, 1895
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.,	Piqua, Ohio, 1896
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.,	Pres. Wheaton Col. 1896
Rev. William A. Spalding, D. D ,	Seattle, Wash., 1897
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1898
Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.,*	Charlotte, N. C., 1898
Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.,	College Springs, Ia., 1899
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.,	Reinbeck, Iowa, 1900

DEGREES PRO MERITO.

A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thomson,	Monroe, Iowa, 1895
Miss Dora Tompkins,	Knoxville, Ill., 1896
John M. Brosius,	Monmouth, 1897
Reece L. Phelps,	Chicago, 1898
Rev. R. G. Ramsey,	Xenia, Ohio, 1898
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller,	Caledonia, N. Y., 1899
Mrs. Grant McKnight,	Philadelphia, Pa., 1899
Rev. Grant M. McKnight,	Philadelphia, Pa., 1900
Rev. Frank D. Findley,	Mansfield, Ohio, 1900
Rev. A. DeVlieger,	Waverton, England, 1900

---

* Deceased.

FORMS OF BEQUEST.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $................. or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $...... .... to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

ANNUITIES.

Some prefer to deed their property to the college and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

. . . INDEX . . .

Absences 37
Accredited Schools 31
Admission 31
Admission, Requirements for 33
Advisory Board 9
Alumni, Alphabetical list 137
Alumni Association and Clubs 101
Alumni by Classes 103
Annuities 156
Athletic Regulations 38
Bequests, forms of 156
Bible 54
Biology 65, 72
Boarding 46
Buildings 18
Calendar, College 4
Chemistry 66
Choral Society 80
Christian Orgaization 28
College Courses 47
College Paper 30
College Students 86
College Calendar 4
Commencement Calendar 3
Committees of Faculty 12
Committees of Trustees 8
Conservatory of Music 74
Contest, Society 29
Control 17, 68
Courses of Instruction 47, 69
Degrees 43
Degrees, Candidates for 85
Degrees Conferred 84
Degrees, Honorary 151
Details of Work 40
Electives 49
Electives, Music 81
Elocution 63
Endowment Professorships 27
Endowment Scholarships 26
English 60, 71
Enrollment 40
Examinations 41
Expenses 45, 82
Faculty and Instructors 10
Gifts 24
Government 38
Grading and Honors 42
Greek 56, 70
Harmony 79
Historical 16
History 62, 72
Honors 42
Inter-collegiate Contest 23
Janitors 13
Laboratories 19
Latin 55, 69
Lecture Association 29
Lectures, List of 14
Libraries 19, 20
Library Assistants 13
Library Tickets 22
Literary Societies 29
Location of Monmouth 18
Mathematics 58, 70
Modern Languages 64
Music Department 74
Music Students 93
Officers, College 8
Officers, Faculty 12
Officers, Senate 8
Officers, Trustees 8
Oratorical Association 30
Oratorical Contest 23
Outline of Work of Departments 54
Paper, College, 30
Philo-Eccritean Contest 29
Philosophy 54
Physical Culture 21
Physical Science 66, 73
Piano 75
Pipe Organ 78
Preparatory Courses 69
  " Department 68
  " Department, Outline of Work 69
Preparatory Students 90
Prizes 22
  Mrs. Mary Brice 23

  Mrs. Ella Buchanan 24
  Rev. W. J. Buchanan 24
  Library Tickets 22
  Literary Societies 23
  D. T. Reed 24
  Tracy Prizes 22
Recitals 80
Recitations 41
Records 40
Registration 42
Registration, Winter and Spring Terms 41
Regulations, General 35
Reports 42
Requirements, General 36
Senate 6
Senate, Regulations of 35
Sociology 61, 72
Student Organizations 28
Students, Names of—
  College 86
  Conservatory 93
  Preparatory 90
Summaries 100
Trustees 6
Tuition 45, 82
Tuition, Music 82
Voice Culture 76
Year, College 40

BOUND IN LIBRARY
MAY 25 1915

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 112219347